MIKROCHIMICA ACTA

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON / EDITORIAL BOARD / PUBLIÉ PAR
A. A. BENEDETTI-PICHLER - New York · G. BLIX - Uppsala
C. DUVAL - Paris · F. FEIGL - Rio de Janeiro · J. HEYROVSKÝ - Praha
P. L. KIRK - Berkeley · H. LIEB - Graz · F. SCHNEIDER - New York
R. STREBINGER - Wien · C. L. WILSON - Belfast
M. K. ZACHERL - Wien

MITHERAUSGEBER / ASSISTANT EDITORS / RÉDACTEURS ADJOINTS
E. ABRAHAMCZIK - Ludwigshafen/Rhein · H. K. ALBER - Philadelphia
R. BELCHER - Birmingham · N. D. CHERONIS - New York
F. HECHT - Wien · W. KIRSTEN - Uppsala · A. LACOURT - Bruxelles
W. C. McCRONE - Chicago · A. L. THOMPSON - Montreal
PH. W. WEST - Baton Rouge · M. L. WILLARD State College

SCHRIFTLEITUNG / EDITORIAL OFFICE / RÉDACTEUR EN CHEF
M. K. ZACHERL - Wien

1953, FÜNFTES UND SECHSTES HEFT (SCHLUSSHEFT)

List of Microchemical Publications 1939—1949
Verzeichnis mikrochemischer Veröffentlichungen 1939—1949

WIEN
SPRINGER-VERLAG
1953

Mikrochim. Acta

Die Zeitschrift

„Mikrochimica Acta"

erscheint zwanglos in Heften, die zu Jahresbänden von etwa 800 Seiten vereinigt werden. Der Preis eines Heftes richtet sich nach seinem Umfang und den jeweiligen Herstellungskosten.

Zur Veröffentlichung gelangen Originalarbeiten aus dem Gebiet der allgemeinen und angewandten Mikrochemie in deutscher, englischer und französischer Sprache, wenn sie nicht mehr als $1^1/_2$ Druckbogen umfassen. Die Reihenfolge der Veröffentlichung richtet sich im allgemeinen nach dem Datum des Eingangs der Manuskripte bei der Redaktion.

Für die Zeitschrift bestimmte Manuskripte aus USA. und Canada sind zu senden an:

Editors of „Mikrochimica Acta", Department of Chemistry, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y., USA. (Dr. A. A. Benedetti-Pichler and Dr. F. Schneider)

Sonstige Manuskripte in englischer Sprache sind zu senden an:

Dr. C. L. Wilson, Department of Chemistry, The Queen's University, Belfast

Manuskripte in französischer Sprache sind zu senden an:

Prof. Clément Duval, Laboratoire de Recherches micro-analytiques de l'E. N. S. C. P., 11, rue Pierre Curie, Paris, 5

Manuskripte in deutscher Sprache sind zu senden an:

Prof. Dr. M. K. Zacherl, Wien, I., Mölkerbastei 5

Geschäftliche Mitteilungen sind zu richten an:

Springer-Verlag, Wien, I., Mölkerbastei 5
Fernsprecher: U 26 5 60 Serie, Telegrammadresse: Springerbuch Wien

Grundsätzlich werden nur Arbeiten angenommen, die vorher weder im Inland noch im Ausland veröffentlicht worden sind; der Autor verpflichtet sich, diese auch nachträglich nicht anderweitig zu veröffentlichen. Mit der Annahme und Veröffentlichung des Manuskriptes geht das ausschließliche Verlagsrecht für alle Sprachen und Länder auf den Verlag über. Es ist ferner ohne ausdrückliche Genehmigung des Verlages nicht gestattet, photographische Vervielfältigungen, Mikrofilme u. ä. von Heften der Zeitschrift, einzelnen Beiträgen oder von Teilen daraus herzustellen.

Die ausländischen Autoren werden im Interesse rascher Veröffentlichung gebeten, bei der Abfassung der Manuskripte *Flugpostpapier* zu verwenden und eine Abschrift bei sich zu behalten, um die Rücksendung des Originals mit den Fahnen vermeiden zu können. Den Manuskripten soll eine Zusammenfassung in deutscher, englischer und französischer Sprache angefügt werden. Eine Zusammenfassung ist auf jeden Fall vom Verfasser mitzuliefern, ihre Übersetzungen werden nötigenfalls vom Verlage besorgt. Im allgemeinen sollen die Manuskripte so kurz abgefaßt sein, als es ohne Beeinträchtigung klarer und präziser Darstellung des behandelten Themas möglich ist. Vor dem Titel soll der Name des Institutes angeführt sein, in dem die Arbeit ausgeführt wurde. Es wird erwartet, daß die Manuskripte in Maschinschrift in übersichtlicher Form vorgelegt werden. Eigen-

Fortsetzung auf der III. Umschlagseite

1953 5. u. 6. Heft

Inhaltsverzeichnis

Seite

List of Microchemical Publications 1939—1949. Verzeichnis mikrochemischer Veröffentlichungen 1939—1949. Collected by / zusammengestellt von *Rolf Steinmann*, New York ..... 449—642

List of Microchemical Publications 1939—1949

Verzeichnis mikrochemischer Veröffentlichungen 1939—1949

Collected by / Zusammengestellt von

Rolf Steinmann, New York.

Preface.

This compilation is a continuation of the *„Literaturnachweis mikrochemischer Arbeiten"* which was first published, in 1937, as a supplement to volume 22 of 'Mikrochemie' and to volume 1 of 'Mikrochimica Acta'.

The attempt has been made to cover the microchemical literature of the period from 1939 to 1949. In spite of the remarkable efficiency of the abstracting journals, the task was difficult because of wide application of microchemical technique, the quite flexible use of the adjective "micro", and also the interruption of the smooth flow of international communication. Systematic classification of the material poses another problem, but ingenuity and patience on the part of the user will make up for the lack of numerous cross references which would have considerably increased the length of the compilation.

Editors of 'Mikrochimica Acta'.

Vorwort.

Die folgende Zusammenstellung ist die Fortsetzung des *„Literaturnachweises mikrochemischer Arbeiten"*, der erstmalig im Jahre 1937 und später in laufender Folge von den Zeitschriften ‚Mikrochemie' und ‚Mikrochimica Acta' veröffentlicht wurde.

Die mikrochemische Literatur der Jahre 1939—1949 zu erfassen, ist trotz der beachtlichen Vollständigkeit der chemischen Referatenorgane keine leichte Aufgabe. Die vielseitige Anwendung mikrochemischer Verfahren, der Mangel einer scharfen und eindeutigen Begrenzung des Begriffes „Mikrochemie" sowie der während der angegebenen Zeit vielfach gestörte internationale Erfahrungsaustausch auf wissenschaftlichem Gebiet brachten Schwierigkeiten mit sich. Ein weiteres Problem liegt in der systematischen Einordnung der einzelnen, einander vielfach überschneidenden Publikationen. Wir haben uns bemüht, den Umfang unter Vermeidung mehrfacher Anführung solcher Arbeiten möglichst gering zu halten, und hoffen, damit der Sache am besten gedient zu haben.

Die Schriftleitung der ‚Mikrochimica Acta'.

Contents. — Inhaltsverzeichnis.

Page/Seite

General Microchemistry — Allgemeine Mikrochemie 455
The Microscope — Das Mikroskop 458
General Microscopy — Allgemeine Mikroskopie 459
Turbidimetry — Trübungsmessung 467
Colorimetry and Spectrophotometry — Kolorimetrie und Spektrophotometrie 468
Spectroscopy — Spektroskopie 469
General Electrochemistry — Allgemeine Elektrochemie . . . 469
Amperometry — Amperometrie 470
Conductometry — Leitfähigkeitstitration 470
Potentiometry — Spannungsmessung 470
Conductivity — Leitfähigkeitsbestimmung 471
Electrolysis and Electrodeposition — Elektrolyse und elektrolytische Abscheidung 472
Electrophoresis and Electrodialysis — Elektrophorese und Elektrodialyse 472
Electropolishing — Elektropolieren 473
Miscellaneous Electric Measurements — Verschiedene elektrische Messungen 473
Polarimetry — Polarimetrie 473
Microbalance — Mikrowaage 474
Calorimetry — Kalorimetrie 475
Thermal Analysis — Thermische Analyse 476
Density — Dichte 477
Refractive Index — Brechungsindex 478
Melting Point — Schmelzpunkt 480
Boiling Point — Siedepunkt 482
Molecular Weight — Molekulargewicht 482
Surface Tension — Oberflächenspannung 483
Viscosity — Viskosität 484
Hardness — Härte 485
Measurement of Pressure — Druckmessungen 485
Gas Pressure — Gasdruck 485
Osmotic Pressure — Messung des osmotischen Druckes . . 486
Diffusion — Diffusion 486
Measurement of Volume — Volumetrie 487
General — Allgemeines 487
Burets — Büretten 487
Pipets — Pipetten 490
Distillation — Destillation 490
Sublimation — Sublimation 491
Evaporation, Water Baths — Verdampfung, Wasserbäder . . . 492
Filtration — Filtration 492
Centrifugation — Zentrifugieren 493
Crystallization — Umkristallisieren 494
Extraction, Separation — Extraktion, Trennung 494
Titration — Titration 495
Drying — Trocknung 496
Combustion, Heating Devices — Verbrennung, Heizgeräte . . 496

Page/Seite

H_2S-Generators, Hydrogenation — H_2S-Apparate, Hydrierung . 496
Grinders, Mortars — Mühlen, Mörser 497
Spot-Test Plates — Tüpfelplatten 497
Chromatography — Chromatographie 497
Miscellaneous — Diverses 498
Qualitative Inorganic Analysis — Qualitative anorganische Analyse . 500
General — Allgemeines 500
Cations — Kationen 504
The Alkali Group — Die Alkaligruppe 504
Lithium — Lithium 504
Sodium — Natrium 504
Potassium — Kalium 505
Cesium — Cäsium 505
The Silver Group — Die Silbergruppe 505
Silver — Silber 506
Mercury — Quecksilber 507
The Copper-Arsenic Group — Die Kupfer-Arsengruppe . . 507
Mercury — Quecksilber 508
Lead — Blei 508
Bismuth — Wismuth 509
Copper — Kupfer 510
Cadmium — Cadmium 511
Arsenic — Arsen 511
Antimony — Antimon 512
Tin — Zinn 512
The Aluminum-Zinc Group — Die Aluminium-Zink-Gruppe . 512
Aluminum — Aluminium 513
Chromium — Chrom 514
Iron — Eisen 514
Cobalt — Kobalt 515
Nickel — Nickel 516
Manganese — Mangan 517
Zinc — Zink 517
Beryllium — Beryllium 518
The Alkaline Earth Group — Die Erdalkaligruppe . . . 518
Barium — Barium 518
Calcium — Calcium 518
Strontium — Strontium 518
Magnesium — Magnesium 519
The Rare Earths — Seltene Erden 519
Titanium — Titan 519
Zirconium — Zirkon 519
Vanadium — Vanadium 520
Tantalum — Tantal 520
Molybdenum — Molybdän 520
Tungsten — Wolfram 521
Rhenium — Rhenium 521
Palladium — Palladium 521
Platinum — Platin 522
Gold — Gold 522
Boron — Bor 523
Gallium — Gallium 523
Indium — Indium 523
Thallium — Thallium 523
Germanium — Germanium 523
Selenium — Selen 523

Page/Seite

Tellurium — Tellur 524
Thorium — Thorium 524
Uranium — Uran 524
Anions — Anionen 524
Oxalate — Oxalat 524
Sulfide, Sulfite, Sulfate — Sulfid, Sulfit, Sulfat 525
Chromate and Dichromate — Chromat und Bichromat . . 525
Cyanide, Ferrocyanide and Thiocyanate — Cyanid, Ferrocyanid und Rhodanid 526
Halide — Halogenid 527
Phosphate and Phosphite — Phosphat und Phosphit . . . 527
Nitrate and Nitrite — Nitrat und Nitrit 528
Permanganate — Permanganat 528
Tungstate — Wolframat 528
Borate — Borat 529
Miscellaneous — Verschiedene Anionen 529
Crystals — Kristalle 529
Metals and Alloys — Metalle und Legierungen 530
Minerals — Minerale 532
Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes 532

Qualitative Organic Analysis — Qualitative organische Analyse . . 533
General — Allgemeines 533
Elementary Analysis — Elementaranalyse 534
Aliphatic Compounds — Aliphatische Verbindungen 535
Acids — Säuren 535
Alcohols — Alkohole 536
Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone 537
Sugars — Zucker 537
Hydrocarbons — Kohlenwasserstoffe 539
Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen 539
Amino Acids — Aminosäuren 540
Blood Tests — Blutnachweis 541
Lipids — Lipide 542
Aromatic and Cyclic Compounds — Aromatische und cyklische Verbindungen 543
Acids — Säuren 543
Phenols — Phenole 543
Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone 544
Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen 544
Vitamins — Vitamine 548
Sulfur Compounds — Schwefelverbindungen 548
Enzymes — Enzyme 549
Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes 549

Quantitative Inorganic Analysis — Quantitative anorganische Analyse 550
General — Allgemeines 550
Cations — Kationen 551
Silver — Silber 551
The Alkali Group — Die Alkaligruppe 551
Sodium — Natrium 552
Potassium — Kalium 552
Cesium — Cäsium 554
Mercury — Quecksilber 554
Lead — Blei 555
Bismuth — Wismuth 556
Copper — Kupfer 556

Page/Seite

Cadmium — Cadmium 558
Arsenic — Arsen 559
Antimony — Antimon 561
Tin — Zinn 561
Aluminum — Aluminium 561
Chromium — Chrom 562
Iron — Eisen 562
Cobalt — Kobalt 564
Nickel — Nickel 565
Manganese — Mangan 565
Zinc — Zink 565
The Alkaline Earth Group — Die Gruppe der alkalischen Erden 566
Beryllium — Beryllium 566
Barium — Barium 566
Calcium — Calcium 566
Magnesium — Magnesium 567
The Rare Earths — Seltene Erden 569
Titanium — Titan 569
Zirconium — Zirkon 569
Vanadium — Vanadium 569
Molybdenum — Molybdän 569
Tungsten — Wolfram 570
Palladium — Palladium 570
Iridium — Iridium 570
Gold — Gold 570
Boron — Bor 570
Indium — Indium 571
Thallium — Thallium 571
Selenium — Selen 571
Tellurium — Tellur 571
The Actinide Group — Die Aktinidengruppe 571
Radon — Radon 572
Anions — Anionen 572
Oxalate — Oxalat 572
Sulfur, Sulfide, Sulfate, and Thiosulfate — Schwefel, Sulfid, Sulfat und Thiosulfat 572
Chromate — Chromat 573
Cyanide and Thiocyanate — Cyanid und Rhodanid 573
Halides — Halogenide 574
Fluoride — Fluorid 574
Chloride — Chlorid 574
Bromide — Bromid 575
Iodide — Jodid 575
Phosphorus and Phosphate — Phosphor und Phosphat 576
Nitrate — Nitrat 577
Carbon and Carbonates — Kohlenstoff und Karbonat 577
Silicon and Silicate — Silizium und Silikat 578
Arsenite and Arsenate — Arsenit und Arsenat 579
Borate — Borat 579
Water — Wasser 579
Minerals — Minerale 579
Metals and Alloys — Metalle und Legierungen 580
Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes 580
Quantitative Organic Analysis — Quantitative organische Analyse . 581
General — Allgemeines 581
Elementary Analysis — Elementaranalyse 582

Page/Seite

Carbon and Hydrogen — Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff . . 582
Oxygen — Sauerstoff 587
Nitrogen — Stickstoff 587
Halogens — Halogene 593
Fluorine — Fluor 594
Chlorine — Chlor 595
Bromine — Brom 595
Iodine — Jod 596
Sulfur — Schwefel 597
Phosphorus — Phosphor 600
Arsenic — Arsen 601
Amino Nitrogen — Aminostickstoff 601
Functional Groups — Funktionelle Gruppen 602
Aliphatic Compounds — Aliphatische Verbindungen 604
Acids — Säuren 604
Alcohols — Alkohole 606
Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone 607
Sugars — Zucker 609
Hydrocarbons — Kohlenwasserstoffe 613
Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen 614
Amino Acids — Aminosäuren 616
Glycine — Glykokoll 619
Alanine — Alanin 619
Arginine — Arginin 619
Lysine — Lysin 620
Serine — Serin 620
Histidine — Histidin 620
Glutamic Acid — Glutaminsäure 620
Glutathione — Glutathion 620
Tyrosine — Tyrosin 620
Thyroxine — Thyroxin 621
Tryptophane — Tryptophan 621
Zein — Zein 621
Creatine, Creatinine — Kreatin, Kreatinin 621
Protein — Eiweiß 622
Lipides — Lipide 624
Aromatic and Cyclic Compounds — Aromatische und cyklische Verbindungen 625
Acids — Säuren 625
Phenols — Phenole 626
Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone 627
Nitrogen Compounds — Stickstoffverbindungen 627
Sulfur Compounds — Schwefelverbindungen 630
Steroids — Steroide 631
Vitamins — Vitamine 632
Vitamin A — Vitamin A 632
Thiamine — Thiamin 633
Riboflavin — Riboflavin 633
Ascorbic Acid — Ascorbinsäure 634
Vitamin E — Vitamin E 634
Enzymes — Enzyme 635
Clinical Analysis — Klinische Analyse 635
Gas Volumetry and Gas Analysis — Gasvolumetrie und Gasanalyse 637
Preparations — Präparative Methoden 642

General Microchemistry — Allgemeine Mikrochemie.

Belcher, R.: Microchemical Analysis and Its Applications. Chemistry and Industry **1941**, 605—10; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7309 (1941).

Belcher, R. and *C. L. Wilson:* Microchemistry and Its Applications. London: Longmans, Green and Co. 1946.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.: Introduction to the Microtechnique of Inorganic Analysis. New York: J. Wiley and Sons. 1942.

Chandelle, R.: Microchemical Analysis. Einige Worte über die Mikroanalyse. Mém. assoc. ing. école Liège **1943**, 128—9; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3749 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944**, II, 144.

Cheronis, N. D. and *P. G. Arvan:* Semimicro Methods in the Teaching of Chemistry. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **35**, No. 2, 90—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2231 (1943).

Clark, G. L.: Micro Radiography of Colloidal Materials. Colloid Chemistry **5**, 146—51 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2861 (1944). The technique and theory in the field of biology and metallurgy are discussed.

Cool, R. D.: Microchemical Kits. J. Chem. Education **17**, 283—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4613 (1940).

Feigl, F.: Spot Reaction Experiments. VII. Chemical Paradoxes. J. Chem. Education **21**, 347—9, 353 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5700 (1944).

Haitinger, M.: Die Fluoreszenzanalyse in der Mikrochemie. 1937. Vested by Alien Property Custodian and Reproduced by Edward Bros., Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hallett, L. T.: Organic Microchemistry. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 956—93 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 582 (1943). A review of methods and apparatus developed during the past 30 years for handling small quantities of organic materials with particular attention to chemical analysis.

Hecht, F. und *J. Donau:* Reine und angewandte Mikrochemie in Einzeldarstellungen. Bd. I. Anorganische Mikrogewichtsanalyse. Wien: J. Springer, 1940.

Hillis, Mary O.: The History of Microanalysis. J. Chem. Education **22**, 348—51 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4017 (1945).

Hoover, J. E.: Chemistry in Crime Detection. News Ed. (Amer. Chem. Soc.) 18, 402—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4695 (1940). Included is a discussion of micro analysis.

Ignatia, Sister M.: Semimicro Chemistry for Beginning Students. School Sci. Math. **42**, 484—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6383 (1942).

Ingram, G.: The Microchemical Laboratory: Its Design and Equipment. Metallurgia **36**, 351—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1 (1948).

Ingram, G., R. Belcher and *C. L. Wilson:* Microchemistry. London: John Murray. 1949.

Johns, I. B.: Laboratory Manual of Microchemistry. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co.

King, E. J.: Microanalysis in Medical Biochemistry. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1946.

Kirk, P. L.: The Application of Microchemistry to Biochemical Analysis. Ann. Rev. Biochem. **9**, 593—616 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6665 (1940). A review of recent developments.

Korshun, M. O.: Apparatura dlya kolichestvennogo elementarnogo mikroanaliza. Moscow: Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R. 1947.

Korshun, M. O. in *N. E. Gel'man:* Novye Metody Elementarnogo Mikroanaliza (New Method of Elementary Microanalysis). Moscow-Leningrad: Goskhimizdat. 1949.

Kuck, J. A.: Teaching of Microchemistry. J. Chem. Education **19**, 574—83 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 558 (1943).

Lacourt, A.: Microchemistry in the Service of Science and Industry. Die Mikrochemie im Dienste der Wissenschaft und Industrie. Ind. chim. belge (2) **11**, 105—12 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4313 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 1621.

Lindsey, A. J., A. M. Ward and *D. W. Wilson:* Modern Trends in Chemical Analysis. Chem. Products **10**, 85—90 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3277 (1948). A review of microchemical analysis is included.

Majer, V.: Mikrochemicke rozbory. Prague: Nakl. Cs. spolecnosti chemicke. 1948. Reviewed in Chem. Obzor **23**, 222 (1948).

McColley, E. S.: The Use of Semimicro Methods in High-School Chemistry. Rept. New Engl. Assoc. Chem. Teachers **42**, 188—90 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5362 (1941).

Martini, A.: Fundamentals and New Orientations of Microchemical Analysis. Proc. 8th Amer. Sci. Congr. **7**, Phys. & Chem. Sci. 129—34, Discussion 135—6 (1940) (Pub. 1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5331 (1943).

Martini, A.: Microchemistry in Its Real State. A Critical Synthesis (of Newer Methods of Analysis). Der derzeitige Stand der Mikrochemie. Eine kritische Zusammenfassung neuerer Analysenmethoden. Pub. inst. investigationes microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **3**, 99—120 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6431 (1942). A discussion of polarography, spot reactions, topochemical reactions, fluorescence analysis and newer methods of microscopic analysis. Polarographie, Tüpfelanalyse, topochemische Reaktionen, Fluoreszenz-Analyse und neuere Methoden der mikroskopischen Analyse.

Mason, C. W. et al.: Recommended Practice for Microscopical Reports on Crystalline Materials, in American Chemical Society Publications. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 603—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4538 (1945).

Mika, J.: Die chemische Analyse. Bd. XLII. Die exakten Methoden der Mikromaßanalyse. Herausgegeben von *W. Böttger*. Stuttgart: F. Enke.

Peacock, H. A.: Elementary Microtechnique. 2nd ed. London: E. Arnold and Co.

Power, F. W.: Applications of Microchemistry in Research and Industry. Rept. New Engl. Assoc. Chem. Teachers **43**, No. 1, 19—22 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 943 (1942).

Rees, A. L. G.: Recent Physico-Analytical Techniques. Australian Chem. Inst. J. & Proc. **14**, 23—36 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2345 (1947). A discussion is given of recent analytical techniques among which electron microanalysis is reviewed.

Sanborn, Georgia: Microanalysis. Development and Use. Interchem. Rev. **4**, 20—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2712 (1945).

Schiller, W. J. and *Sister M. Lawrence:* Semimicro Equipment for High School and College Chemistry. J. Chem. Education 18, 543—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 303 (1942).

Schleicher, A.: Neue Bewertung analytischer Methoden. Z. analyt. Chem. **118**, 81—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2273 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 3671.

Smith, O. M., J. A. Burrows and *H. Thelan:* Advantages of the Semimicro Techniques for General Chemistry. J. Chem. Education **26**, 193—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5239 (1949).

Sozzi, J. A.: Biological Applications of Microanalytical Methods. Anwendung mikroanalytischer Methoden in der Biologie. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires), Suplemento **14**, 21—32 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 391 (1944).

Strauss, F. B.: Special Methods of Industrial Microanalysis. Chem. Products **5**, 5—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2225 (1942). Gravimetric and electrochemical methods, conductivity, polarography, spectrum analysis, routine analysis, the microbalance, titration methods, and microscopic methods are discussed. A review.

Vacher, M.: Methods of Biochemical Microanalysis in Use at the Laboratoire de Physique de l'Inspection Technique des Subsistances de Ministère de la Guerre (of France). Methoden der biochemischen Mikroanalyse im Laboratoire de Physique de l'Inspection Technique des Subsistances du Ministère de la Guerre (Frankreich). Congr. groupe avance méthod. anal. spectrograph. produits mét., 8me Congr., Paris, **1947**, 73—83; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3797 (1948). Known methods and apparatus are decribed. Bekannte Verfahren und Apparate.

Warth, A. H.: Microanalytical Laboratories in America. The Crown **34**, No. 7, 13, 25 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3491 (1945).

Wilson, C. L.: Submicroanalysis. Valuable Applications in a Widening Field. Chem. Age (London) **56**, 505—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4057 (1947). A review.

Wilson, C. L.: Teaching of Analytical Chemistry in Great Britain. Microchemistry. Nature **156**, 588—90 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 257 (1946).

Wilson, C. L.: Microchemistry in Great Britain. Mikrochem. **33**, 352 (1948).

Wilson, C. L.: Aspects of Microchemical Instruction. Chemistry and Industry. **1945**, 258—61; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4781 (1945).

Wood, V. E. and *H. R. Walker, Jr.:* Semimicro Chemistry for the Beginning Student. J. Chem. Education 18, 427 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6850 (1941).

Wyatt, G. H.: Microanalysis. Chemistry and Industry **1942**, 132—4; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2809 (1942).

Wyatt, G. H.: Microanalysis and the Railway Chemist. Metallurgia **29**, 273—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2581 (1944).

Yanowski, L. K.: Activities of the Metropolitan Microchemical Society. CaEN **21**, 301 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2231 (1943).

Zimmermann, W.: Automatische Mikroelementaranalyse im Industrie-Laboratorium. Reichsamt Wirtschaftsausbau Chem. Ber., Prüf. No. 15 (PB-52012), 192—231 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3705 (1947). Moderne Laboratoriums-Einrichtung.

Zürcher, M.: Aus der Analytik des γ. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. **30**, 190—200 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1931 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 1876.

The Microscope — Das Mikroskop.

Allen, R. M.: The Microscope. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co.

Ambrose, E. J.: Interference Microscope for the Study of Inhomogeneous Media. J. Sci. Instruments **25**, 134—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4800 (1948). A modification of the Fabry-Perot interferometer which can be attached to a standard microscope is described.

Benford, J. R.: Improvements in Microscope Illumination. J. Optical Soc. Amer. **37**, 642—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6443 (1947).

Berkelhamer, L. H.: A Fluorescent Microscope Lamp. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 833—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2225 (1943).

Boersch, H.: Das Elektronen-Schatten-Mikroskop. Z. techn. Physik **20**, 347—50 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2210 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 2509.

Bond, W. L.: Immersion Type Conoscope. U. S. 2,352,072, June 20, 1944. Various structural, optical and operative details of a conoscope adapted for use in the examination of crystals are given.

Bonner, W. A.: A Versatile Microscope Hot Stage. J. Chem. Education **23**, 601—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1134 (1947). Description and details of a hot stage which will take a regular microscopic slide are given.

v. Borries, B. und *H. Ruska:* Das Siemens-Übermikroskop. Siemens- Z. **20**, 217—27 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3157 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 1393.

Brüche, E. und *E. Haagen:* Ein neues einfaches Übermikroskop und seine Anwendung in der Bakteriologie. Naturwiss. **27**, 809—11 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2210 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 1330.

Corrington, J. D.: Working with the Microscope. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Davidson, J.: The Application of the Microscope in Forensic Science. J. Roy. Microscop. Soc. **61**, 79—85 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2761 (1942).

Derow, H. A.: An Inexpensive Polarizing Device for Microscopes. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 694—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1821 (1941).

Egeberg, B. and *N. E. Promisel:* The Value of the Microscope to the Electroplater. Metal. Ind. (N. Y.) **37**, 255—8, 325—7, 355—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2261 (1940).

Ehringhaus, A. E.: Das Mikroskop, seine wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen und seine Anwendung. 3. Auflage. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner.

Foster, L. V.: Microscope Optics. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 432—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6005 (1949). Optical systems available for microscopy in ultraviolet, visible, and infrared regions are discussed.

Frey, F.: Kennzeichung von Präparatträgern zum Übermikroskop. Z. techn. Physik **23**, 82 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4934 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 1039.

Hallimond, A. F. and *E. W. Taylor:* An Improved Polarizing Microscope. Mineralog. Mag. **27**, 175—85 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6893 (1946).

Harris, W. B.: Modified Eyepiece Micrometer for Use in Dust Counting. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **23**, 148—50 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3705 (1942).

Harvey, E. N. and *A. M. Chase:* The Phosphorescence Microscope. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 365—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6843 (1942).

Kinder, E.: Zur Übermikroskopie mit höheren Spannungen. Z. techn. Physik **21**, 222—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3487 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 670.

Kinder, E.: Über das magnetische Jochlinsen-Übermikroskop und einige Anwendungen. Kolloid-Z. **95**, 326—36 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3985 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2303.

Mahl, H.: Über das elektrostatische Elektronen-Übermikroskop und einige Anwendungen in der Kolloid-Chemie. Kolloid-Z. **91**, 105—17 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1289 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 3518.

Mahl, H.: Über das elektrostatische Elektronen-Übermikroskop und einige neue Ergebnisse auf metallurgischem Gebiet. Z. Metallkunde **33**, 68—73 (1941); Metals and Alloys 14, 119 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3127 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 375.

Mahl, H.: Über das elektrostatische Elektronenmikroskop hoher Auflösung. Z. techn. Physik **20**, 316—17 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2210 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 1620.

Mahl, H. und *A. Pendzich:* Das Elektronen-Spiegelmikroskop, ein neues Übermikroskop. Z. techn. Physik. **24**, 38—42 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 913 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 248.

Morgan, H. C.: Metallographic Filtering System Suitable for Use in the Microscopic Examination of Opaque Specimens by Normal Illumination. U. S. 2,318,705 May 11; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5891 (1943).

Munoz, F. and *H. A. Charipper:* The Microscope and Its Use. Brooklyn: Chemical Pub. Co.

Ruska, H.: Bedeutung und Ergebnisse der Übermikroskopie. Siemens-Z. **20**, 228—34 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3157 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 2688.

Thiessen, G. W. and *L. F. Beste:* An Application of the Polarizing Microscope to Reaction Study. J. Chem. Education **19**, 331—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5412 (1942).

Townsend, R. C. and *D. R. Townsend:* A Monochromatic Light Source for the Petrographic Microscope. Amer. Mineral. 32, 367—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4684 (1947).

Wagner, G. H., G. C. Bailey and *W. G. Eversole:* Measuring Microscope. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 658—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7761 (1941).

West, C. D.: Polarizing Accessories for Microscopes. J. Chem. Education **19**, 66—70 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2183 (1942).

Wood, F. G.: An Instrument and Apparatus for Magnifying and Examining by Polarized Light, Geological, Chemical, Biological, or other Preparations Mounted as Microscopic Slides, or Unmounted Material. Brit. 567,787, March 2, 1945; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2286 (1947).

General Microscopy — Allgemeine Mikroskopie.

v. Ardenne, M.: Der Objektträger-Vibrator, ein neues Hilfsgerät der Übermikroskopie und Mikroskopie. Kolloid-Z. **93**, 158—63 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2750 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 1573. Gerät zur Trocknung disperser Substanzen am Objektträger.

Baud, C. A.: Techniques for the Study of Infra-Microscopical Structures. I. Ultraviolet Light and Fluorescence. Verfahren zur Untersuchung inframikroskopischer Strukturen. I. Ultraviolettes Licht und Fluoreszenz. Bull. mens. soc. linnéenne Lyon **16**, 207—17 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 945 (1949).

Baud, C. A.: Techniques for the Study of Infra-Microscopical Structures. II. Ultramicroscopy. Verfahren zur Untersuchung inframikroskopischer Strukturen. II. Ultramikroskopie. Bull. mens. soc. linnéenne Lyon **17**, 35—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 946 (1949).

Baud, C. A.: Techniques for the Study of Inframicroscopical Structures. Oberservation of Birefringence. Verfahren zur Untersuchung inframikroskropischer Strukturen. Beobachtung der Doppelbrechung. Bull. mens. soc. linnéenne Lyon **17**, 200—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 946 (1949).

Bennett, A. H., H. Jupnik, H. Osterberg and *O. W. Richards:* Phase Microscopy. Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc. **65**, 99—131 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5606 (1946). Improvements in contrast, particularly with biological specimens are described.

Bentzen, F. W.: Microscopy Report — 1941. Paper Trade J. **114**, No. 4, 35—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2187 (1942). A review of publications on microscopy in 1941.

Bernz, N. R.: Dust Counts and Their Significance. Heating, Piping, Air Conditioning **14**, 361—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6841 (1942). Included is a review of the midget impinger and the microprojector.

Blacktin, S. C.: Efficiencies, for Particle Determination, of the Electrotor Meter, the Ultramicroscope and the Settlement Counter. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **61**, 161—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1063 (1943).

Blidin, V. P.: Examination of Salts by the Method of Photomicrographic Study of Röntgenograms. Untersuchungen von Salzen nach dem Verfahren der Mikro-Photometrierung von Röntgenaufnahmen. J. Gen. Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **9**, 1899—900 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3964 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 3371.

v. Borries, B. und *H. Ruska:* Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Elektronenmikroskopie und der Übermikroskopie. Physik. Z. **45**, 314—26 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6905 (1946).

v. Borries, B. und *G. A. Kausche:* Übermikroskopische Bestimmung der Form und Größenverteilung von Gold-Kolloiden. Kolloid-Z. **90**, 132—41 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4962 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 2280.

Bogusslawski, I. M.: Examination of Quartz Dust by Luminescence Analysis. Untersuchungen von Quarzstaub durch Lumineszenzanalyse. Gigiena i Sanit. **12**, No. 9, 25—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1288 (1949).

Brandstätter, Maria: Zur Methodik der orientierten Aufwachsungsversuche. Mikrochem. **33**, 184—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1777 (1948).

Brandstätter, Maria: Zur orientierten Verwachsung von organischen Verbindungen. Mikrochem. **34**, 142—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6881 (1949).

Brown, C. E.: Midget Microprojector for Dust Determinations. U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. of Investigations 3780, 14 pp. (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6136 (1944).

Bryant, W. M. D.: Optical Crystallographic Studies with the Polarizing Microscope. IV. Axial Dispersion with Change of Sign. Other Dispersion Measurements. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **65**, 96—102 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1315 (1943).

Bungenberg de Jong, H. G.: Behavior of Microscopic Particles Consisting of Biocolloid Systems Suspended in Aqueous Medium. VII. A) Auxillary apparatus for the Investigation of Morphological Changes in Drops of Coacervate. B) Preparation and Behavior of Mixed Droplets Consisting of Coexisting Complex Coacervates. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam **45**, 1393—400 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6521 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 1551. By means of microscopic investigation of individual drops, the favorable pH range for the production of two co-existing complex coacervates can be determined.

Bungenberg de Jong, H. G. and *C. v. d. Meer:* Behavior of Microscopic Particles Consisting of Biocolloid Systems Suspended in Aqueous Medium. VIII. Formation and Characteristics of Hollow Spheres from Coacervate Droplets Containing Nucleic Acid. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam **45**, 498—505 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6521 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 1552.

Capdecomme, L.: Measurement of Reflecting Power with Aid of a Microscope. Messung des Reflexionsvermögens mit dem Mikroskop. Bull. soc. franc. minéral. **61**, 5—118 (1938); Neues Jb. Mineral., Geol., Ref. **I**, **1939**, 175—8; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2225 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1938, II**, 2305.

Capdecomme, L.: Qualitative Observations of Reactions of Opaque Crystals with the Aid of the Metallographic Polarizing Microscope. Qualitative Beobachtung von Reaktionen opaker Kristalle mit dem metallographischen Polarisationsmikroskop. Bull. soc. franc. minéral. **63**, 19—56 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1225 (1942).

Capdecomme, L. and *J. Orcel:* Determination of the Optical Properties of Opaque Crystals with the Polarizing Metallographic Microscope. Bestimmung der optischen Eigenschaften opaker Kristalle mit dem metallographischen Polarisationsmikroskop. Rev. optique (L'Optique théorique et instrumentale en **1941**) **20**, 47—114 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4824 (1945).

Casimir, H. B. G. and *C. A. Crommelin:* Apparatus for the Demonstration of Interference Figures of Uniaxial Crystals in Convergent Light. Ein Gerät zur Demonstration der Interferenzfiguren einachsiger Kristalle in konvergentem Licht. Nederland. Tijdschr. Natuurkunde **7**, 383—90 (1940); Physik. Ber. **22**, 921—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 803 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 2833.

Černý, M.: Über die Anwendung von Natriumbiselenit zur Bestimmung reduzierbarer Stoffe in Pflanzen. Z. Zuckerind. Böhmen, Mähren **67**, 82—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3760 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 145. Prüfung unter dem Mikroskop.

Chamot, E. M. and *C. W. Mason:* Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. 2nd ed. Vol. I. Principle and Use of Microscopes and Accessories; Physical Methods for the Study of Chemical Problems. Vol. II. Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis. Melbourne: Tait Book Co. 1944.

Chang, T.-L. and *L.-H. Tung:* The Landolt Reaction in Heavy Water. J. Chinese Chem. Soc. **16**, 1—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8821 (1949). The reaction between $NaIO_3$, starch, H_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_3 was effected on a microscale in varying concentrations of D_2O.

Chayes, F.: Petrographic Analysis by Fragment Counting. II. Precision of Microsampling and the Combined Error of Sampling and Counting. Econ. Geol. **40**, 517—25 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1757 (1946).

Cole, P. A. and *F. S. Brackett:* Technical Requirements in the Determination of Absorption Spectra by the Ultraviolet Microscope. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11**, 419—27 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941). An improved method of quantitative densitometry is also described.

Cool, R. D.: Workbench for Chemical Microscopy. Chemist-Analyst **35**, 69—70 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 629 (1947).

Crossmon, G. C.: Microscopical Distinction of Corundum Among Its Natural and Artificial Associates, Employing the Christiansen Effect by Transmitted Dark-Field-Illumination. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 976—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3315 (1949).

Dalla Valle, J. M.: A Course of Instruction in Micrometrics. J. Chem. Education **20**, 557—61 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1160 (1944). A study of the properties and behavior of small particles in the visible size range is described.

Dalla Valle, J. M.: Micrometrics — The Technology of Fine Particles. New York: Pitman Pub. Co. 1943.

Das-Gupta, J.: Microchemical Investigations on Spotted Muscovite Mica. J. Indian Chem. Soc. **18**, 381-2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 718 (1942).

Dérobert, L. and *A. Hadengue:* Comparative Studies of Methods of Microscopic Examination of Sperm in Legal Medicine. Vergleiche der Methoden zur mikroskopischen Sperma-Untersuchung in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Ann. med. légale crimonol., police. sci., med. sociale et toxicol **29**, 215—24 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3316 (1949).

Deryagin, B. V. and *G. Vlasenko:* Flow Method of Ultramicroscopic Measurement of Particle Concentrations of Aerosols and Other Disperse Systems. Ultramikroskopische Bestimmung der Teilchenkonzentration in Aerosolen und anderen dispersen Systemen. Doklady Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R. **63**, 115—18 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2068 (1949).

Donnay, J. D. H. and *W. A. O'Brien:* Microscope Goniometry. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 593—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5148 (1945).

Dubsky, J. V.: Systematischer Aufbau von Atomgruppen in der analytischen Chemie. XI. Beziehung zwischen der Konstitution und den Charakteren. Mikrochem. **28**, 145—72 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4686 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 1712.

Emmett, H.: Cinemicrography in Scientific Research. J. Roy. Microscop. Soc. **63**, No. 1/2, 26—33 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 307 (1944). An apparatus and procedure are described for making motion-picture records of the growth of crystals.

Eitel, W. und *E. Gotthardt:* Über die stereophotogrammetrische Dickenmessung kleinster Kristalle nach übermikroskopischer Aufnahme. Naturwiss. **28**, 367 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3142 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 1182.

Eitel, W. und *C. Schusterius:* Die Auswertung übermikroskopischer Bilder zur Bestimmung der Kernverteilung von Tonen. Naturwiss. **28**, 300—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5406 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 2583.

Eitel, W. und *C. Schusterius:* Die Bestimmung wirksamer Oberflächen von Tonteilchen mit dem Übermikroskop. Chem. Erde **13**, 322—35 (1940/41); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3874 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 173.

Fairs, G. L.: The Use of the Microscope in Particle Size Analysis. Chemistry and Industry **1943**, 374—8; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 10 (1944).

Fraser, B. W.: Microscopic Examination of Urinary Calculi. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 156—61 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 170 (1947).

Gaubert, P.: Mobile Rings Produced in Drops of Anisotropic Liquid p-Azoxyanisole by Organic Substances Possessing Rotatory Power. Bull. soc. franc. minéral. **66**, 293—304 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5146 (1945). One tenth of a milligram or less of an optically active organic substance produced the effect.

Gorbunova, K. M. and *T. V. Ivanovskaya:* The Thickness of the Unit Layers of Growth on Crystal Faces According to Microinterferometer Measurements. Die Dicke einzelner Wachstumsschichten an Kristallflächen nach mikrointerferometrischen Messungen. Zhur. Fiz. Khim. (J. Phys. Chem.) **22**, 1039—42 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 953 (1949).

Hallmann, L.: Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie. Ausgewählte Untersuchungsmethoden für das medizinisch-chemische Laboratorium. 2. Auflage, Leipzig: G. Thieme.

Hamly, D. H. and *P. F. Pullen:* Dust Quantation by Microprojection and Comparison Counting. Trans. Can. Inst. Mining Met. **45**, 140—53 (in Can. Mining Met. Bull. No. 359) (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6841 (1942).

Hartshorne, N. H.: Some Applications of Optical Crystallography. Endeavor **6**, 15—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3339 (1947). A review of applications of the polarizing microscope for distinguishing crystals that are closely related.

Harvalik, Z.: A Microchamber for Low Temperatures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 581—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941). The chamber is used with the microscope in observing chemical and biological phenomena at low temperatures and varying pressures.

Hass, G.: Untersuchungen über den Aufbau aufgedampfter Metallschichten mittels Übermikroskop und Elektroneninterferenzen. Kolloid-Z. **100**, 230—42 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3649 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1945**, I, 517.

Hass, G. und *H. Kehler:* Untersuchungen an elektrolytisch erzeugten und getemperten Aluminiumoxydschichten mittels Elektroneninterferenzen und im Übermikroskop. Kolloid-Z. **97**, 27—35 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6859 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1471.

Hauser, E. A. und *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Ultramikroskopische Darstellung der Feinstruktur von Gelen. Vierteljahresschr. naturforsch. Ges. Zürich **91**, No. 2, 139—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4357 (1947).

Hauser, E. A. und *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Ultramikroskopie von Lyogelen. Kolloid-Z. **110**, 78—81 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4540 (1949); Chem. Zbl. **1949**, I, 1279.

Hauser, E. A. und *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Light-Field Ultramicro-Photography of Lyogels. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **68**, 1137—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4584 (1946).

Hauser, E. A. und *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Microscopic Studies of Lyogels. Preparation of Samples for Ultra-Illumination by Incident Light. Ind. Engng. Chem. **38**, 335—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3038 (1946).

Hauser, E. A. und *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Light-Field Ultramicrophotography of Lyogels. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **68**, 153—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1378 (1946).

Hauser, E. A. and *Desirée S. Le Beau:* Microscopic Studies of Lyogels; Ultraillumination by Incident Light. Ind. Engng. Chem. **37**, I, 786—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4278 (1945).

Heyes, J. und *W. Lueg:* Eine neue Methode zur Charakterisierung der Oberflächeneigenschaften von Stoffen. Mitt. Kaiser-Wilhelm Inst. Eisenforsch. Düsseldorf **24**, No. 3, 31—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4946 (1943).

Heywood, H.: A Comparison of Methods of Measuring Microscopical Particles. Bull. Inst. Mining Met. No. **477**, 14 pp. (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2698 (1946).

Hillier, J.: Electron Microscopy and Microanalysis. New Methods in Chemistry. Frontiers in Chemistry **7**, 103—57; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4972 (1949).

Jelley, E. E.: First Annual Review of Analytical Chemistry. Light Microscopy. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 40—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2113 (1949).

Jelley, E. E.: A Review of Crystallographic Microscopy. J. Roy. Microscop. Soc. **52**, 93—102 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5633 (1943). A review on the use of the polarizing microscope and accessories with particular reference to chemical microscopy.

John, K.: Die optische Färbung von Präparaten und ihre Anwendung für biologische Untersuchungen. Z. wiss. Mikroskop. **57**, 172—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4795 (1941). Anwendung von Farbfiltern.

Karnitskii, V. A. and *T. S. Zatsepina-Dizertinskaya:* Phenomenon of Intense Motion of Mercury Drops. Ein Phänomen intensiver Bewegung von Quecksilbertropfen. Zhur. Obshchei Khim. (J. Gen. Chem.) **18**, 2049—50 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2842 (1949). Mercury droplets on a slide can be seen under the microscope to move back and forth when an iodine crystal is placed on the same slide. Quecksilbertröpfchen können bei Zufügen von Jodkristallen auf dem Objektträger in ihrer Hin- und Herbewegung beobachtet werden.

Keefer, H.: Die Mikroprojektion der Brown'schen Molekularbewegung mit einfachen Mitteln. Math. naturw. Unterricht **1943**, 18—19; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3191 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944**, I, 849.

Keenan, G. L.: Demontration of Biaxial Interference Figures with the Polarizing Microscope. Chemist-Analyst **36**, 17 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4987 (1947).

Klopstock, M. und *A. Kowarski:* Praktikum der klinischen, chemischen, mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Berlin: Urban und Schwarzenberg. 17. Aufl. 1947.

Koch, H. W.: Teilchengröße und Teilchengestalt in Goldsolen. (Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit dem Übermikroskop und dem Spalt-Ultramikroskop.) Z. Elektrochem. **47**, 717—21 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4005 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 172.

Lacombe, P. and *L. Beaujard:* Micrographic Study of Sections of Anodic Oxidation Film on Aluminum-Magnesium Alloys. Metal Treatment **12**, No. 44, 223—32 (1945—46); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5648 (1946).

Langeron, M.: Précis de microscopie; technique, expérimentation, diagnostic. 6me ed. Paris: Masson et Cie.

Mahl, H.: Abguß-Verfahren zur übermikroskopischen Untersuchung von Metalloberflächen. Metallwirtschaft **19**, 488—91 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3871 (1941).

Mahl, H.: Orientierungsbestimmung von Aluminium-Einzelkristallen auf übermikroskopischem Wege. Metallwirtschaft **19**, 1082—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4265 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 1731.

Mahl, H.: Übermikroskopische Beobachtungen an Aluminium-Aetz-Strukturen. Zbl. Mineral. Geol. **1941** A, 182—91; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 695 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 164.

Mahl, H.: Übermikroskopische Untersuchungen an oxydischen Oberflächenfilmen. Korrosion u. Metallschutz **17**, 1—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7257 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 1922.

Martini, A.: Topochemical Reactions and Their Importance in Micro Analysis. Topochemische Reaktionen und ihre Bedeutung in der Mikroanalyse. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **7**, No. 22, 39—48 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6236 (1944).

Martini, A.: Micro Crystallography in Gels. Mikrokristallographie der Gele. Pub. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **6**, 77—85 (1942); Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 15 B (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1161 (1944). Microchemical reactions in gels are studied. Mikroreaktionen bei Gelen.

Martini, A.: Topochemical Reactions and Their Importance in Microanalysis. Topochemische Reaktionen und ihre Bedeutung in der Mikroanalyse. Pub. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, 5—20 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2939 (1945).

Mason, C. W.: Chemical Microscopy. Crucible **23**, 122 (1939); Ceram. Abstr. (in J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.) **18**, No. 8, 222; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7711 (1940).

Meldau, R.: Feinstäube im sublichtmikroskopischen Gebiet. Gestaltanalyse und Verlauf der trockenen Aufbereitung. Z. Ver. dtsch. Ing., Verfahrenstech. **1940**, No. 4, 103—6; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1271 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 1010.

Merton, T.: Interference Microscopy. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **191**, 1—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1457 (1948).

Miller, A. N.: Quantitative Microscopic Analysis of Mineral Mixtures; Method Proposed to Reduce Error and Operating Time. Can. Mining J. **62**, 361—71 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5411 (1941). Grain size is determined to tell the size to which ore must be crushed to free valuable minerals.

Miller, R. F. E.: Practical Photomicroscopy. London: Percival Marshall and Co. 1948. Reviewed in Ind. Diamond Rev. **8**, 361 (1948).

Mitchell, Jr. J. and *W. M. D. Bryant:* Optical Crystallographic Studies with the Polarizing Microscope. V. Ellipsoidal Dispersion in the Picrates of Various Amines. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **65**, 128—37 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1635 (1943).

Mohr, W. und *E. Eysank:* Untersuchungen von Laktose mit dem Polarisationsmikroskop. Vorratspflege u. Lebensmittelforsch. **3**, 83—9 (1940); Dairy Sci. Abstracts **2**, 171—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3503 (1941).

Müller, H. O.: Die Ausmessung der Tiefe übermikroskopischer Objekte. Kolloid-Z. **99**, 6—28 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3991 (1943).

Neuweiler, N. G.: Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungsmethoden. Tech. Ind. Schweiz. Chem-Ztg. **26**, 201—5 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3883 (1944). Eine Übersicht.

Partridge, E. P., V. Hicks and *G. W. Smith:* A Thermal, Microscopic and X-Ray Study of the System $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63**, 454—66 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2062 (1941).

Patzelt, V.: Anleitung zu mikroskopischen Untersuchungen. Wien: Urban u. Schwarzenberg. 1948. Besprochen in Mikrochem. **34**, 349 (1949).

Perot, Jr. J. J. and *C. G. Schultz:* Photomicrographs by Projection. Paper Trade J. **117**, No. 23, 33—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1415 (1944). A means of securing photomicrographs of pulp fibers and similar materials without the use of elaborate equipment is given.

Pfeiffer, H. H.: Über Empfindlichkeit und Genauigkeit polarisationsmikroskopischer Meßverfahren an biologischen Objekten. Blätter Untersuch. und Forsch. Instrumente **16**, 18—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4279 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 866—7.

Plato, W.: Bestimmung der optischen kristallographischen Eigenschaften von polierten kristallinen Edelsteinen. Z. wiss. Mikroskop. **57**, 137—52 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4651 (1941).

Pleteneva, N. A. and *P. A. Rebinder:* Effect of Surface-Active Substances on the Evaporation of Water Drops in the Spheroidal State. Einfluß oberflächenaktiver Substanzen auf die Verdampfung von Wassertropfen im sphärischen Zustand. II. Acta Physicochim. U. R. S. S. **22**, 1—12 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6788 (1947).

Polukarov, M. N.: Ultramicroscopic Investigation of the Electrolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Copper Sulfate. Ultramikroskopische Untersuchung der Elektrolyse wässriger Kupfersulfatlösungen. Zhur. Obshchei Khim. (J. Gen. Chem.) **18**, 1249—53 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 950 (1949).

Prien, E. L.: The Use of Polarized Light in the Analysis of Calculi and in the Study of Crystals in Tissue; a Preliminary Report on the Method Employed. J. Urol. **45**, 765—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6275 (1941).

Quense, J. A. and *W. M. Dehn:* A Time-Saving Adaptation for Photomicrography. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 68 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1271 (1941).

de Quervain, M.: The Grain-Texture of Snow. Die körnige Struktur des Schnees. Schweiz. mineralog. petrog. Mitt. **28**, 518—27 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8043 (1948).

Radushkevich, L.: A New Method for Determining the Mobilities and Radii of Smoke Particles. Eine neue Bestimmungsmethode der Beweglichkeit und des Durchmessers von Rauchteilchen. Acta Physicochim. U. R. S. S. **11**, 265—76 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2673 (1940).

Ran'ko, Y. O.: Micromeasurement of Dimensions of Dust Particles. Micromessung der Dimensionen von Staubteilchen. Kolloid-Zhur. **10**, 42—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5255 (1949).

Reinert, G. G.: Dunkelfeld- und Ultramikroskopie. Stuttgart: Franckh.

Riedel, G. und *H. Ruska:* Übermikroskopische Bestimmung der Teilchenzahl eines Sols über dessen aerodispersen Zustand. Kolloid-Z. **96**, 86—96 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6393 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2110.

Ross, C. S.: Photomicrography by Inclined Illumination. Amer. Mineral. **33**, 363—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5723 (1948).

Scott, D. W.: A Technique for Photographing Difficult Subjects through a Petrographic Microscope. Amer. Inst. Mining Met. Engrs., Mining Technol. **10**, No. 6, Tech. Pub. No. **2092**, 3pp. (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 896 (1947).

Shneerson, S. L.: A Method of Luminescent Microscopy. Eine Methode zur Lumineszenz-Mikroskopie. Byull. Obmen. Opyt. Lakokrasochnoi Prom. **1939**, No. 9, 16; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 32 (1941). Microscopical luminiscence analysis of various zinc sulfides obtained at different ignition temperatures. Luminiszenzmikroskopische Analyse verschiedener Zinksulfide.

Spengler, O. und *H. Hirschmüller:* Hilfsmittel bei der Teilchenzählung im Spalt-Ultramikroskop. Kolloid- Z. **94**, 29—30 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3127 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 2688.

Staudinger, Magda: Mikroskopische und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an makromolekularen Stoffen. 316. Mitt. über makromolekulare Verbindungen. Chem.-Ztg. **67**, 316—20 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3891 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1944**, II, 1043.

Taylor, E. W.: The Control of Amplitude in Phase-Contrast Microscopy. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **A 190**, 422—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4005 (1948).

Thiessen, P. A.: Kennzeichnung submikroskopischer Grenzflächenbereiche verschiedener Wirksamkeit. Z. anorg. Chem. **253**, 161—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6489 (1949); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, 1830.

Tillmans, J. und *G. Ohnesorge:* Praktikum der klinischen, chemischen, mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Berlin: Urban und Schwarzenberg. 1948.

Trelles, R. A.: Analisis fisico, quimico y microscopico de la orina humana. Buenos Aires: El Ateneo. 1943.

Überreiter, K.: Übermikroskop-Bilder von Flammenrußen. Z. angew. Chem. *B* **19**, 128—30 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2145 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1948**, I, 1284.

Ullrich, H.: Die Bedeutung anastigmatischer Beleuchtung für polarisationsmikroskopische Untersuchungen schwach doppelbrechender Objekte. Z. wiss. Mikroskop. **59**, 8—11 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6923 (1946).

Vainshtein, E. E.: X-Ray Methods in Analytical Chemistry. Röntgenologische Methoden in der analytischen Chemie. Uspekhi Khimii **13**, 64—79 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 469 (1945). A review including x-ray microphotographic methods of analysis. Übersicht röntgenologisch-mikrophotographischen Analysenmethoden.

Vozdvizhenskii, G. S.: The Mechanism of Electrodeposition of Nickel. I. Ultramicroscopic Investigation. Der Mechanismus der elektrolytischen Abscheidung von Nickel. I. Ultramikroskopische Untersuchung. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **20**, 813—17 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4468 (1948).

Waldmann, H.: A Hollow-Ground Glass Sphere for the Examination of Crystals and Precious Stones and Its Application as an Accessory to the Universal Stage. Eine hohlgeschliffene Glas-Linse zur Untersuchung von Kristallen und Edelsteinen und ihre Anwendung als Zusatzgerät. Schweiz. mineralog. petrog. Mitt. **27**, 472—519 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7582 (1948).

Waugh, D. F.: Method for Investigating the Thickness, Chemical Properties and Surface Structure of Thin Biological Objects. J. Optical Soc. Amer. **32**, 495—502 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2354 (1944). The method is applicable to objects submicroscopic in one dimension and microscopic in other dimensions.

Way, H. E. and *J. DeVries:* Photomicrographs of Single Crystals of Zinc Containing Small Known Amounts of Iron. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. **32**, 189—92 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3555 (1940).

Wiley, J. T., J. E. Deloney and *S. W. Denton:* Accurate Particle-Size Determination of Fluid Catalyst by Coordination of Roller Analysis and Microscopic Examination. Proc. Amer. Petroleum Inst. **27**, Sect III, 23—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5723 (1948).

Williams, R. C. and *R. W. G. Wyckoff:* Applications of Metallic Shadow Casting to Microscopy. J. Applied Phys. **17**, 23—33 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3659 (1946). The applications are for both light and electron microscopy.

Wilson, C. L.: Chemical Microscopy Today. Chem. Age (London) **42**, 239—42, 243 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4314 (1940).

Wilson, C. L.: The Chemist and the Microscope. I. Inorganic Methods. Metallurgia **31**, 213—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4017 (1945). The methods and requirements of chemical microscopy are discussed.

Zaidenberg, Y. Z.: A Method of Measuring the Concentration and Particle Size of Natural Aerosols. Doklady Acad. Nauk S. S. S. R. **46**, 248—50; C. r. acad. sci. U. R. S. S. **46**, 227—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5152 (1945). An improved portable ultramicroscope is described.

Zamkov, V. A.: Simple Device for Fluorescence Microscopy. Einfaches Gerät zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Mikrobiologiya **17**, 400—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5234 (1949). An improved color filter cell is described. Beschreibung eines Farbfilters.

Turbidimetry — Trübungsmessung.

Shohl, A. T., K. D. Blackfan and *L. K. Diamond:* Cell-Opacity Method for Determination of Cell Volume on a Single Drop of Rat Blood. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **45**, 383—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 764 (1941).

Colorimetry and Spectrophotometry — Kolorimetrie und Spektrophotometrie.

Breger, A. K. and *V. P. Kotov:* Determination of Energy of X-Ray Reflections of Crystal-Structure Analysis. IV. Development of the Methods of Micro- and Integral Photometering of Reflections. Acta Physicochim. U. R. S. S. **16**, 34—42 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2240 (1943).

Commoner, B.: Quantitative Determination of the Pigment Content of Single Cells by Means of a New Microspectrophotometer. Ann. Missouri Botan. Garden **35**, 239—54 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8853 (1948).

Estey, R. S.: Colorimetric Apparatus Suitable for Use as a Hemoglobinometer and Microcolorimeter, U. S. 2,328,631 Sept. 7, 1944.

Estey, R. S., W. F. Peck and *K. W. Harper:* Colorimetric Apparatus Adapted for Use as a Combined Hemoglobinometer and Microcolorimeter. U. S. 2,353,716, July 18, 1944.

Ferrari, C.: Analisi microchimiche colorimetriche. Bologna: C. Zuffi. 1947.

Freier, Esther F. and *E. A. Larson:* A Microadaptor for the Evelyn Macrocolorimeter. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **33**, 1594—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4719 (1949).

Fürth, R.: A New Type of Microphotometer. Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) **55**, 34—41 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1902 (1943).

Giordano, A. S., M. N. States and *C. Sheard:* Improvements in the Photelometer and its Accessories. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Suppl. **4**, 122—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7147 (1940).

Kirk, P. L., R. S. Rosenfels and *D. J. Hanahan:* Capillary Absorption Cells in Spectrophotometry. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 355—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4038 (1947).

Kul'berg, L. M.: Microcolorimetry and Micronephelometry. Mikrokolorimetrie und Mikronephelometrie. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 372—81 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7202 (1940). Various instruments are described. Verschiedene Geräte werden beschrieben.

Langstroth, G. O., K. B. Newbound and *W. W. Brown:* A Direct Reading Microphotometer. Can. J. Research **19, A**, 103—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941).

Lazarow, A.: A Simple Apparatus for Quantitative Microcolorimetric Analysis in Final Volumes of 0.15 ml. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **32**, 215—19 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3160 (1947).

Leitz, E.: Mikrophotometer. DRP. Ger. 681.940, 14, Sept. 1939.

Masters, D. L.: Microchemistry and Its Borderline: The Instrument as an Analytical Tool. Metallurgia **30**, 169—70 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5745 (1944).

Okada, T., H. Arai and *S. Kimoto:* Registration of the Liesegang Rings with the Microphotometer. Registrierung Liesegang'scher Ringe mit dem Mikrophotometer. Mitt. med. Akad. Kioto. **27**, 422 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1687 (1941).

Schleicher, A.: Mikroanalyse und Kolorimetrie. Chem. Ztg. **67**, 186—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5921 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, II, 1212. Diskussion versch. Methoden.

Vacher, M.: Some Investigations Tending to Increase the Sensitivity of Spectrophotometric Microdeterminations in Biochemistry. Einige Untersuchungen zur Steigerung der Empfindlichkeit spektrophotometrischer Mikrobestimmungen in der Biochemie. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 664—70 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7997 (1949). Absorption methods, the Raman effect, and fluorescence are discussed. Absorptionsmethoden, Ramaneffekt und Fluoreszenzmethoden werden besprochen.

Spectroscopy — Spektroskopie.

Bryan, F. R. and *G. A. Nahstoll:* Microspectrography of Metals. J. Optical Soc. Amer. **37**, 311—16 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4399 (1947).

Clare, N. T.: Device for Spectroscopic Observations on Small Volumes of Solutions. New Zealand J. Sci. Technol. **28 B**, 186—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4972 (1947).

Engström, A.: Quantitative Micro- and Histochemical Elementary Analysis by Röntgen Absorption Spectrography. Quantitative mikrochemische und histochemische Analyse von Elementen durch Röntgenstrahlen. Acta Radiol. Suppl. **63**, 106 pp. (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3831 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, 236.

Ewles, J. and *C. Curry:* Note on Quantitative Spectral Analysis of Solutions Available in Very Small Quantities Only. Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc. **4**, 299—302 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2203 (1948).

Jensen, D. P.: Microspectrochemistry of Aluminum Alloys. Iron Age **161**, No. 2, 66—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1527 (1948).

Keilin, D. and *E. F. Hartree:* Spectroscopic Study of the Permeability and Lysis of Red Blood Corpuscles. Nature **157**, 210—13 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3787 (1946).

Luszczak, A.: Ein Verfahren zur absorptionsspektralanalytischen Erfassung kleiner Probemengen eines Gemisches flüchtiger organischer Stoffe. Öl und Kohle **38**, 1131—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6213 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 427.

Moritz, H.: Die Anwendung analytischer Schnellverfahren in den Industrielaboratorien. Arch. Metallkunde **1**, 97—101 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6487 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, 1103.

Phillips, D. F.: Applications of Metallurgical Microchemistry to the Light-Alloy Industry. II. Special and Investigational Analysis. Metallurgia **35**, 169—71 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2653 (1947).

Sasaki, N. und *K. Mitani:* Ein Ionen-Mikroskop mit magnetischem Feld. Eine Kombination von Mikroskop und Massenspektrograph. Proc. Imp. Acad. (Tokyo) **19**, 156—60 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5345 (1947).

Scheibe, G. und *J. J. Martin:* Spektralanalyse kleinster Mengen. DRP. 731.776, 21 Jan., 1943 (Kl. 421308).

Sjöstrand, F.: Cytological Localization of Riboflavin and Thiamine by Fluorescence Microspectrography. Nature **157**, 698 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5084 (1946).

Vlès, F.: Present Procedures of Biological Micro-Spectroscopy. Moderne Verfahren der biologischen Mikrospektroskopie. Arch. phys. biol. **17**, Suppl. 98+—100+ (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5465 (1946).

Wilson, G. E.: A Micro-Filter Stick for Use in Spectrographic Analysis. Analyst **71**, 375—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6015 (1946).

General Electrochemistry — Allgemeine Elektrochemie.

Agar, J. N. and *T. P. Hoar:* The Influence of Change of Size in Electrochemical Systems. Discussions Faraday Soc. No. **1**, 158—62 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8662 (1948).

Ashcraft, E. B.: Electrochemical Methods in Microchemistry. Can. Chem. Process Inds. **24**, 525—6, 528, 530 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 43 (1941). A review.

Berraz, G.: Electrocapillary Analysis. Kapillarelektroanalyse. Anales inst. investig. cient. tecnol., Univ. Nacl. litoral (Santa Fé, Argentina) **12/13**, No. 20, 67—79 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5743 (1944).

Berraz, G.: Electrocapillary Analysis. Kapillarelektroanalyse. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 96—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 526 (1944).

Ingram, G.: Microchemistry. III. School Sci. Rev. **28**, 148—61 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7295 (1947). Elektrographic analysis, colorimetry, chromatography, polarography, microelectrolysis, determinations of molecular weight and of refractive index are given.

Lassieur, A.: Rapid Electroanalysis Current. Schnellelektroanalyse und Betrachtungen über den Elektrolytenstrom. Rev. gen. elec. **48**, 280—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4634 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 2421. An apparatus is described. Ein Apparat wird beschrieben.

Lindsey, A. J.: Electrolytic Methods of Microchemical Analysis. Analyst **73**, 67—73 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3277 (1948).

Sand, H. J. S.: Microelectrolytic Methods of Chemical Analysis. Metallurgia **30**, No. 176, 107—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5465 (1944).

Amperometry — Amperometrie.

Fill, M. A. and *J. T. Stock:* A Cell for the Performance of Amperometric Titrations. Analyst **69**, 178—80 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4529 (1944).

Laitinen, H. A. and *I. M. Kolthoff:* Voltammetry with Stationary Microelectrodes of Platinum Wire. J. Phys. Chem. **45**, 1061—79 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1266 (1942).

Mueller, O. H.: Polarographic Study with a Microelectrode past which an Electrolyte is Flowing. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 2992—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2182 (1948).

Stock, J. T.: A Microcell for Polarography and Amperometric Titrations. Analyst **71**, 583—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1168 (1947).

Conductometry — Leitfähigkeitstitration.

Blake, G. G.: Microconductometric Analysis and Titration. Rectified Radio-Frequency Method. Australien J. Sci. **10**, 80—1 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5279 (1948).

Duval, Mme Raymonde and *C. Duval:* Microchemical Determination by the Method of Electrodifferentials. Mikrochemische Titration durch Messung der Leitfähigkeit. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **220**, 115—16 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1749 (1946). A new method of conductometric titration is described. Eine neue Methode der Leitfähigkeitstitration wird beschrieben.

Potentiometry — Spannungsmessung.

Baglioni, S. and *A. Manfredi:* An Electrolytic Microphone. Ein elektrolytisches Mikrophon. Atti. accad. Italia. Rend. (7) **4**, 383—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7277 (1947).

Ball, G. H.: A Stable Capillary Glass Electrode for Measuring the p_H of Living Tissue. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 992—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5107 (1940).

Becker-Christensen, P.: Measurement of the Hydrogen-Ion Concentration in Small Blood Samples with Jarlövs Glass Electrode Vessel. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. (Copenhagen) **1**, 149—52 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6528 (1946).

Bersin, T. und *H. J. Mayer:* Über die elektrometrische Formoltitration mit einer Antimon-Kleinelektrode. Z. physiol. Chem. **282**, 21—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8854 (1948).

Böttger, W. und *H. E. Forche:* Über die Deutung der Vorgänge bei der potentiometrischen Titration nach der Dead-Stop-Methode von Foulk und Bawden. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung des elektrometrischen Verhaltens unangreifbarer Metalle. Mikrochem. **30**, 138—53 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4027 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 320.

Chinoy, J. J.: A Micro Glass Electrode for p_H Determinations. Current Sci. **16**, 25—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4015 (1947).

Claff, C. L. and *Swenson, O.:* Micro Glass Electrode Technique for Determination of Hydrogen-Ion Activity of Blood and other Biological Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **152**, 519—22 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2984 (1944).

Ehrhardt, U.: Anwendung elektrometrischer Methoden in der Mikrochemie. Z. angew. Chem. **53**, 125—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4696 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, II, 376.

Frahm, H.: Mikroanalytische Submikromethoden. Zbl. Bakt. Parasitenk. I. Abt., Orig., **152**, 253—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3278 (1948).

van Genderen, H.: A Stirring Apparatus for Electrometric Titration in Small Volumes of Liquid. Chem. Weekbl. **44**, 577—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 445 (1949).

Kunst, H. und *H. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel:* Potentiometrische Mikro-Titrationen in ungepufferten Lösungen. Biochem. Z. **309**, 77—89 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2678 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1536.

Kunst, H. und *H. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel:* Konduktometrische Titrationen verdünnter Lösungen. Biochem. Z. **309**, 315 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2565.

Kunst, H. und *H. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel:* Potentiometrische und konduktometrische Titrationen im Vakuum. Biochem. Z. **314**, 177—85 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, II, 2254.

Land, J. E.: A Miniature Calomel Half Cell. Chemist-Analyst **32**, 87 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 304 (1944).

Paic, M.: Some New Types of Glass Electrodes. Einige neue Glaselektrodetypen. Arhiv Hem. i. Tennol. **12**, 110—17 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7146 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1939**, I, 1808.

Schmidt-Nielsen, B.: Microdetermination of p_H in Saliva. Acta Physiol. Scand. **11**, 97—103 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4758 (1946).

Smirnow, A. A.: The Determination of the p_H of Small Quantities of Liquid and Circulating Blood with the Use of a Glass Electrode. Bestimmung des p_H-Wertes mittels der Glaselektrode in kleinen Flüssigkeitsmengen und im zirkulierenden Blut. J. Physiol. U. S. S. R. **26**, 305—13 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 124 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 551.

Stock, J. T.: Microchemical Applications of Potentiometry. Analyst **73**, 321—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6586 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Potentiometric Microdetermination of p_H. Metallurgia **33**, 219—21, 271—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3330 (1946).

Uhl, F. A.: Ein neues, dauernd betriebsicheres Kapillar-Elektrometer als Galvanometer-Ersatz. Z. analyt. Chem. **124**, 324—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4973 (1943).

Conductivity — Leitfähigkeitsbestimmung.

Holm-Jensen, I.: Micro Estimation of Electrolytic Conductivity. Acta Physiol. Scand. **13**, 353—62 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7188 (1947).

Schwan, H.: Der Aufbau einer Mikrozelle zur Bestimmung elektrolytischer Leitfähigkeiten. Z. physik. Chem. B **53**, 168—77 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4935 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 2385.

Stock, J. T.: Microchemical Aspects of Electrolytic Conductivity. Analyst **73**, 600—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1687 (1949).

Stock, J. T.: The Microchemical Aspects of Electrolytic Conductivity. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 281 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 58 (1949).

Electrolysis and Electrodeposition — Elektrolyse und elektrolytische Abscheidung.

Duval, C.: Rapid Microelectrolysis. Mikroschnellelektrolyse. Rev. sci. **76**, 344 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7046 (1946); Chem. Zbl. **1944**, II, 454.

Fife, J. G.: Analysis by Internal Electrolysis. A Semimicro Method. Metallurgia **30**, No. 177, 167—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5465 (1944).

Laitinen, H. A. and *I. M. Kolthoff:* A Study of the Diffusion Processes by Electrolysis with Microelectrodes. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **61**, 3344—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 308 (1940).

Lindsey, A. J.: An Auxillary Electrode for Control of Microchemical Electrodeposition. Analyst **73**, 99 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3277 (1948).

Marion, A. P.: Electrolysis Microapparatus. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 650 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6525 (1949).

Electrophoresis and Electrodialysis — Elektrophorese und Elektrodialyse.

Abramson, H. A.: The Determination of the Electrical Charge of Surfaces by the Microscopic Method of Electrophoresis. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. **34**, 121—45 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5334 (1940).

Beniams, H. and *R. G. Gustavson:* Theory and Application of a Two-Path Rectangular Micro-Electrophoresis Cell. J. Phys. Chem. **46**, 1015—23 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1627 (1943).

Briggs, D. R.: A Pyrex All-Glass Microelectrophoresis Cell. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 703—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2 (1941).

Labhart, H. und *H. Staub:* Mikroelektrophorese. Helv. Chim. Acta **30**, 1954—64 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2306 (1948).

Ozorio de Almeida, M.: The Theory of the Microscopic Method for Determining the Electrophoretic Velocity of Colloidal Particles. Theorie der mikroskopischen Bestimmung der Elektrophoresegeschwindigkeit kolloidaler Teilchen. Anais acad. brasil. cienc. **17**, 307—16 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5318 (1946).

Swyngedauw, J.: A Possible Micromethod for Determining the Charge and Isoelectric Point of Proteins by Finding the Filtration Potential. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Ladung und des Isoelektrischen Punktes von Proteinen durch Feststellung des Filtrationspotentials. C. r. soc. biol. **138**, 412—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4641 (1945).

Thompson, M. R.: Principles of Micro-Electrophoresis Cells. Trans. Electrochem. Soc. **81**, 18 pp. (preprint) (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3107 (1942).

Urbach, K. F. and *J. J. Svarz:* Apparatus for Semimicro Electrodialysis. Science **108**, 93 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7360 (1948).

Viscontini, M.: Electrophoresis in a Capillary Tube. Elektrophorese im Kapillarröhrchen. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **219**, 161—3 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3667 (1946).

Electropolishing — Elektropolieren.

v. Hámos, L.: Electrolytic Polishing of Metals for Microscopical Investigations. Elektropolieren von Metallen für mikroskopische Untersuchungen. Jernkontorets Ann. **126**, 568—90 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4518 (1944).

Hochschild, U. J.: Electropolishing of Microspecimens. Metals and Alloys **21**, 409—12 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1599 (1945).

Knuth-Winterfeldt, E.: Preparation of Small Surfaces by Electro-Polishing. Behandeln kleiner Oberflächen durch Elektropolieren. Jernkontorets Ann. **128**, 77—80 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3382 (1947).

Knuth-Winterfeldt, E.: Micropolishing. Mikropolieren. Metaux et corrosion **23**, 5—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2101 (1949).

Löwgren, E. and *G. Hildebrand:* Electrolytic Polishing and Its Application for Preparing Microspecimens. Elektropolieren und seine Anwendung bei der Behandlung von Mikroproben. Jernkontorets Ann. **126**, 131—42 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2572 (1944).

Parlee, N. A. D. and *R. E. Dimock:* Electropolishing Technique for Steel Microspecimens. Can. Chem. Process Ind. **24**, 367—9, 385 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6530 (1940).

Miscellaneous Electric Measurements — Verschiedene elektrische Messungen.

Berberich, L. J.: Cell for Determination of Dielectric Properties of Liquids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 582—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4778 (1945).

Golubev, A. I. and *G. V. Akimov:* Electrode Potentials on the Micro Components of an Alloy. Elektrodenpotentiale kleiner Legierungsbestandteile. C. r. acad. sci. U. R. S. S. **52**, 143—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1564 (1947).

Marion, A. P.: Sealing Electrodes in Capillary Tubing. Chemist-Analyst **38**, 16 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3665 (1949).

Theorell, H.: Apparatus for Microdetermination of Magnetic Susceptibility. Ark. Kemi, Mineral. Geolog. **16 A**, No. 1, 8 pp. (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5702 (1944).

v. Tschermak-Seysenegg, A.: Zur Demonstration der Kristallisationsströme. Mikrochem. **29**, 160—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3326 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2366.

Polarimetry — Polarimetrie.

Békésy, M.: New Laboratory Apparatus. Einige neuere Laboratoriumsgeräte. Magyar Chem. Folyoirat **49**, 114—19 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7165 (1947).

v. Békésy, N.: Über Mikropolarisation. Biochem. Z. **312**, 103—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6497 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1801.

Gallup, J.: An Improved Laboratory Polariscope of Simple Design. Bull. Amer. Ceram. Soc. **23**, 38—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1150 (1944).

Kacser, H. and *A. R. Ubbelohde:* A Thermostatically-Controlled Micropolarimeter Tube. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. (London) **68**, 135—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6473 (1949).

Marion, A.: Adapting Polarizing Microscope for Use as a Polarimeter. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 777 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 933 (1941).

Smith, D. and *Shirley A. Ehrhardt:* A Rapid-Filling Capillary Polarimeter Tube. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 81 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1066 (1946).

Microbalance — Mikrowaage.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.: Suggestions to the Calibration of Weights. Mikrochem. **34**, 241—56 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8299 (1949).

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.: Accuracy and Precision of Richard's Method for the Calibration of Weights. Mikrochem. **34**, 298—315 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8299 (1949).

Benedetti-Picher, A. A.: Precision of Weighings. Mikrochem. **34**, 152—73 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6537 (1949).

Bose, A.: A New Cryostat of the Gas Flow Type and a Quartz-Fiber Microbalance Adapted for Magne-Crystalline Measurements. Indian. J. Phys. **21**, 275—84 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6170 (1948).

Corner, Mary and *H. Hunter:* Precision of Weighing with Microchemical Balances. Analyst **66**, 149—54 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4303 (1941).

Corwin, A. H.: Microchemical Balances. Errors of the Kuhlmann Balance. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 258—69 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2525 (1944).

Feuer, I.: Radioactive Electronic Detector as Employed in Seederer-Kohlbusch Micro Balance. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 1231—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2044 (1949).

Grangaud, R.: Laboratory Note on the Use of Aperiodic Microbalances. Notiz über die Verwendung von aperiodischen Mikrowaagen. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 229—30; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5757 (1947).

Gulbransen, E. A.: A Vacuum Micro Balance for the Study of Chemical Reactions on Metals. Rev. Sci. Instruments **15**, 201—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6135 (1944).

Hayman, D. F. and *W. Reiss:* Fuzz Detector for Viewing Glass Weighing Vessels in Organic Quantitative Microanalysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 357 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4737 (1942).

Ingram, G.: The Sub-Micro Balance and Its Applications. I. The Sub-Micro Balance. Metallurgia **39**, 224—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3245 (1949).

Ingram, G.: Microchemistry. II. School Sci. Rev. **28**, 28—40 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7295 (1947).

Kirk, P. L., R. Craig, J. E. Gullberg and *R. Q. Boyer:* Quartz Microgram Balance. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 427—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4681 (1947).

Kuck, J. A. and *E. Loewenstein:* The New Sartorius-Ramberg Microbalance. J. Chem. Education **17**, 171—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3542 (1940).

Levi, Hilde and *E. Zeuthen:* Microweighing in the Gradient Tube. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg Sér. Chim. **25**, 273—87 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 924 (1947).

Lindner, J.: Fehlerquellen in der organischen Elementaranalyse. XII. Mitt. Über Wägungen und Waagen. Mikrochem. **34**, 66—105 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8713 (1948).

Lowry, O. H.: A Quartz Fiber Balance. J. Biol. Chem. **140**, 183—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6611 (1941).

Lowry, O. H.: A Simple Quartz Torsion Balance. J. Biol. Chem. **152**, 293—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1918 (1944).

Ma, T. S. and *K. W. Eder:* Weighing Capillary for Handling Liquids in Micro and Semimicro Analysis. J. Chinese Chem. Soc. **15**, 112—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 423 (1948).

Manigault, P. and *B. Tsai:* Microbalance with Electro-Magnetic Compensation. Mikrowaage mit elektromagnetischer Kompensation. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **214**, 658—60 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6135 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, II, 2254.

Martin, F.: Micro-Balances and Micro-Weighing. Mikrowaagen und Mikrowägungen. Chim. anal. **30**, 4—8, 37—40 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2142 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1949**, I, 228.

Martin, F.: Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. II. Practical Application. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. II. Ihre praktische Anwendung. Ann. chim. anal. **28**, 219—21 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 926 (1947).

Müller, V. A.: Investigation of Analytical Balances and Microbalances Manufactured in U. S. S. R. Untersuchung von analytischen Waagen und Mikrowaagen aus U. S. S. R. Trav. inst. metrol. (U. S. S. R.) No. **19(35)**, 4—12 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 909 (1940).

Nanjundayya, C. and *N. Ahmad:* Design of a Simple Quartz Micro Balance. Indian J. Agr. Sci. **13**, 649—51 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3622 (1948).

Rodden, C. J., et al. Reproducibility of Weighings Made on Microchemical Balances. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 415—16 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4320 (1943).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XX. The Control of Swings in Semimicro Weighing. Metallurgia **40**, 232, 230 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8745 (1949).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Direct-Reading Micro-Balance for Preparative Work. Metallurgia **37**, 108—10 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1457 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Simple Direct-Reading Semimicro-Balance. Analyst **72**, 394—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1 (1948).

Tuttle, C. and *F. M. Brown:* Device for Projecting the Image of a Reading Scale. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 645 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1 (1945).

Wilson, C. L.: Problems Concerning the Microchemical Balance. I. Installation. Metallurgia **31**, 101—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2941 (1947).

Wilson, C. L.: Problems Concerning the Microchemical Balance. II. Cleaning. Metallurgia **32**, 85—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2941 (1947).

Wilson, C. L.: Problems Concerning the Microchemical Balance. III. Construction. Metallurgia **34**, 219—22 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6302 (1946).

Wilson, C. L.: The Microchemical Balance. V. Ancillary Apparatus. Metallurgia **37**, 275—7, 331—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5721 (1948).

Wilson, D. W.: Problems Concerning the Microchemical Balance. IV. Sensitivity and Precision. Metallurgia **34**, 279—82 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6893 (1946).

Calorimetry — Kalorimetrie.

Calvet, E.: A New Compensated Differential Microcalorimeter. Ein neues kompensiertes Differential-Mikrokalorimeter. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **226**, 1702—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6175 (1948).

Mason, L. S.: A Thermopile for Microcalorimetry. Rev. Sci. Instruments **15**, 205—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6135 (1944).

Papp, E.: Eis-Mikrokalorimeter zur genauen Bestimmung kleiner Wärmemengen. Z. Elektrochem. **47**, 728—34 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5059 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1284.

Staveley, L. A. K. and *A. K. Gupta:* Semimicro Low-Temperature Calorimeter, and a Comparison of Some Thermodynamic Properties of Methyl Alcohol and Methyl Alcohol-Derivatives. Trans. Faraday Soc. **45**, 50—61 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5276 (1949).

Swietoslawski, W.: Microcalorimetry. New York: Reinhold Pub. Corp. 1946.

Tonnelat, J.: Study and Construction of a Microcalorimeter and Its Application to the Efficiency of Photosynthesis. Konstruktion eines Mikrokalorimeters und seine Anwendung zum Studium der Wirkung der Photosynthese. Ann. phys. **20**, 601—35 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4570 (1946).

Zamenhof, S.: A Method and Instrument for the Measurement of Very Small Amounts of Heat and Very Small Changes of Temperature. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11**, 123—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3952 (1940).

Thermal Analysis — Thermische Analyse.

Brandstaetter, Maria: Mischkristallbildung bei 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazonen. Mikrochem. **32**, 33—48 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 262 (1946).

Burlew, J. S.: Measurements of the Heat Capacity of a Small Volume of Liquid by the Piezothermometric Method. I. Apparatus for Measuring $\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta P}\right)$ and Results for Benzene and Toluene. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **62**, 681—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3575 (1940).

Fischer, R. und *E. Neupauer:* Die kritische Mischungstemperatur zur Kennzeichnung und Bestimmung kleiner Flüssigkeitsmengen. II. Mitt. Mikrochem. **34**, 319—35 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8308 (1949).

Fischer, R. und *G. Karasek:* Die kritische Mischungstemperatur als Hilfsmittel zur Kennzeichnung und Bestimmung kleinster Flüssigkeitsmengen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Mikrochem. **33**, 316—27 (1948). Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6261 (1948).

Goetz-Luthy, Nydia: Fusion Analysis, a Rapid Method for the Identification of Organic Compounds. J. Chem. Education **26**, 159—62 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4975 (1949).

Gorbach, G.: Eine Mikro-Heiz- und Kühleinrichtung universeller Anwendbarkeit. Mikrochem. **31**, 116—22 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2673 (1945).

Gorbach, G.: Über einen Mikroautoklaven aus Glas. Mikrochem. **34**, 181—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6470 (1949).

Kofler, Adelheid: Thermische Analyse im heizbaren Mikroskop. I. Z. physik. Chem. A **187**, 201—10 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7811 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 179.

Kofler, Adelheid: Thermische Analyse im heizbaren Mikroskop. II. Mitt. Untersuchungen an Kontaktzonen. Z. physik. Chem. A **187**, 363—73 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7811 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 179.

Kofler, Adelheid: Thermische Analyse im heizbaren Mikroskop. III. Mitt. Polymorphie und Isomorphie-Erscheinungen an symmetrischem Trinitrobenzol, Pikrinsäure und α-Trinitrotoluol. Z. physik. Chem. A **188**, 201—28 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1541 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 179.

Kofler, Adelheid: Thermische Analyse im heizbaren Mikroskop. IV. Mitt. Kontaktmethode bei binären Systemen mit inhomogen schmelzenden Verbindungen und Mischungslücken der flüssigen Phasen. Z. physik. Chem. A **190**, 287—306 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4959 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 874.

Kofler, Adelheid: Kontakt-Methode zur thermischen Analyse im heizbaren Mikroskop. Z. Elektrochem. **47**, 810—11 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4378 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1283.

Kofler, Adelheid: Mikrothermoanalyse organischer Zweistoffsysteme. Naturwiss. **31**, 553—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6365 (1946); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 721.

Kofler, Adelheid: Mikrothermoanalyse organischer Dreistoffsysteme. Z. Elektrochem. **51**, 38—41 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4699 (1947).

Kofler, L.: Vereinfachte Thermoanalyse organischer Verbindungen. Z. analyt. Chem. **128**, 533—43 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3317 (1949).

McCrone, W. C.: Application of Fusion Methods in Chemical Microscopy. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 436—41 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6498 (1949).

Mitchell, J. Jr.: Microscopic Identification of Organic Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 448—61 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6105 (1949).

Saylor, C. P.: Control and Measurement of Temperature under the Microscope. Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry. Reinhold Pub. Corp. (1941). pp. 673—81. Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3860 (1941).

Vold, Marjorie J. and *T. M. Doscher:* Hot Stage for Microscopic Observations Between Room Temperature and 350 Degrees. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 154—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1703 (1946).

Vol'fkovich, S. I. and *T. V. Glazova:* Microcinematographic Investigation of the Processes of Crystallization of Nitrates. Bull. acad. sci. U. R. S. S. Classe sci. chim. **1943**, 314—16; Doklady Acad. Nauk S. S. S. R. **41**, 346—7; C. r. acad. sci. U. R. S. S. **41**, 332—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6153 (1944).

Density — Dichte.

Alber, H. K.: Systematic Qualitative Microanalysis. Determination of Specific Gravity. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 764—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 941 (1941).

Anderson, H. H.: Semi-Self-Filling Micropycnometers, Drainage of Micropipets. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 1241—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3245 (1949).

Cap, F.: Bemerkungen zu einer einfachen Dichtebestimmungsmethode für Flüssigkeiten. Mikrochem. **33**, 194—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1774 (1948).

Chambon, M.: Semimicro Pycnometer. Halbmikropyknometer. Ann. chim. anal. chim. appl. **24**, 38 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4273 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 76.

Corriez, P. and *A. Gross:* Density of Liquid Arsine. Die Dichte des flüssigen Arsenwasserstoffes. Bull. soc. chim. France **1948**, 203; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3634 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1949, I**, 178.

Figurovskii, N. A.: A Micromethod of Sedimentometric Analysis. Eine Mikromethode der sedimentometrischen Analyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 436—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1140 (1947).

Fontana, B. J. and *M. Calvin:* Semimicro Pycnometer for Heavy Water. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 185—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1809 (1942).

Forziati, A. F., B. J. Mair and *F. D. Rossini:* Assembly and Calibration of a Density Balance for Liquid Hydrocarbons. J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards **35**, 513—19 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2697 (1946).

Frilette, V. J. and *J. Hanle:* Gravitometry of Heavy Water. New Reference Liquids for the Falling-Drop Method and Precision Attainable. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 984—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4495 (1948).

Heller, H.: A Simple Apparatus for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of Small Amounts of Fluid. J. Physiol. **98**, 3—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4095 (1940).

Houghton, A. A.: A Micropycnometer. Analyst **69**, 345—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 229 (1945).

Krutzsch, J.: Bestimmungen des spezifischen Gewichtes kleiner Flüssigkeitsmengen. Klin. Wschr. **22**, 469—70 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3997 (1944).

Lauder, I.: Notes on the Gilfillan Micropycnometer. Trans. Faraday Soc. **44**, 78—80 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5279 (1948).

Lundin, N. P.: Modification of Ostwald's Pycnometer. Eine Modifizierung des Ostwald'schen Pyknometers. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 502 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 909 (1949).

Mélon, J. and *M. J. Dallemagne:* A Method of Micropycnometry: Description of an Arrangement Permitting Operation in a Vacuum. Eine Methode zur Mikropyknometrie: Beschreibung einer Vorrichtung zur Ausführung im Vakuum. Ann. soc. geol. Belg., Bull. **67**, B 93—100 (1943—44): Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5304 (1946).

Monroe, L. and *J. Hopper Jr.:* A Simple Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Small Samples of Urine. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **31**, 934—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6526 (1946).

Reynolds, J. G.: A Pycnometer for the Rapid Routine Determination of the Specific Gravity of Small Volumes of Liquid. Chemistry and Industry **1947**, 176—7; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4339 (1947).

Rosebury, F. and *W. E. Van Heyningen:* A Modified Micropipet for Density Determinations in Heavy Water Analysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 363—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3397 (1942).

Scherbaum, O.: Neue Beobachtungen über den Anwendungsbereich einer einfachen Mikromethode zur Dichtebestimmung von Flüssigkeiten. Mikrochem. **34**, 123—31 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6878 (1949).

Ssolowjewa, N. S.: Cock-Less Pycnometer for Gases. Hahnloses Pyknometer für Gase. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 1317 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1666 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 3219.

Takeda, E.: The Bending Balance for Measuring the Density of Gases. Proc. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan **23**, 1020—31 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5757 (1947).

Wilson, C. L.: Microdetermination of Density. Metallurgia **33**, 157—60 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2044 (1946).

Wolman, I. J., B. Evans and *S. Lasker:* The Specific Gravity of Spinal Fluid. A Review of Methods and the Application of a Newer Micromethod in Spinal Anesthesia. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 33—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3789 (1946).

Zeuthen, E.: Sensitive "Cartesian Diver" Balance. Nature **159**, 440—1 (1947). Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3666 (1947).

Zeuthen, E.: Cartesian Diver Balance Weighing Reduced Weights with an Accuracy of ± 0.01 γ. Cartesianische Taucherwaage zur Bestimmung des reduzierten Gewichtes mit einer Genauigkeit von ± 0,01 γ. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim. **26**, 243—66 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6394 (1948).

Refractive Index — Brechungsindex.

Alber, H. K. and *J. T. Bryant:* Systematic Qualitative Organic Microanalysis. Determination of the Refractive Index of Liquids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 305—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3949 (1940).

Berek, M.: Eine mikroskopische Methode zur Bestimmung der Brechung homogener Lichtwellen in isotropen und anisotropen Medien. Mitt. Leitz-Werke No. **63**, Dr. Ernst-Leitz-Sonderheft **1941**, 1; Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol., Ref. **I, 1942**, 93; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6511 (1943).

Dodge, N. B.: The Dark-Field Color Immersion Method. Amer. Mineral. **33**, 541—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8749 (1949).

Dollar, A. T. J.: A Refractive Index Comparator for the Microscope. Mineralog. Mag. **28**, 438—46 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4521 (1949).

Dunn, R., K. Inoue and *P. L. Kirk:* The Microscopy of the Amino Acids and Their Compounds. IV. Picrolonates. Mikrochem. **27**, 154—60 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 56 (1940).

Fischer, R. und *G. Kocher:* Zur Identifizierung kleinster Flüssigkeitsmengen durch die Mikrobrechungsindexbestimmung. Mikrochem. **32**, 173—86 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4405 (1947).

Fischer, R. und *G. Kocher:* Zur Brechungsindexbestimmung von Mineralien. Mikrochem. **32**, 187—91 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4405 (1947).

Fischer, R. und *T. Langhammer:* Identifizierung von Metallen durch Brechungsindex-Bestimmung der mit organischen Reagenzien erhaltenen Fällungen. Mikrochem. **34**, 208—14 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6540 (1949).

Kofler, Adelheid und *L. Kofler:* Zur Bestimmung des Brechungsindex von Schmelzen mit Glaspulver-Reihen. Chem. d. Erde **13**, 316—21 (1940/41); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3868 (1941).

Kofler, L.: Bestimmung organischer Substanzgemische. Chem. Ztg. **68**, 43—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5471 (1944).

Kofler, L. und *M. Baumeister:* Gehaltsermittlung von Gemischen organischer Substanzen mittels Mikrorefraktionsbestimmung. Z. analyt. Chem. **124**, 384—91 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4655 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 1594.

Lennartz, H. J.: Erweiterung der quantitativen Analyse organischer Substanzgemische mittels Mikro-Refraktionsbestimmung. Z. analyt. Chem. **127**, 5—11 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 476 (1945).

McCartney, J. E.: A New Immersion Oil ("Polyric"). J. Path. Bact. **56**, 265—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5869 (1944).

Plato, W.: Mikroskoprefraktometer für Flüssigkeiten und seine Anwendung zur Bestimmung von rohen und geschliffenen Steinen. Z. wiss. Mikroskop. **58**, 223—39 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4157 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 2616.

Reimers, F.: Investigations of Microchemical Analysis. III. Analysis of Mixtures of p-Hydroxy Benzoic Acid Esters by Means of Microdetermination of Refractive Index. Untersuchungen mikrochemischer Methoden. III. Mitt. Analyse von Mischungen von p-Oxybenzoesäureestern mittels Mikrobrechungsbestimmung. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **14**, 219—24 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2443 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 372.

Reimers, F.: Investigations of Microchemical Methods. IV. Identification by Means of Microdetermination of Refraction. Untersuchungen mikrochemischer Methoden. IV. Mitt. Identifizierung durch Mikrobrechungsbestimmung. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **15**, 81—99 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3449 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 778.

Vendl, M.: A Method of Determining the Indexes of Refraction of Silicaceous Clay Minerals of the Montmorillonite-Montronite Type. Roy. Hung. Palatine-Joseph Univ. Tech. Econ. Sci., Pubs. Dept. Mining Met. **15**, 330—44 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6108 (1947).

West, P. W.: Methods for Determining Refractive Indexes in Polarized Light Microscopy. Science **101**, 283—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5207 (1945).

Zeiss, C. (Firma): Herstellung von Immersionsöl für mikroskopische Zwecke. Fr. 844,085, 18. Juli 1939; Chem. Zbl. **1939, II**, 3857.

Melting Point — Schmelzpunkt.

Cifonelli, T.: Electric Heater for Microprocedures and Melting Points. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 134—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1399 (1944).

Fischer, R.: Eine Vorrichtung zur Untersuchung flüchtiger und flüssiger Substanzen auf dem Mikroschmelzpunktapparat. Mikrochem. **28**, 173—82 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4613 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 1329.

Fischer, R. und *Traude Reichel:* Die Bestimmung der kritischen Temperatur auf dem Mikroschmelzpunktapparat. Mikrochem. **31**, 102—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2675 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 778.

Hewitt, E. J.: Micro Melting-Point Apparatus. Chemistry and Industry **1947**, 42; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1 (1948).

Huzise, S.: Electrical Microapparatus for the Determination of Melting Points. Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo) **19**, 1440—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1918 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 3552.

Izmailov, N. A. and *Z. P. Tkachenko:* A Micromethod for the Determination of the Melting Points (of Organic Substances). Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Schmelzpunktes organischer Substanzen. Farm. Zhur. **1938**, No. 3, 29—33; Khim. Referat. Zhur. 2, No. 4, 85—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1301 (1940).

Klyne, W. and *J. Rankeillor:* An Improved Hot Stage Melting Point Apparatus. Chemistry and Industry **1947**, 224—5; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4338 (1947).

Kofler, Adelheid und *L. Kofler:* Eine Schnellmethode zur Aufnahme von Schmelzdiagrammen. Monatsh. Chem. **78**, 23—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5322 (1948).

Kofler, L.: Mischschmelzpunkt mit 1 γ Probe. Ber. dtsch. chem. Ges. **76**, 1096—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5122 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1948, II**, 2078.

Kofler, L.: Mikromethoden zur Untersuchung von organischen Stoffen und Stoffgemischen. Chem.-Ztg. **66**, 311—14 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5927 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1299.

Kofler, L.: Physikalische Mikromethoden zur Kennzeichnung organischer Substanzen. Österr. Chem.-Ztg. **44**, 107—10 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6563 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 1301.

Kofler, L.: Chemie unter dem Mikroskop. Umschau **45**, 282—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5677 (1942).

Kofler, L. und *Maria Brandstätter:* Physikalische Mikromethoden zur qualitativen Analyse organischer Substanzgemische. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 322—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5730 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 1887.

Kofler, L. und *H. Doser:* Zur Beurteilung der Flüchtigkeit organischer Substanzen. Die Chemie **55**, 13—14 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2239 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2059.

Kofler, L. und *Adelheid Kofler:* Der Mischschmelzpunkt unter dem Mikroskop. Z. angew. Chem. **53**, 434—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 964 (1941).

Loisy, R.: Effect of Capillary Action on the Melting Point of a Pure Liquid. Einfluß der Kapillarkräfte auf den Schmelzpunkt einer reinen Flüssigkeit. Bull. soc. chim. France 8, 587—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1534 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 1608.

Maffei, F. J. and *R. Wasicky:* An Apparatus of Simple Construction for Micro and Macro Melting-Point Determinations. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Mikro- und Makrobestimmung des Schmelzpunktes. Anais assoc. quim. Brasil **7**, 111—14 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2473 (1949).

Matthiessen, G. und *H. Hagedorn:* Über das Verhalten einiger 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazone im Mikroschmelzpunktbestimmungsapparat von Kofler. Mikrochem. **29**, 55—61 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5923 (1941).

Michell, J. H.: Microtechnique in Organic Chemistry. Can. Chem. Process Inds. **29**, 193—6, 198, 200 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2233 (1945).

Milton, C. and *H. C. Spicer:* An Electrically Heated Platinum Wire for Use in the Mineralogical Laboratory. Amer. Mineral. **31**, 401—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5669 (1946).

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Einfaches Instrument zur Mikroschmelzpunktbestimmung und Mikrosublimation. Süddeut. Apoth.-Ztg. **89**, 269—71 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5233 (1949).

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Die Anwendung der Mikrosublimation in der toxikologischen Analyse. Pharmazie **2**, 540—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3869 (1949).

Ramsay, J. A.: A New Method of Freezing-Point Determination for Small Quantities. J. Exptl. Biol. **26**, 57—64 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8429 (1949).

Reimers, F.: Investigations of Microchemical Methods. II. The Microdetermination of Melting Points. Studies with Barbituric Acid Derivatives. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **14**, 145—88 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2443 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 372.

Reimers, F.: Microchemical Methods. V. Micro Melting-Point Determinations; Experiments with Sulfanilamide Derivatives. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **15**, 177—91 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2250 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2588.

Reimers, F.: Investigations of Microchemical Methods. VII. Identification by Means of Eutectic-Mix Melting Points. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **17**, 228—41 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5154 (1945).

Reimers, F.: Recent Microscopic Methods of Identification of Organic Substances. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 1—16 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 67 (1949).

Smit, W. M.: Apparatus for Determining the Melting Curve of a Small Quantity of Material. Chem. Weekbl. **36**, 750—2 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 662 (1940).

Stahl, G. W.: Rapid Preliminary Determination of Melting Points. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 545 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6495 (1941).

Vuilleumier, E. A.: Footnotes to Melting-Point Technique. Proc. Penna. Acad. Sci. **15**, 169 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2761 (1942).

Zscheile, F. P. and *J. W. White, Jr.:* Microscope Hot Stage for Determination of Melting Points; Application to Carotenoid Pigments. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 436—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6500 (1940).

Boiling Point — Siedepunkt.

Fischer, R.: Zur Identifizierung kleinster Flüssigkeitsmengen. Die Chemie **55**, 244—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5335 (1943).

Furst, A. and *J. W. Bohner:* A Semimicro Boiling-Point Tube. J. Chem. Education **22**, 531—2 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 505 (1946).

Garcia, C. R.: Determination of Boiling Points of Pure Organic Liquids. A Micromethod for Use with Reduced Pressures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 648—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6498 (1943).

Gruber, W.: Spezielle organische Mikrotechnik: Eine neue Temperaturmessung bei der Vakuumdestillation im Kugelrohr. Mikrochem. **31**, 129—37 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2673 (1945).

Magee, R. J. and *C. L. Wilson:* Some Physico Chemical Methods in Microchemistry. III. Stabilization of the Micro-Beckmann Thermometer in Ebullioscopic Determinations of Molecular Weight. Analyst **73**, 579—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1687 (1949).

Morton, A. A. and *J. F. Mahoney:* Copper Blocks and Optical Systems for Determining Boiling Points (Emich Method) and Melting Points. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 498—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5354 (1941).

Tormèy, H. J. and *M. A. Heath:* Method for the Identification of Pure Liquid Organic Substances. Science Studies, St. Bonaventure Coll. **9**, No. 3, 18—30 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3558 (1941).

Molecular Weight — Molekulargewicht.

Aluise, V. A.: Microdetermination of Molecular Weights of Dark-Colored Organic Materials. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 365—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4312 (1941).

Benson, S. W. and *R. Coswell:* Effusion of Gases at Critical Velocities. A Micromethod for Molecular Weights of Gases and Vapors. J. Phys. and Colloid Chem. **52**, 1332—44 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2055 (1949).

Benson, S. W.: Micromethod for Identification of Volatile Liquids. Vapor Pressures of Cyclopentane and the Pentenes. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 502—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5414 (1941)

Bergold, G.: Diffusions- und Sedimentationsmessungen zur Bestimmung des Molekulargewichtes von Proteinen und hochpolymeren Kunststoffen. Z. Naturforsch. **1**, 100—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3163 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, I, 12.

Bürger, K.: Über eine neue Apparatur zur Mikromolekulargewichtsbestimmung nach Pregl-Beckmann. Chem. Fabrik **1940**, 54—5; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2209 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 2680.

Csokán, P.: A Micromethod for the Determination of the Molecular Weight of High-Molecular Organic Substances. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Molekulargewichtes von hochmolekularen organischen Substanzen. Magyar Chem. Folyoirat **48**, 56—61 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2854 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 542.

Jung, G. und *A. Grom:* Kryoskopische Mikrobestimmung des Molekulargewichtes. Chem. Tech. **16**, 198—99 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3345 (1947).

Keller, H. and *H. v. Halban:* A Modification of the Microcryoscopic Molecular-Weight Determination of Rast. Eine Modifikation der kryoskopischen Mikromolekulargewichtsbestimmung von Rast. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 1439—43 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2686 (1945).

Ketchum, D.: Modification of the Hallett Micro Adaptation of the Menzies and Wright Method of Determining Molecular Weight. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 504—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5775 (1947).

Kofler, L. und *Maria Brandstätter:* Molekulargewichtsbestimmung unter dem Mikroskop. Mikrochem. **33**, 20—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3345 (1947).

Nash, L. K.: Microdetermination of Molecular Weight by a Vapor Pressure Comparison Method. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 799—802 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 18 (1948).

Niederl, J. B. and *A. M. Levy:* Molecular Weight by Isothermic Distillation. Science **92**, 225—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7162 (1940).

Niederl, J. B., D. R. Kasanoff, G. K. Kisch and *D. Subba Rao:* Determination of Molecular Weight by Isothermic Microdistillation. Mikrochem. **34**, 132—41 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6878 (1949).

Puddington, I. E.: Molecular Weight from Micro Quantities of Materials. Can. J. Research 27 **B**, 151—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6048 (1949).

Sobotka, Martha: Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung physikalischer Konstanten. I. Mitt. Ermittlung des Molekulargewichtes Mikrochem. **32**, 49—102 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 258 (1946).

Wilson, C. L.: Some Physicochemical Methods in Microchemistry. II. Molecular Weight. Analyst **73**, 585—96 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1687 (1949).

Wright, R.: Micromethod for Molecular-Weight Determination in Alcoholic Solutions. Analyst **73**, 387—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7659 (1948).

Young, W. S. and *R. C. Taylor:* Molecular-Weight Determination with Vacuum-Micromanometer. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 135—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2293 (1947).

Surface Tension — Oberflächenspannung.

Aron, Y. B. and *M. V. Pavlova:* Capillary Effects in Drops. Kapillareffekt in Tropfen. Zhur. Fiz. Khim. (J. Phys. Chem.) **22**, 1251—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1239 (1949).

Boyd, G. E. and *W. D. Harkins:* The Film Balance as an Analytical Tool for Biological and Food Research. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 496—502 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3985 (1942).

Brittin, W. E.: Liquid Rise in a Capillary Tube. J. Applied Phys. **17**, 37—44 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3324 (1946).

Drucker, C.: The Surface Tension Correction for the Capillary Viscosimeter. Die Oberflächenspannungskorrektur für das Kapillar-Viskosimeter. Acta Chem. Scand. **2**, 883—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4064 (1949).

Ferguson, A.: Surface Tension and Its Measurement. Endeavor **2**, 34—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2238 (1943).

Fukui, S. and *T. Sasaki:* Estimation of a Solute in Small Concentration by a Monolayer Method. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **66**, 16—18 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7191 (1948).

Jasper, J. J. and *K. D. Herrington:* A New Type of Precision Capillarimeter. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **68**, 2142—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1134 (1947).

Kalousek, M.: A Torsion Microbalance for Measuring Low Pressures of Monolayers. J. Chem. Soc. London **1949**, 894—8; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7271 (1949).

Kovalev, E. I.: A Method for the Determination of the Surface Tension of Blood Serum. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Oberflächenspannung des Blutserums. Lab. Prakt. (U. S. S. R.) **15**, No. 10, 19—21 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1431 (1941).

Meyerstein, W. and *J. D. Morgan:* A Centrifugal Method of Measuring Surface Tensions and Interfacial Tensions of Liquids in Capillary Tubes. Phil. Mag. **35**, 335—42 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 8 (1945).

Paladini, A. C.: Experimental Study of the Micromethod of Ferguson and Kennedy for Measurement of Surface Tension. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **19**, 3—28 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5647 (1949).

Picon, M. and *A. Mangeot:* Accurate and Practical Measurement of Surface Tension. Genaue und einfache Messung der Oberflächenspannung. J. pharm. chim. (9) **2**, 145—54, 193—215 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3177 (1944).

Polyakov, M. P.: Submerged Capillarimeter, a New Form of Apparatus for Measuring the Surface Tension of Liquids in an Isolated System. Eintauch-Kapillarimeter, ein neuer Apparat zur Oberflächenspannungsmessung bei Flüssigkeiten in isolierten Systemen. J. Phys. Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **14**, 137—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 934 (1941).

Ställberg-Stenhagen, S. and *E. Stenhagen:* A Recording Surface Balance of the Horizontal Type. Nature **159**, 814—15 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5345 (1947).

Viscosity — Viskosität.

Glynn, Erica and *L. Grunberg:* An Accurate Microviscometer. J. Inst. Petroleum **34**, 331—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5722 (1948).

Grover, D. W. and *R. A. P. Wertheim:* Capillary Viscometer. Research (London) **1**, Suppl. 618—24 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2044 (1949).

Irany, E. P.: Capillary Viscometer Suitable for Accurate Measurements of Low Viscosities. U. S. P. 2, 343, 061, Feb. 29, 1944.

Lapitzky, M. M. and *S. Thompson:* Miniature and Micro Suspended-Level Viscometers. J. Inst. Petroleum **30**, 349—50 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 841 (1945).

Merrington, A. C.: Measurement of Anomalous Viscosity by the Capillary Tube Method. Nature **152**, 214—15 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6520 (1943).

Nissan, A. H.: The Development of a Capillary Viscometer to Measure Viscosities in Excess of 10 Poises. J. Inst. Petroleum **28**, No. 219, 41—56 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3985 (1942).

Takeuti, T.: Theory of Capillaroscopy. Bull. Tokyo Univ. Engng. **9**, 171—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1637 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 1400.

Volarovich, M. P.: New Capillary-Type Viscometer. Neues Kapillarviskosimeter. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, No. 1, 49—60 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3979 (1945).

Wagner, R. H. and *J. Russell:* Capillary Tube Viscometer for Routine Measurements of Dilute High-Polymer Solutions. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 151—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2822 (1948).

Weyer, E. R.: Microviscosimeter. Science **101**, 521—2 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2909 (1945).

Wilson, C. L.: Physicochemical Methods in Microchemistry: Viscosity, Surface Tension and Refractive Index. Analyst **71**, 117—22 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3309 (1946).

Hardness — Härte.

Bernhardt, E. O.: Zeiss-Mikro-Härteprüfer; dessen optische Einrichtung. Zeiss-Nachr. **3**, 280—91 (1940); Physik. Ber. **22**, 1115 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1063 (1943).

Bernhardt, E. O. and *W. Bischoff:* Instrument with an Associated Microscope for Testing the Hardness of Materials by Indentation. U. S. P. 2, 355, 441, Aug. 8, 1944.

Bückle, H.: Löslichkeitsbestimmung mit Hilfe der Mikrohärteprüfung. Metallforsch. **1**, 43—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 635 (1947).

Grodzinski, P. and *W. Stern:* Abrasion Tests on Diamonds; Directional Properties. Nature **164**, 193—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8227 (1949).

Haller, K.: Mikroskopische Härteprüfung. Werkzeugmaschine **44**, 465—70 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3640 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 2315.

Hanemann, H.: Mikropenetrometer. D. R. P. 703, 584, Feb. 6, 1941.

Hanemann, H.: Mikropenetrometer. D. R. P. 688, 026 Jan. 18, 1940.

Hanemann, H. und *E. O. Bernhardt:* Ein Mikrohärteprüfer. Z. Metallkunde **32**, 35—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3542 (1940).

Shubrooks, G. E.: Microhardness Testing of Fine Wire and Small Parts. Wire and Wire Products **21**, 515—18, 548 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5302 (1946).

Tolansky, S. and *E. Austin:* Abrasion Tests on Diamonds; Interferometric Examination. Nature **164**, 194—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8227 (1949).

Woxen, R.: A New Micro Hardness Tester. Ind. Diamond Rev. **4**, 241—4, 249 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1786 (1945).

Measurement of Pressure — Druckmessungen.

Gas Pressure — Gasdruck.

Bonhorst, C. W., P. M. Althouse and *H. O. Triebold:* Vapor Pressure Apparatus: Semimicro. J. Amer. Oil Chemists Soc. **26**, 375 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6473 (1949).

Brow, Jeanne E. and *F. A. Schwertz:* A Simple Micromanometer. Rev. Sci. Instruments **18**, 183—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4339 (1947).

Costes, Simone: Micromanometers. Mikromanometer. Groupement franc. develop. recherches aeronaut., Note tech. No. 25, 50 pp (1945); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1225 (1949).

Dunoyer, L.: Study of a Thermal Micromanometer, Preceeded by General Remarks on this Type of Instrument. I. Le Vide **4**, No. 20, 517—84 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7269 (1949).

Gilmont, R.: Theory and Operation of a Cartesian-Diver Type of Manostat. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 633—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6896 (1946).

Gilson, W. E.: Photoelectric Membrane Manometer. Science **95**, 513—14 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3985 (1942).

Goodwin, R. D.: A Simple Manostat of Constant Sensitivity. J. Chem. Education **24**, 511—12 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 423 (1948).

Hindley, H. R.: A Direct-Reading Differential Micromanometer. J. Sci. Instruments **24**, 295—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1765 (1948).

Holter, H.: Der Cartesianische Taucher. Mikrochem. **33**, 368—84 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6875 (1948).

Holter, H.: Technique of the Cartesian Diver. Die Technik des Cartesianischen Tauchers. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, sér. chim. **24**, 400—78 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2041 (1946).

Idrac, J.: Photoelectric Cell Micromanometers. Photoelektrische Mikromanometer. Groupment franc. develop. recherches. aeronaut., Note tech. No. **24**, 89 pp. (1945); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1226 (1949).

Morey, F. C.: A Micromanometer with Illuminated Water-Surface Locators. Instruments **14**, 37—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2037 (1941).

Natelson, S. and *J. L. Zuckerman:* Device for Determining Vapor Pressure of One Drop of Pure Liquid. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed 17, 739—40 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 505 (1946).

Rocher, H.: A Micromanometer Based on the Cartesian Diver Principle. Ein Mikromanometer nach dem Prinzip des Cartesianischen Tauchers. C. r. soc. biol. **136**, 366—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4755 (1943).

Rocher, H.: Micromanometer Based on the Principle of the Cartesian Diver. Ein Mikromanometer nach dem Prinzip des Cartesianischen Tauchers. Bull. soc. chim. France **10**, No. 9/10, 486—92 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4157 (1944).

Rollin, G.: Pneumatic Micromanometer. Pneumatisches Mikromanometer. Groupment. franc. develop. recherches aeronaut., Note tech. No. **22**, 12 pp. (1945); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 910 (1949).

Steinbach, O. F. and *A. W. Devor:* A Micro Isoteniscope. J. Chem. Education **22**, 496, 504 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1703 (1946).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Transmitting Manometer for Micro Oxygen-Uptake Experiments. Analyt. Chim. Acta 2, 182 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8534 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Transmitting Manometer for Micro Oxygen-Uptake Experiments. Analyst. **74**, 120—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5233 (1949).

Tobias, J. M.: Membrane Interferometer Manometer. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 232—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**,, 4737 (1942).

Wayman, A. R.: Tilting Micromanometer. Soc. Chem. Ind. Victoria, Proc. **44**, 573—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4568 (1946).

Young, W. S. and *R. C. Taylor:* Vacuum Micromanometer. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 133—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2281 (1947).

Osmotic Pressure — Messung des osmotischen Druckes.

Currier, H. B.: Cryoscopy of Small Amounts of Expressed Tissue Sap. Plant. Physiol. **19**, 544—50 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5268 (1945).

Peters, E. and *G. Saslow:* Performance of the Hepp Microosmometer. J. Gen. Physiol. **23**, 177—84 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1429 (1941).

Viscontini, M.: Electroosmosis in a Capillary Tube. Elektroosmose in Kapillarröhrchen. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **219**, 92—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2359 (1946).

Zimm, B. H. and *I. Myerson:* Convenient Small Osmometer. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **68**, 911—12 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3653 (1946).

Diffusion — Diffusion.

Brooks, M. C. and *R. M. Badger:* Semimicro Diffusion Method for the Characterization of High-Polymer Fractions. J. Phys. and Colloid Chem. **52**, 1390—1403 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2071 (1949).

Coleman, H. S. and *H. L. Yeagley:* The Method of Thin Films for the Study of Intermetallic Diffusion and Chemical Reactions at Metallic Surfaces. Trans. Amer. Soc. Metals, Preprint No. **17**, 17 pp. (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6858 (1942).

Fürth, R.: Micro Diffusiometer and Its Application to the Study of the Molecular Constitution of Liquids. J. Sci. Instruments **22**, 61—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3181 (1945).

Linderstrøm-Lang, K. and *H. Holter:* Diffusion of Gases through Protective Layers of an Oil or Flotation Medium in the Cartesian Dipping Micro Respirometer. Diffusion von Gasen durch Schutzschichten eines Oel- oder Flotationsmediums in dem Cartesianischen Tauchermikrorespirometer. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, sér. chim. **24**, 105—38 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4287 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 509.

Nash, L. K.: Microeffusiometry. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 258—62 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4001 (1948).

Pollard, W. G. and *R. D. Present:* Gaseous Self-Diffusion in Long Capillary Tubes. Phys. Rev. **73**, 762—74 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4810 (1948).

Rögener, H.: Interferenz-Methode zur Messung der Diffusion in Lösungen. Kolloid.-Z. **105**, 110—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4853 (1944).

Vieweg, R. und *Th. Gast:* Registrierende Mikrowaage für Diffusionsmessungen an Kunststoffmembranen. Kunststoffe **34**, 117—19 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1693 (1946).

Wyatt, G. H.: Application of Diffusion to Microanalysis. Metallurgia **30**, 329—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3491 (1945).

Measurement of Volume — Volumetrie.

General — Allgemeines.

Bock, J. C.: The Handling and Cleaning of Micro Volumetric Vessels. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Suppl. **5**, 121—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6485 (1941).

Caley, E. R.: Volumetric Flasks for Microanalysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 204 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2749 (1941).

Calkins, F. C.: Simple Devices for Measuring Out Small Quantities of Liquid. J. Chem. Education **23**, 604—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1573 (1947).

Holmes, F. E.: Volumetric Tubes for Small Volumes. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 586—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941).

Masters, D. L.: Apparatus in Micro-Volumetric Analysis. Chem. Age (London) **48**, 439—42 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3640 (1943).

Sanderson, R. T.: A Microvolumetric Apparatus for Measuring Small Volumes of Gas. Ing. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 76 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1062 (1943).

Wyatt, G. H.: Review of Micro Volumetric Apparatus. Analyst **69**, 81—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2238 (1944).

Burets — Büretten.

Allan, J. C.: A Microburet with an Attached Electromagnetic Agitator. S. African J. Med. Sci. **11**, 157—62 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5345 (1947).

Belcher, R. and *C. L. Wilson:* Apparatus for Quantitative Inorganic Microanalysis. II. Volumetric Analysis. Metallurgia **35**, 47—50 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 889 (1947).

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *S. Siggia:* Evaporation of Standard Solution from the Tips of Microburets. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 662—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5724 (1942).

Burke, Jr., S. S.: Buret for Precise Measurement of Small Volumes of Gases. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 633—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6005 (1949).

Claude, D.: Ultramicroburet for the Measurement of 10^{-5} ml. Ultramikrobürette zur Messung von 10^{-5} ml. La Nature **1942**, 54; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2961 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2681—2.

Conway, E. J.: Micro-Diffusion Analysis and Volumetric Error. 2nd ed. London: Crosby Lockwood Sons. 1947.

Dallemagne, M. J.: An Ultramicroburet for Measurement of Very Small Quantities of Liquid. Eine Ultramikrobürette zur Messung kleinster Flüssigkeitsmengen. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **23**, 321—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1 (1943).

Dean, R. B. and *E. S. Fetcher, Jr.:* Micrometer Buret. Science **96**, 237—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6050 (1942).

Gorbach, G.: Eine einfache hahnlose Mikrobürette. Chem. Fabrik **14**, 390 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1917 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 2059.

Hadfield, I. H.: Two Simple Microburets and an Accurate Wash-Out Pipet. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **61**, 45—50 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3986 (1942).

Harmon, J. W. and *J. H. Webster:* A Modified Conway Horizontal Microburet. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **18**, 750—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1 (1949).

Holt, P. F. and *H. J. Callow:* A Simple Microburet. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **61**, 99—100 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5389 (1942).

Hybinette, Anna-Greta and *A. A. Benedetti-Pichler:* Automatic Microburet with Horizontal Scale. Mikrochem. **30**, 15—22 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4597 (1943).

Iochelsson, D. B.: Macro-Microburets. Makro-Mikrobüretten. Laboratorija Praktika (Laboratoriumsprakt.), Sammelband **1938**, 103—4 (Pub. 1939) (russisch); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3986 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 3550.

Isakov, P. M.: An Improved Type Microburet. Eine verbesserte Mikrobürette. J. Gen. Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, 1975—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6441 (1947).

Korenman, I. M. and *A. P. Rostokin:* New Construction of Capillary Microburets. Neuartige Kapillar-Mikrobüretten. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 1391—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4053 (1949).

Kovalenko, P. N.: Microburet of New Design. Eine neue Mikrobürette. Zhur. anal. Khim. **1**, No. 2, 140—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 629 (1947).

Lacourt, A.: An Improved Horizontal Microburet. Metallurgia **38**, 355—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 911 (1949).

Lacourt, A., Stoffyn, P. and *A. M. Timmermans:* An Improved Horizontal Microburet. Eine verbesserte automatische horizontale Mikrobürette. Mikrochem. **33**, 217—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1457 (1948).

Lacourt, A. and *A. M. Timmermans:* Titrimetric Standardization of Capillary Microburets. Maßanalytische Eichung von Kapillar-Mikrobüretten. Bull. classe sci., acad. roy. Belg. **32**, 52—62 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2886 (1948).

Levvy, G. A.: Adaption of the Conway Microburet for the Delivery of Larger Volumes of Fluid. Chem. and Ind. **1945**, 1, 4; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1089 (1945).

Llacer, A. J. and *J. A. Sozzi:* Automatic Microburet with Pressure Control. Eine automatische Mikrobürette mit Druckkontrolle. Anales farm. y bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **16**, 82—110 (1945); Chim. et ind. **57**, 263 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4565 (1946); **42**, 1765 (1948).

Lütgert, I. und *E. Schröer:* Über eine hahnfreie Mikrobürette mit Vorratsgefäß und ihre Verwendbarkeit für einige ältere und neuere maßanalytische Methoden. Z. physik. Chem. **B 49**, 257—70 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6049 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2113.

Lundbak, A.: A Buret Construction and Its Use for the Titration of Sea Water. Eine Bürettenkonstruktion und ihre Anwendung zur Titrierung von Seewasser. Kem. Mannedsblad **24**, 138—43 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3977 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 57—8.

Mika, J.: Eine mit leicht auswechselbaren Vorratsgefäßen versehene volumetrische Mikrobürette. Mikrochem. **30**, 111—22 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4646 (1943).

Natelson, S. and *J. L. Zuckerman:* Buret for Microtitration; Vernier Applicable to the Capillary Microburet. J. Biol. Chem. **170**, 305—11 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 239 (1948).

Nordmann, J.: Microburet-Micropipet. Eine Mikrobürette und -Pipette. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **5**, 401—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4001 (1948).

Polyakov, M. P.: A Very Simple Microburet. Eine sehr einfache Mikrobürette. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, No. 4, 476—8 (1940); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **1940**, No. 12, 48; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1061 (1943).

Polyakov, M. P.: Microburets and Micropipets Constructed on Capillary Principles. Mikrobüretten und Mikropipetten nach dem Kapillarprinzip. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 638—40 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 662 (1941).

Rieman, W.: A New Type of Microburet. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 475—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4838 (1944).

Sartori, E.: Precision Microburet without a Stopcock. Eine hahnlose Präzisionsmikrobürette. Experientia **4**, 199 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8534 (1948).

Saunders, J. A.: New Type of Microburet. Analyst **71**, 528—35 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 629 (1947).

Shaffer, P. A.: Microburet. U. S. P. 2, 412, 295, Dec. 10, 1946.

Shaffer, P. A., P. S. Farrington and *C. Niemann:* Practical Syringe Microburet. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 492—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7165 (1947).

Scholander, P. F.: Microburet. Science **95**, 177—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2182 (1942).

Scholander, P. F., G. A. Edwards and *L. Irving:* Improved Micrometer Buret. J. Biol. Chem. **148**, 495—500 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5285 (1943).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Microburet with Adjustable Efflux. Metallurgia **31**, 103—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4533 (1945).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XVIII. Two Simple Microburets. Metallurgia **39**, 335—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4904 (1949).

Tsitovich, B. P.: Microburets. Über Mikrobüretten. Lab. Prakt. (U. S. S. R.) **15**, No. 9, 27—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1917 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 3411.

Vak, N. L.: Automatic Macro and Microburets. Automatische Makro- und Mikrobüretten. Lab. Prakt. (U. S. S. R.) **15**, No. 1, 29 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6490 (1940).

Winteringham, F. P. W.: A Coarse- or Fine-Control Microburet. Analyst **70**, 173 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3181, (1945).

Wyatt, G. H.: A Micrometer-Controlled Buret. Analyst **69**, 180—1 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4473 (1944).

Pipets — Pipetten.

Askew, F. A.: Micrometer Pipet. J. Oil a. Colour Chemists' Assoc. **31**, 378—81 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1225 (1949).

Burger, M.: An Improved Semimicropipet. Chemist-Analyst **29**, 94 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 345 (1941).

Davis, W. W., J. M. McGuire and *T. V. Parke:* Some New Procedures and Instruments Useful for Microbiological Antibiotic Testing by Diffusion Methods. II. An Automatic Delivery Pipet for Use with Porous Disks. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. **38**, 462—4; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8428 (1949).

Frediani, H. A. and *L. Gamble:* Capillary Pipets. J. Chem. Education **18**, 270—1 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4997 (1941).

Gorbach, G.: Über eine Mikrofilterpipette für die Stäbchenmethode. Mikrochem. **31**, 109—11 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2673 (1945).

Gorbach, G.: Über eine Spritzpipette. Mikrochem. **34**, 183—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6470 (1949).

Hahn, F. L.: Inexpensive and Accurate Micropipets and Pycnometers. J. Chem. Education **21**, 246—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3165 (1944).

Hollander, F. and *J. Stein:* A Mechanical Manipulator for Small Pipets. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 1354—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 151 (1943).

Holt, P. F.: An Improved Micropipet. Metallurgia **38**, 299—300 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8534 (1948).

Kato, K.: Use of Combination Micro Hemopipet with Special Reference to Sedimentation Rate, Packed Cell Volume and Icteric Index in Pediatric Practice. Amer. J. Diseases Children **59**, 310—21 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7955 (1940).

Korotkow, I. L.: A Pipet as a Substitute for a Microburet. Eine Pipette als Ersatz einer Mikrobürette. Gigiena i Sanit. **12**, No. 7, 49—50 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1765 (1948).

Lazarow, A.: A Micro Precipitating Unit for Blood and Tissue Proteins. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **32**, 213—14 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3160 (1947).

Lebowich, R. J., H. D. Gursky, C. F. Ackerbauer and *F. A. Opps:* An Automatic Quadruple Pipetting Machine for the Rapid and Accurate Delivery of Measured Amounts of Fluid. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 244—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 507 (1942).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. Metallurgia **33**, 272—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3025 (1946).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XII. A Simple All-Glass Syringe Pipet. Metallurgia **36**, 225—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6441 (1947).

Struckmeyer, B. Esther: Techniques Used in the Micro Incineration and Mineral Analysis of Plant Tissue. Amer. J. Botany **30**, 477—81 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943).

Wyatt, G. H.: A Precision Micropipet to Deliver 0.5 or 1.0 ml. Metallurgia **32**, 240 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5133 (1945).

Distillation — Destillation.

Babcock, M. J.: Vacuum Distillation Apparatus for Microquantities. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 632—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6005 (1949).

Bering, P.: Semimicro-Fractionating Column. Ein Halbmikrofraktionier-Aufsatz. Svensk. Kem. Tid. **61**, 10—14 (1949) (in Swedish); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4053 (1949).

Björkman, A. and *S. Olavi:* Fractionation of Small Amounts of Liquid in Vacuum by Using an Improved Spinning Band Column. Svensk. Kem. Tids. **58**, 145—50 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5962 (1946).

Boivin, M.: A Semimicro Distillation Column. Ein Halbmikro-Destillations-Aufsatz. Mém. services chim. état (Paris) **31**, 29—34 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5605 (1946).

Breger, I. A.: Semimicro Molecular Still. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 980—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1226 (1949).

Erdös, J. and *B. László:* Organic Chemical Operations with Small Amounts of Material. Mikrochem. **27**, 211—15 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3 (1940).

Funck, E.: Ein neuer Destillationsapparat. Mikrochem. **29**, 247—8 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2298; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2961 (1943). Der Apparat eignet sich für die Destillation übelriechender Substanzen.

Gorbach, G.: Über einen vielseitig verwendbaren Mikrorückflußkühler. Mikrochem. **31**, 112—15 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2673 (1945).

Gould, Jr. C. W.: Microfractionation Still with Capillary Tube Offtakes for Condensate. U. S. P. 2,459,375, Jan. 18, 1949.

Gould, Jr. C. W., G. Holzman and *C. Niemann:* Distillation, Equipment Suitable for Centigram and Decigram Quantities. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 361—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4797 (1948).

Grant, W. M.: Apparatus for Quantitative Low-Temperature Vacuum Distillation of Milliliter Volumes. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 729 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1 (1947).

Haendler, H. M.: Semimicro Distilling Head. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 596 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6586 (1948).

Klenk, E. und *K. Schuwirth:* Ein verbesserter Apparat für die fraktionierte Vakuumdestillation kleiner Mengen hochsiedender Stoffgemische. Z. physiol. Chem. **267**, 260—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1809 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 234.

Kochler, A. E. and *Elsie Hill:* The Molecular Microdistillation of Cholesterol and Cholesterol Esters. J. Biol. Chem. **179**, 1—10 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6692 (1949). A still capable of fractionating 1 to 2 mg samples of lipide is described.

Lappin, G. R.: Improved Semimicro Distilling Tube. J. Chem. Education **25**, 657 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2473 (1949).

Morton, A. A. and *J. F. Mahoney:* Analysis of a Single Drop of Liquid by Micro Fractionation. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 494—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5407 (1941). 30—70 fractions are achieved from a single drop.

Tiedcke, C.: A Fractional-Distillation Micro Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 81—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1061 (1943).

Todd, F.: Efficient and Versatile Laboratory Fractionation Column Assembly. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 175—81 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1785 (1945). Volumes as small as 2 ml and as large as 5000 ml can be fractionated.

Sublimation — Sublimation.

Hurka, W.: Notiz zur fraktionierten Mikrosublimation. Mikrochem. **30**, 193—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3302 (1943).

Evaporation, Water Baths — Verdampfung, Wasserbäder.

Belcher, R.: Device for Evaporating Solutions in Inorganic Microanalysis. Metallurgia **30**, 280 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4534 (1945).

Colson, A. F.: Some Useful Microchemical Apparatus. Analyst. **71**, 322—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5302 (1946). The following apparatus are described: (1) An electrically-heated glass water bath, (2) a modified differential thermometer for determining molecular weight by the boiling point method, (3) an apparatus for introducing liquid organic compounds into capillary weighing tubes, (4) a small H_2S generator, (5) a filter apparatus for very small filtering crucibles, (6) an improved filtering apparatus for use with a micro filterstick, (7) an apparatus for drying micro beakers and filter sticks.

Erdos, J.: Mikro-Heißluft- und -Gasverdampfer. Mikrochem. **33**, 385—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6169 (1948).

Gaddis, Shirley: Apparatus for Semimicro Evaporations. J. Chem. Education **20**, 28 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1302 (1943).

Kurtz, L. T.: Apparatus for Micro Evaporations. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 191 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1809 (1942).

Marion, A. P.: Electrolyte-Solution Heating Element for Steam Microbath. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 82 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2743 (1946).

Rulfs, C. L.: Simple Steam Microbath. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 1046 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 800 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *Fill, M. A:* Thermoregulator. Metallurgia **31**, 104 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4534 (1945). An apparatus for use with a small gas-heated water-bath of the type used in microchemical operations is described.

Filtration — Filtration.

Barber, H. H.: New Apparatus for Qualitative Semimicro Analysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 58—60 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1210 1940). A pressure filter tube, a filter stick, a funnel, test tubes, a vacuum-pressure bulb, and a hot water bath are described and illustrated by application to the analysis of Group II.

Boerner, F.: A Centrifugal Micro Filter for Filtering Small Amounts. Amer. J. Clin., Tech. Suppl. **6**, 68—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6841 (1942).

Bowden, S. T.: A Micro Filter Thimble. Analyst. **72**, 542 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2142 (1948).

Burton, F.: Methods of Micro Filtration for Quantitative Analysis. Metallurgia **32**, 285—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 773 (1946). Filtration on a small scale is described. Included are the centrifuge cone, siphoning, capillary filtration, filtration in a sealed capillary, microsuction, microfunnels, filter sticks, filter crucibles, and micro Gooch filters.

Cornog, J. and *F. O. Krause:* Apparatus for Semimicro Filtration. J. Chem. Education **19**, 217 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3397 (1942).

Craig, L. C. and *Post, O. W.:* Improved Apparatus for Solubility Determination or for Small-Scale Recrystallization. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 413—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4473 (1944). Several devices for the centrifuge filtration for small quantities of material are described.

Donau, J.: Beiträge zur Behandlung kleiner Niederschlagsmengen. Mikrochem. **27**, 189—94 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3 (1940).

Howkins, A. G.: Simple Micro-Filtration Apparatus. Chem. and Ind. **1943**, 291; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5889 (1943).

Hudswell, F.: A Filtering Apparatus. Metallurgia **35**, 50 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 889 (1947). The apparatus is designed for semimicro- and microchemical work. It is especially useful for collecting filtrates in a graduated flask.

Jurány, H.: Ein einfaches Filtergerät zum Filtrieren und Auswaschen von Niederschlägen auf dem Objektträger. Mikrochem. **27**, 185—8 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1 (1940).

Lanik, J.: New Procedure of Micro Filtration with Respect to Potassium Estimation. Ein neues Verfahren der Mikrofiltration für die Kaliumbestimmung. Chem. Obzor **21**, 111—13 (1946); Biol. Abstracts **21**, 802 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7197 (1948). The method is used chiefly for those cases in which it is necessary to dissolve the precipitate caught on the filter.

Miller, Christina C.: Useful Micro Immersion Filter. J. Chem. Soc. London **1939**, 1962; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1517 (1940).

Netto, R. F.: Semimicro Filtration with a Capillary Filtering Tube. Halbmikrofiltration mit einem Kapillarfilterröhrchen. Arquiv. biol (São Paulo) **28**, 90 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 653 (1945).

Perrine, T. and *W. Kump:* Small Centrifuge Tube Filter. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **11**, 658 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 909 (1940).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. VII. A Device for Following the Washing of Precipitates. Metallurgia **34**, 166 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5961 (1946).

Wilson, C. L.: Microchemical Methods. Metallurgia **31**, 320 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5301 (1946). A micro filter is described.

Wyatt, G. H.: Microfiltration. A Review. Analyst. **71**, 122—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3309 (1946).

Centrifugation — Zentrifugieren.

Bock, J. C.: An Adapter for Microcentrifuge Shields. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 839—40 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2761 (1942).

Brown, O. L. I. and *C. E. Sunderlin:* Dynamic Brake for Semimicro Centrifuges. J. Chem. Education **21**, 459 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5437 (1944).

Chevillard, L. and *F. Hamon:* A Procedure for Separation of the Red Cells, Leucocytes, and Platelets of Blood. Ein Verfahren zur Trennung von Erythrozyten, Leukozyten und Blutplättchen. C. r. soc. biol. **137**, 286—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2302 (1945). A special centrifuge tube is described.

Gorbach, G.: Niederschlagsbehandlung durch Zentrifugieren. Mikrochem. **34**, 185—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6473 (1949).

Levy, H. G.: Centrifuge Suitable for Use with Small Samples in Clinical and Chemical Laboratories. U. S. P. 2,202,157, May 28.

Süe, P.: Centrifuge Tube with a Removable Bottom for Radiochemical, Microchemical and Biological Work. Zentrifugierröhrchen mit abnehmbarem Boden für radiochemische, mikrochemische und biologische Arbeiten. J. chim. phys. **39**, 85—91 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3516 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1081—2.

Wilde, W. S.: A Micro Decanter for Centrifuge Washing. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 881—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5437 (1944).

Crystallization — Umkristallisieren.

Craig, L. C.: Micro Apparatus for Fractional Recrystallization. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 773—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 662 (1941). An assembly for the collection of crystals and a filterstick are shown.

English, Jr., J.: Micro Apparatus for Purification of Solids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 478—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4838 (1944).

Kato, T.: An Apparatus for the Crystallization of a Small Quantity of Material. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **60**, 228—30 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2182 (1942).

Extraction, Separation — Extraktion, Trennung.

Batt, W. G. and *H. K. Alber:* Systematic Qualitative Organic Microanalysis. Comparative Study of Procedures of Micro Extraction. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 127—32 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2443 (1941). A comparison of the macro-Soxhlet, semimicro-Soxhlet, and micro extractors.

Belcher, R. and *S. M. Randall:* Apparatus in Qualitative Micro Analysis. V. Extraction Apparatus. Metallurgia **32**, 239—40 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5133 (1945). Ether extractions are conducted on a micro scale.

Bickford, C. F.: A Modified Squibb Separatory Funnel for Microanalytical Work. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. **38**, 356 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8213 (1949).

Craig, L. C.: Identification of Small Amounts of Organic Compounds by Distribution Studies. II. Separation by Countercurrent Distribution J. Biol. Chem. **155**, 519—34 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1372 (1945).

Edeler, A.: Ground Glass for Spot Testing in Solvent Extractions. Ind Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 282 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2951 (1943). The test is useful in gaging the extraction of oils, fats, glycerol, and other substances.

Hauptmann, H. and *Jandyra Franca:* A Simple Micro Extractor. Ein einfacher Mikroextraktionsapparat. Anais assoc. quim. Brasil **2**, 126—30 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 898 (1944).

Holt, P. F. and *H. J. Caliow:* Micro-Scale Extractions by Organic Solvents. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **62**, 32 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3977 (1943).

Lacourt, A. and *Mme. Herrmann-Gurfinkel:* The General Methods of Microchemistry. Quantitative Microextraction. Die quantitative Mikroextraktion. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **49**, 159—65 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 367 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 924.

Lash, J. J.: A Simply-Constructed Microextractor for Blood Analysis. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **18**, 584—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7363 (1948).

Pfeil, E.: Fortschritte der Mikrochemie. III. Mitt. Präparative Mikrotechnik. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 161—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7868 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 82. Extraktion fester und flüssiger Stoffe, Chromatographie, Trennung von Gasen durch Desorption, Sublimation, Destillation, Umkristallisieren, Reaktionen in Kapillarröhrchen, katalytische Hydrierung.

Seuberling, O.: Beschreibung eines Mikroextraktions- und Veraschungsapparates. Biochem. Z. **305**, 89—93 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 471 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 86.

Stern, H. and *P. L. Kirk:* Microgram Analysis. II. Solid-Liquid Extractor and Its Application to Extraction of Sugars from Plant Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **177**, 43—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4313 (1949). A micro-

gram extractor, filter, and evaporator are described as well as a technique for applying the equipment to the extraction of microgram quantities.

Stetten, Jr., D. and *G. F. Grail:* Micro Extraction and Microtitration of Fat Acids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 300 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4331 (1943). A description is given of a liquid microextractor and of a micrometer-driven microburet.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Micro Separatory Device. Metallurgia **33**, 44 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4001 (1948). The device is suitable for extracting organic preparations from an aqueous medium by means of solvents such as ether.

Wayman, M. and *G. F. Wright:* Small Continuous Liquid-Liquid Extractors. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 55—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 842 (1945).

Titration — Titration.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *S. Siggia:* End-Point of Micro Titrations with Color Indicators. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 828—32 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6937 (1942). A new-type vessel for observing endpoints is described. Instructions for microtitrations of the neutralimetric, permanganimetric, iodometric, and argentometric types are given.

Cantino, E. C.: A Simple Titration Rack. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 346 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3165 (1944).

Claff, C. L.: Magnetic-Flea Agitating Device for Microtitration. Science **108**, 67 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6586 (1948).

Fill, M. A. and *J. T. Stock:* A Vacuum-Operated Microstirrer. Analyst **69**, 213—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4838 (1944).

Holt, P. F. and *D. G. Stringer:* Some Apparatus for Micro Titration. Metallurgia **38**, 65—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5722 (1948). Pipets and burets are also described.

King, E. S. and *L. L. Chastain:* A Simple and Inexpensive Microtitration Apparatus, Especially Useful for Titrating Culture Media. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 1375—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4407 (1941).

Loscalzo, Anne G. and *A. A. Benedetti-Pichler:* Titration of Microgram Samples. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 187—91 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2261 (1945).

Malyarov, K. L.: Theory of Microtitrations. Theorie der Mikromaßanalyse. Zavodskaja Lab. **10**, 16—21 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5055 (1941). A review of the literature on the effects of errors in microtitrations. Oxidimetry and acidimetry are considered.

Stock, J. T.: Microchemical Aspects of the Dead-Stop End-Point Titration Method. Metallurgia **37**, 220—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3691 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Diaphragm Pump for Air and Other Gases. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 282 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8535 (1948). The pump provides an air stream for stirring in micro titrations.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Rotary Stirring Devices for Microtitration. Analyst **74**, 319—20 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7269 (1949).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Microchemical Devices. IX. A Microstirrer for Enclosed Systems. Metallurgia **35**, 114 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1893 (1947). The stirrer is operated magnetically.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Universal Micro-Stirrer with Remote Operation. Analyst **71**, 536—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 630 (1947).

Drying — Trocknung.

Barraclough, K. C.: Desicants in Microchemical Analysis. Metallurgia **31**, 269—72 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4018 (1945).

Colliander, S.: Silica Gel as a Dehydrator in Microtechnique. Microscope **7**, 138—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3873 (1949).

Pavelka, F.: Über eine neue Technik der Mikroexsikkation. Mikrochem. **32**, 141—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4399 (1947).

Tuck, J. B.: Tertiary Butyl Alcohol as a Dehydrating Agent in Preparing Microscopic Amounts of Insect Material. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **42**, 513—14 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7311 (1940).

Whittleston, W. G.: Apparatus for Drying Small Quantities of Heat-Sensitive Solids. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **21 B**, 162—3 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2212 (1940).

Combustion, Heating Devices — Verbrennung, Heizgeräte.

Dacus, E. N.: A Simple Microtorch. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 142 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1398 (1944).

Gamson, B. W., G. Thodos and *O. A. Hougen:* A Heating Device for Microbeakers, Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes. Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs. **39**, 1—35 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2226 (1943).

Gorbach, G.: Eine Mikromuffel zum Universalheizstativ nach Gorbach. Mikrochem. **34**, 189—91 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6470 (1949).

Holt, P. F.: A Steam Oven for Use in Microchemical Analysis. Metallurgia **37**, 48 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 800 (1948).

Ingram, G.: An All-Purpose Drying Oven for Use in Microchemical Analysis. Metallurgia **38**, 239—40 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8031 (1948).

Lambeth, A. J.: A High-Temperature Furnace for Use under the Microscope. Australian J. Sci. **7**, 118—20 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3980 (1945).

Schöniger, W.: Ein Autoklav für kleine Flüssigkeitsmengen. Mikrochem. **34**, 316—18 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8217 (1949).

Skadovskaya, N. S.: Micro Combustion Methods in Histology. Mikroverbrennungsmethoden in der Histologie. Advances Modern Biol. (U. S. S. R.) **18**, 362—75 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2774 (1945).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Microblowpipe for the Manipulation of Capillaries. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 281 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8534 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* A Micro Blowpipe. Analyst **74**, 123—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5233 (1949).

Strebinger, R.: Brenner für mikrochemische Arbeiten. Z. analyt. Chem. **126**, 133–4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 661 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, II, 1650.

H_2S-Generators, Hydrogenation — H_2S-Apparate, Hydrierung.

Barnes, M. D.: Semimicro Gas Generator. J. Chem. Education **22**, 322—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4269 (1945). The apparatus is used for the production of H_2S, CO_2, NO and H_2.

Clauson-Kaas, N. and *F. Limborg:* A Modification of the Microhydrogenation Apparatus of Brettschneider and Burger. Acta Chem. Scand. **1**, 884—8 (1948) (in English); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5722 (1948).

Dement'ev, A. N.: A Hydrogen Sulfide Generator for Semimicro Analysis. Ein Schwefelwasserstoff-Generator für die Halbmikroanalyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 761 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3328 (1947).

Gaddis, Shirley: A Micro Hydrogen Sulfide Generator. J. Chem. Education **21**, 101 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1667 (1944).

Johns, I. B. and *E. J. Seiferle:* Simplified Microhydrogenation Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 841—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 297 (1942).

Lidstone, A. G., C. L. Wilson and *D. W. Wilson:* A Micro Hydrogen Sulfide Generator. Metallurgia **35**, 171—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2281 (1947).

Prater, A. N. and *A. J. Haagen-Smit:* Micro Hydrogenation Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 705—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2 (1941).

Schöniger, W.: Ein handlicher Wasserstoffentwicklungsapparat. Mikrochem. **34**, 295—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8214 (1949).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XIV. A Hydrogen Sulfide Generator for Microanalysis. Metallurgia **38**, 118 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8110 (1948).

Grinders, Mortars — Mühlen, Mörser.

Alford, W. C. and *E. D. Palmes:* A Micro-Mincer to Facilitate Preparation of Tissue Extracts. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 1104—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 317 (1945).

Chinoy, J. J.: A Simple Micromacerator for Plant Analysis. Current Sci. **14**, 102—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3979 (1945).

Mitchell, H. K.: A Simple Micro Grinder for Tissues. Univ, Texas Pub. No. 4237, 145 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1138 (1943).

Pöschl, T.: Mikrozerreißmaschine zur mikrophotographischen und mikrokinematographischen Untersuchung der Werkstoffe. Arch. Eisenhüttenwes. **13**, 189—92 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 289 (1940).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XIII. A Micro Mortar for Powdering Solids. Metallurgia **38**, 118 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8110 (1948).

Terrill, H. M. and *D. W. McKinstry:* An Apparatus for Grinding Small Samples of Brain Tissue. J. Franklin Inst. **237**, 315—16 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3684 (1944).

Spot-Test Plates — Tüpfelplatten.

Cargille, R. P.: Spot-Test Plate. U. S. P. 2,363,773, Nov. 28, 1944.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. VIII. Spot Plates for Individual Tests. Metallurgia **35**, 50 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 889 (1947).

Chromatography — Chromatographie.

Applezweig, N.: Semimicro Ion-Exchange Column. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 82 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1066 (1946).

Bentley, H. R. and *J. K. Whitehead:* Use of Furan Derivatives in Paper Chromatography. Nature **164**, 182—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8299 (1949). Furan improves the separations.

Brimley, R. C.: Quantitative Paper Chromatography. Nature **163**, 215—16 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5695 (1949). The theory is discussed.

Fink, R. M. and *Kay Fink:* Radiocarbon and Filter-Paper Chromatography. Science **107**, 253—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4633 (1948). The sequence of the formation of compounds in photosynthesis was determined.

Fisher, R. B., D. S. Parsons and *R. Holmes:* Quantitative Paper Chromatography. Nature **164**, 183 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8298 (1949).

Fosdick, L. S. and *R. Q. Blackwell:* Scanning Instrument for Quantitative One-Dimensional Paper Partition Chromatography. Science **109**, 314—15 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4055 (1949).

Horrocks, R. H. and *G. B. Manning:* Partition Chromatography on Paper. Identification of Reducing Substances in Urine. Lancet **256**, 1042—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8426 (1949).

Lapp, C. and *K. Erali:* Chromatographic Investigation in two Dimensions. Chromatographie nach zwei Richtungen. Bull. sci. pharmacol. **47**, 49—58 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5776 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 3220.

Liesegang, R. E.: Kreuz-Kapillaranalyse. Naturwiss. **31**, 348 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1701 (1944). The analysis of dye mixtures on filter paper is improved by using two cross currents of water on the dried specimen.

Miettinen, J. K. and *A. I. Virtanen:* A New Technique in Paper Chromatography. Ein neues Verfahren der Papierchromatographie. Acta Chem. Scand. **3**, 459—64 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8298 (1949). A continuous developing technique is described.

Miner, R. W., H. G. Cassidy and *L. Salin:* Chromatography. A series of review papers by *H. G. Cassidy, N. Applezweig, Stig Claesson, V. R. Deitz, B. J. Mair, A. J. P. Martin, S. Moore, R. L. Peck, W. A. Schroeder, L. Shedlovsky, W. H. Stein, H. C. Thomas* and *L. Zechmeister*. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, **49**, 141—326 (1948). Obtainable as reprint.

Müller, R. H. and *Doris L. Clegg:* Automatic Paper Chromatography. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1123—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8776 (1949).

Winsten, W. A.: A Simplified Apparatus for One-Dimensional Paper Partition Chromatography. Science **107**, 605 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5724 (1948).

Miscellaneous — Diverses.

Baker, J. R.: The Discovery of the Uses of Coloring Agents in Biological Microtechnique. J. Quekett Microscop. Club (4) **1**, No. 6, 256—75 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 373 (1946).

Bloomquist, C. R. and *A. Clark:* Preparation of Microscopic Glass Spheres. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 61—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1517 (1940).

Browaeys, J.: Colorimetric Chemical Micro-Manipulation (Salicylate, Sulfamides). Kolorimetrie mit Hilfe eines Mikromanipulators. Ann. inst. Pasteur **72**, 149—53 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5934 (1948). Solutions are examined for color under the microscope in a column holding 0.05 µl. Micromanipulators are used.

Brumberg, E. M.: Photochemical Method in Ultraviolet Microchemistry. Photochemische Methode für die Ultraviolettmikrochemie. C. r. acad. sci. U. S. S. R. **51**, 591—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1169 (1947). Ultraviolet light illuminating a preparation under the microscope, instead of chemical reagents, is used as a microchemical method to detect and identify certain substances and structures.

Cailloux, M.: A New Hydraulic Micromanipulator. Ein neuer hydraulischer Mikromanipulator. Rev. can. biol. **2**, 528—40 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1667 (1944).

Coleman, O. K.: Cleaning Baths for Semimicro Apparatus. Chemist-Analyst **32**, 96 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1 (1944).

Dietz, V. H.: Simple Microbeaker for Use with the Beckmann p_H-meter (model G). Science **108**, 338—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 445 (1949).

Engström, A. and *B. Lindström:* Histochemical Analysis by X-Rays of Long Wave Lengths. Experientia **3**, 191—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5913 (1947).

Engström, A.: Microradiography. Mikroradiographie. Acta Radiol. **31**, 503—21 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8945 (1949). The mass of cellular structures is determined. Also, qualitative and quantitative microradiography are reviewed.

Moricard, R.: Technique of Quantitative Embryological Experimentation. Plate and Oblique Chamber. Verfahren für quantitative embryologische Versuche. C. r. soc. biol. **137**, 668—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3802 (1945). A device is described for the micro injection of 10^{-2}—10^{-5} µl of solution into any desired location in a batrachian egg. Vorrichtung zur Injektion von 10^{-2} bis 10^{-5} µl Lösung an jede gewünschte Stelle eines Froscheis.

Ness, R. K.: Laboratory Preparation of Thin-Walled Plastic Capillaries. Rev. Sci. Instruments **17**, 344 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 317 (1947).

Neumann, E. A.: A Time Micrometer of High Accuracy. Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) **59**, 585—92 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1457 (1948).

Nutten, A. J. and *A. McLaren:* A Simple Method for the Construction of Glass Spoons for Microchemical Analysis. Metallurgia **38**, 300 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8534 (1948).

Obiglio, J. R.: Transfer of Spots. Übertragung von Tropfen. Rev. asoc. med. argentina **53**, 1000—2 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4303 (1941).

Powell, E. O. and *J. H. Trendall:* An Apparatus for Following the Course of Rapid Chemical Reactions in Solution. Chem. and Ind. **1943**, 368—9; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1 (1944). An apparatus is described by which there may be added to a solution very small quantities of reagent in small constant amounts.

Schloßmacher, K.: Die Anwendung der Selen-Mikrozelle für Absorptions-Messungen. Neues Jahrb. Mineral., Geol. Monatsh. **1944 A**, 97—104; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3667 (1949).

Shead, A. C.: Gravimetric Calibration of Micrometers. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 416—17 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4521 (1949). Ocular micrometers are calibrated with a spherical bead of pure noble metal where the diameter is calculated from the weight of the bead determined on an assay balance.

Stadie, W. C. and *B. C. Riggs:* Microtome for the Preparation of Tissue Slices for Metabolic Studies of Surviving Tissues. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 687—90 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6315 (1944).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. Metallurgia **33**, 323—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4261 (1946). Bottles for spot tests and other microchemical reagents are described.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. Metallurgia **34**, 52 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4917 (1946). A semimicro test-tube stand of all-glass construction is described.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. X. Metallurgia **35**, 172 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2281 (1947). A clamp for objects of small diameter is described and illustrated.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XI. Ground Joints for Small-Bore Tubing. Metallurgia **36**, 54 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5345 (1947).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XVI. Fusion Capsules for Treating Insolubles. Metallurgia **39**, 49 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1613 (1949).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XVII. Expedients in the Design of Complex Assemblies. Metallurgia **39**, 283 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4053 (1949). A T-piece for pressure or vacuum, rapidly assembled tube systems, construction of stopcock with rubber body, and a 3-way stopcock are described.

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XIX. An Adjustable Support for Light Apparatus. Metallurgia **40**, 180—1 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7269 (1949).

Thomas, W.: (Micro) Wash Bottles. Metallurgia **33**, 103—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4001 (1948). The apparatus is particularly suitable for washing micro precipitates and centrifuge cones.

Tiselius, A. and *S. Claesson:* Adsorption Analysis by Means of Interferometer Study. Adsorptionsanalyse mittels interferometrischer Beobachtung. Ark. Kemi, Mineral. Geol. Ser. B **15**, No. 18, 1—16 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 35 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 3123; A new instrument, the microinterferometer, is devised.

Urbach, K. F.: Deposition and Simultaneous Concentration of Dilute Solutions in Paper Partition Chromatography. Science **109**, 259—60 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4183 (1949). A device is described which allows the concentration in a small spot on paper strips of 3 to 5 ml solution instead of the usual 0.01 to 0.1 ml.

Walker, A. O.: A Funnel for Filling Capillaries. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 343 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3165 (1944).

Qualitative Inorganic Analysis — Qualitative anorganische Analyse.

General — Allgemeines.

Acosta, A.: Study of Micro Chemistry. Quimica (Mex.) **3**, 103—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5195 (1945). Separation and detection of cations by spot tests is described.

Anderson, H. and *J. F. Corwin:* A Simple Method of Demonstrating Flame Tests. J. Chem. Education **24**, 443 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6833 (1947).

Arthur, P., J. A. Burrows, O. M. Smith and *E. L. Adams:* Advantages of Semimicrotechnique in Teaching Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **18**, 385—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6164 (1941)

Bach, Marquet Hermenegildo: Analisis microquimico cualitativo. Barcelona: Imp. F. Serrat.

Barber, H. H. and *T. I. Taylor:* Semimicro Qualitative Analysis (The Barber Pressure Bulb Method). New York: Harper and Brothers.

Bechtel, W. and *J. A. Fisher:* Semimicro Qualitative Analysis for High-School Students. School Sci. & Math. **42**, 617—18 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3709 (1945).

Belcher, R.: Microanalysis. Methods and Applications. Roy. Inst. Chem. Monograph **1946**, 50 pp.; J. Textile Inst. **38**, A 194 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5801 (1948). A review.

Belcher, R. and *F. Burton:* Qualitative Inorganic Microanalysis without Hydrogen Sulfide. Metallurgia **31**, 317—19, 32, 37—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3495 (1945).

Belcher, R. and *C. L. Wilson:* Qualitative Inorganic Microanalysis: A Short Elementary Course. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 1946.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.: Microchemistry. Ann. Rev. Biochem. **12**, 639—60 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943). A review of new techniques for preparatory work, determination of physical constants, qualitative and quantitative analysis.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *J. R. Rachele:* Limits of Identification of Simple Confirmatory Tests. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 233—41 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4009 (1940). Instructions are given for producing and determining the size of microscopic drops and for making and calibrating micropipets.

Bergstresser, K. S.: Semimicro Qualitative Analysis. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **43**, 209—10 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2085 (1941). The advantages of the procedure are discussed.

Cornoy, J.: The Iowa System of Semimicro Analysis. Iowa City, Ia.

Crowe, M. O.: Micromethod of Chromatographic Analysis. Ind. Engng. Chem. Analyt. Ed. **13**, 845—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 364 (1942).

Curtman, L. J. and *S. Krakauer:* Removal of Interfering Anions in Semimicro Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **20**, 399—400 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3211 (1944). Tests for common cations are described.

Davies, W. C.: Scheme for Qualitative Chemical Analysis Employing Spot Tests. J. Chem. Education **17**, 231—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4685 (1940).

Dobbins, J. T. and *E. S. Gilreath:* Semimicro Scheme of Qualitative Analysis for Cations Without the Use of Hydrogen Sulfide. J. Chem. Education **22**, 119—22 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1819 (1945).

Dobbins, J. T. and *J. A. Southern:* Semimicro Scheme of Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **19**, 479—82 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 47 (1943).

Duval, C.: Analyses with Drops. Analyse mit Tropfen. Rev. sci. **76**, 277—82 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4019 (1945). Chem. Zbl. **1944, II, 51**; Various tests, methods, and apparatus used for microchemical analysis are described.

D'yachkovskiĭ, S. I. and *A. F. Orlenko:* Qualitative Analysis by the Method of Capillary Electrolysis. Qualitative Analyse nach der Methode der Kapillar-Elektrolyse. J. Gen. Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **10**, 82—96 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4685 (1940). The method is to be used for the detection of cations.

Engström, A.: Qualitative Microchemical Analysis by Microradiography with Fluorescent Screen. Experientia **3**, 208—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5809 (1947).

Feigl, F.: Laboratory Manual of Spot Tests. New York: Academic Press.

Feigl, F.: Chemistry of Specific, Selective, and Sensitive Reactions. New York: Academic Press. 1949.

Feigl, F.: Application of Spot Tests in Teaching Chemistry. Anais assoc. quim. Brasil **1**, 234—42 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1916 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Theoretical Foundation of Spot Tests. Rev. soc. brasil quim. **10**, 3—20 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6890 (1941).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. I. Catalytic Reactions. J. Chem. Education **20**, 137—41 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2294 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. II. Reactions on Filter Paper. J. Chem. Education **20**, 174—78 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3689 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. III. Heterogeneous Reactions. J. Chem. Education **20**, 240—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4319 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. IV. Protective-Layer Effects. J. Chem. Education **20**, 298—300 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4645 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. V. Solvent Effects. J. Chem. Education **20**, 300—301 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4645 (1943).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. VI. Iso- and Inner-Molecular Oxidation-Reduction Reactions. J. Chem. Education **21**, 294—8, 307 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5162 (1944).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. VIII. Photochemical Reactions. J. Chem. Education **21**, 479—84, 506 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2247 (1945).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. IX. Catalyzed Reactions Brought About by Photolysis of Ferric Oxalate. J. Chem. Education **22**, 36—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2247 (1945).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. X. Topochemical Reactions. J. Chem. Education **22**, 342—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4539 (1945).

Feigl, F.: Spot-Reaction Experiments. XI. Water as a Participant in Reactions of Sulfur Dioxide. J. Chem. Education **22**, 558—60 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2062 (1946).

Feigl, F.: Specific and Special Reactions; For Use in Qualitative Analysis, with Particular Reference to Spot Test Analysis. Translated from the German by *R. E. Oesper*. New York: Nordemann Publishing Co.

Feigl, F.: Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests. 3rd ed. New York. Elsevier Book Co. 1946.

Feigl, F. and *G. F. Dacorso:* Application of Spot Reactions. II. Rapid Detection of Reducing Compounds with the Aid of Spot Tests. Chemist-Analyst **32**, 28—30 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4318 (1943).

Fink, R. M., C. E. Dent and *K. Fink:* Application of Filter-Paper Partition Chromatography to Radioactive Tracer Studies. Nature **160**, 801—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2304 (1948).

Gautier, A.: Development of Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. Entwicklung der qualitativen anorganischen Analyse. Rev. chim. ind. (Paris) **49**, 168—72, 193—200 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1441 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 1424.

Geilmann, W.: Bilder zur qualitativen Mikroanalyse anorganischer Stoffe. Vested by Alien Property Custodian and reproduced by J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Germann, F. E. E.: A History of the Development of Capillary Analysis and of Capillary Luminescence Analysis. Univ. Colo. Studies, Ser. D **1**, 7—14 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3611 (1940).

Guggolz, E. und *Kindermann, E.:* Ein Hilfsgerät zur Tüpfelanalyse von Kampfstoffresten. DRP. 728,012, Oct. 15, 1942.

Holler, A. C.: External Indicators. A Modified Technique. Chemist-Analyst **31**, 82—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1095, (1943); One tenth of a drop is used for testing with indicator paper.

Korenman, I. M.: Semimicrochemical Qualitative Analysis. Halbmikrochemische qualitative Analyse. Farmatsiya **9**, No. 1, 12—18 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 347 (1947).

Lacourt, A.: The Present Position of Microchemistry. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Mikrochemie. J. pharm. Belg. **23**, 207—16, 229—40 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1973 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2228.

Longo, R. E.: Complex Compounds in Micro Analysis. Komplexverbindungen in der Mikroanalyse. Chemia (Buenos Aires) **13**, 218—28 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2943 (1945). A review of Werner's theory and of the structure of specific metal-organic compounds is given.

Lecoq, H.: New technique in Qualitative and Quantitative Microchemical Analysis; Chromatographic Reactions. Neue Technik in der qualitativen und quantitativen mikrochemischen Analyse. Bull. soc. roy. sci. Liege **11**, 679—94 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3921 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 47.

Liesegang, R. E.: Kapillaranalyse. Z. analyt. Chem. **126**, 172—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 693 (1944).

Ma, Roberta M. and *T. D. Fontaine:* One and Two-Dimensional Paperpartition Chromatographic Apparatus. Science **110**, 232—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8747 (1949).

Meldau, R. und *R. Olbricht:* Bedampfung gestreuter Staubpräparate als Mittel zu ihrer mikroskopischen Analyse. Z. wiss. Mikroskop. **57**, 249—58 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3553 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2728.

Netto, R. F.: Spot tests. Tüpfelproben. Anais faculdade farm. odontol. univ. Sao Paulo **4**, 72—112 (1944—45); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1573 (1947).

Pollard, F. H., J. F. W. McOmie and *I. I. M. Elbeih:* Inorganic Paper Chromatography and Detection of Cations by Fluorescence. Nature **163**, 292 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5702 (1949).

Preioni, P. J. and *H. Clementi:* Microhistochemical Reactions. Rev. centro estud. farm. bioquim. **30**, 203—13 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5105 (1940).

Razim, W. W.: Application of Infra-Red Radiation to Spot Testing. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 278 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2224 (1942).

Rutter, L.: Modified Technique in Filter-Paper Chromatography. Nature **161**, 435—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4863 (1948).

Schill, W.: Kapillaranalyse bei gleichbleibender Temperatur und Feuchtigkeit. Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg. **58**, 159—60 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6136 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 545.

Schwarz, G.: Photographic Silver-Gelatin Paper as a Reagent in Spot Analysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 369—72 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5369 (1940).

Skalos, G.: Die „Ein"-Tropfen-Reaktion. Eine neue Ausführungsform qualitativer Mikroreaktionen. Mikrochem. **32**, 233—44 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4399 (1947).

Skalos, G.: Die „Akro-Reaktion". Eine neue Ausführungsform qualitativer Mikroreaktionen. Mikrochem. **31**, 263—70 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2707 (1945). Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 677.

Smith, L. and *P. W. West:* Interferences Occurring with Selected Drop Reactions. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 271—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3552 (1941).

Smith, L. and *P. W. West:* Qualitative Analysis by Means of Drop Reactions. A Systematic Study of Interference. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **46**, 189—92 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6895 (1940).

Steigmann, A.: Experiments with a Cationic Wetting Agent. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **64**, 88 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3491 (1945).

Steward, F. C., W. Stepka and *J. F. Thompson:* Apparatus for Partition Chromatography on Paper. Science **107**, 451—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4798 (1948).

Tengonciang, S. G.; Semimicro Qualitative Analysis without Gaseous Hydrogen Sulfide. Univ. Philippines Nat. and Applied Sci. Bull. **7**, 423—33 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 708 (1941).

Truffert, L.: Qualitative Inorganic Microchemical Analysis. Qualitative anorganische Mikroanalyse. Chim. anal. **31**, 106—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4971 (1949).

Truffert, L.: Qualitative Inorganic Microchemical Analysis. Qualitative anorganische Mikroanalyse. Chim. anal. **31**, 76—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4971 (1949).

Waters, K. L.: Comparison of Semimicro and Macro Methods in the Teaching of Elementary Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **21**, 493—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 35 (1945).

West, P. W.: Spot Plate for Drop Tests. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 475 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4934 (1943).

West, P. W. and *L. Smith:* Field and Laboratory Microanalysis by Means of a Portable Drop Reaction Kit. J. Chem. Education **17**, 139—45 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2650 (1940).

Williams, R. J. and *Helen M. Kirby:* Paper Chromatography Using Capillary Ascent. Science **107**, 481—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5494 (1948).

Zworykin, V. K.: Using Electrons for Microanalysis. Science **99**, 334—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3569 (1944).

Cations — Kationen.

The Alkali Group — Die Alkaligruppe.

Denigès, G.: New Compounds of $Hg(CN)_2$ with Alkali Halides. Neue Verbindungen des Quecksilbercyanides mit den Alkalihalogeniden. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **213**, 604—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5330 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2244—5.

Fulton, C. C.: The Relation of Alkaloidal Chemistry to Inorganic and the Use of Bromoauric Acid as a Reagent for Inorganic Microcrystalline Tests. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. **31**, 177—82 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4668 (1942).

Hopf, P. P.: Chromatographic "Spot" Tests. J. Chem. Soc. London **1946**, 785—6; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 923 (1947).

Saredo, J. F.: Systematic Method for Semimicro Analysis for the Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals, Including Lithium. Systematische Halbmikroanalyse der Alkalimetalle und alkalischen Erden einschließlich Lithium. Anales asoc. quim. farm. Uruguay **47**, 100—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4974 (1946).

Lithium — Lithium.

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. II. Test for Lithium, Potassium, Copper, and Silver. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol. **31**, 13—22 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 481 (1948).

Sodium — Natrium.

Eisenberg, W. V. and *G. L. Keenan:* Microscopic Identification of Sodium and Potassium by Means of their Crystalline Pierolonates. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **27**, 177—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2583 (1944).

Shestakov, A. E. and *V. A. Zakhar'evskii:* Microanalytical Detection of Sodium. Mikroanalytischer Nachweis von Natrium. Sbornik Issledovatel. Rabot Slushatelei Vtorogo Fakul'teta Voennoi Akad. Khim. Zashchity Krasnoi Armii im. Voroshilova za 1939—1940, **1940**, 25—6; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 4, 71 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4985 (1943).

Yagoda, H.: Localization of Certain Chemical Constituents in Plant and Animal Tissues; an Electrographic Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 698—703 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 476 (1941).

Potassium — Kalium.

Evdokimov, V. V.: A Micro Test for Potassium. Ein Mikronachweis für Kalium. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **2**, 242—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6939 (1949).

Feigl, F. and *P. E. Barbosa:* The Identification of Potassium with Dipicrylamine. Der Nachweis von Kalium mit Dipikrylamin. Rev. soc. brasil. quim. **10**, 137—45 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4438 (1942).

Frediani, H. A. and *L. Gamble:* Reagents for Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. I. The Microscopical Detection of Potassium. Mikrochem. **29**, 22—43 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5407 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 641.

Hol, P. J. and *N. van der Burgh:* Determination of Potassium and Sodium Ferrocyanides by the Spot Test. Chem. Weekbl. **43**, 571—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1148 (1948).

Sheintsis, O. G.: An Application of Fluoroboric Acid in the Microchemical Detection of Metals. Anwendung von Fluoroborsäure zum Mikronachweis von Metallen. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 1101—3 (in French, 1103) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2087 (1941).

Sheintsis, O. G.: Microchemical Detection of Certain Cations with the Aid of Hexanitrodiphenylamine. Mikrochemischer Nachweis einiger Kationen mit Hilfe von Hexanitrodiphenylamine. Chimica **1936**, 103—11; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4015 (1940).

White, C. E.: Blue Glass Filter in the Flame Test for Potassium. J. Chem. Education **21**, 501 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 37 (1945).

Wiesenberger, E.: Versuche mit organischen Basenaustauschern in der mikrochemischen Analyse. Mikrochem. **30**, 176—80 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4654 (1943).

Cesium — Cäsium.

Gapchenko, M. V.: Microchemical Test for Cesium. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Cäsium. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 1264—6 (in French, 1266) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2087 (1941).

Rossi, L. and *Degrossi, J. L.:* A Microchemical Reaction for Differentiating Between Cesium and Rubidium Cations. Eine Mikroreaktion zur Unterscheidung von Cäsium- und Rubidiumionen. Anales farm. y bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **14**, 103—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1370 (1945).

The Silver Group — Die Silbergruppe.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *M. Cefola:* Qualitative Analysis of Microgram Samples. General Technique and Confirmatory Tests. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 813—16 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6935 (1942).

Dubský, J. V. and *J. Vrbová:* Systematik Study of Atomic Groups in Analytical Chemistry. XVII. Reactions and Classification of the Salts of 5-Isonitroso-2-thiohydantoin. Systematischer Ausbau der Atomgruppen in der analytischen Chemie. XVII. Reaktionen und Salzbildung des 5-Isonitroso-2-thiohydantoins. Chem. Obzor. **16**, 115—17; Mikrochem. **30**, 123—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3365 (1943).

Graf, J. C. Baró: Ammonium para-Molybdate as a Reagent for Differentiating the Metals of Group I. Ammoniumparamolybdat als Reagens zur Unterscheidung der Metalle der 1. Gruppe. Tecnoquimica (Buenos Aires) **1**, No. 2, 37—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2224 (1942).

Guerrero, A. H. and *E. F. Ruth:* Analysis of the Group I Cations. Semimicrochemical Technique. Analytik der Kationen der 1. Gruppe. Halbmikroverfahren. Anales asoc. quim, argentina **36**, 68—74 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 972 (1949).

Kocsis, E. A.: Neue Daten zum Tüpfelnachweis einiger Ionen. Mikrochem. **27**, 180—4 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 51 (1940).

Llacer, A. J.: Detection of Silver, Lead, and Mercury Cations. Characteristic Microcrystalline Reactions with Diphenylthiocarbazone and Pyridine. Nachweis von Silber, Blei und Quecksilber. Charakteristische Mikrokristall-Fällungen mit Diphenylthiocarbazon und Pyridin. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **32**, 18—30 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 252 (1945).

Martini, A. and *J. C. Baró Graf:* Sodium Salicylate as a Microchemical Reagent for Silver, Lead and Mercury Ions Natriumsalicylat als Mikroreagens für Silber-, Blei- und Quecksilberionen. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim. Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **3**, 61—5 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6434 (1942).

Pierce, J. S. and *Evelyn Hazard:* Semimicro Detection of the Silver-Group Cations. J. Chem. Education **21**, 126—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2900 (1944).

Rossi, L. and *R. Lobo:* Sozoiodol as a Microchemical Reagent for Cations of Group I. Sozojodol als Mikroreagens für die Kationen der 1. Gruppe. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **12**, 69—71 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 367 (1942).

Silver — Silber.

Berisso, B.: Microchemical Investigation of the Cations Silver and Cupric by the Integration of Microcrystalline Complexes. Mikrochemische Untersuchung von Silber- und Kupferionen durch Bildung mikrokristalliner Komplexverbindungen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **10**, 31—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8973 (1949).

Cullinane, N. M. and *S. J. Chard:* 2,7-Diaminodiphenylene Oxide as a Reagent in Analysis. Analyst **73**, 95—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3278 (1948).

Denigès, G.: New Chemical and Microcrystalline Reactions of Hydrogen Peroxide. Neue Reaktionen chemischer und mikrokristallinischer Art des Wasserstoffperoxyds. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **80**, 5—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4525 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 2517.

Duval, R.: Analytical Applications of Phenothiazine. Analytische Anwendung von Phenothiazin. Analyt. Chim. Acta **3**, 21—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8299 (1949).

Forster, E. W.: The Production, Properties and Applications to Microanalysis of Arcs Possessing Large-Area Anode Slots. Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) **53**, 594—613 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 53 (1942).

Inouye, K., R. Sunderlin and *P. L. Kirk:* Microscopy of the Amino Acids and their Compounds. Silver salts. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 587—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6538 (1941).

Korenman, I. M.: Microchemical Detection of Silver in Its Difficultly Soluble Salts. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Silber in reinen schwer löslichen Salzen. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, No. 11 12, 413—15 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6232 (1944).

Rossi, L.: Drop Test Reactions—Silver. Ein-Tropfen-Reaktionen für Silber. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **11**, 5—23 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8949 (1949).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Y. Rusconi:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. X. Reagents for Detecting Silver. Kritische Untersuchung von Kationen-Reagenzien. X. Mitt. Reagenzien zum Silber-Nachweis. Helv. Chim. Acta **26**, 1465—75 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 38, 2284 (1944).

Woldan, A.: Silbernachweis in Silikaten. Mikrochem. **34**, 192—200 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6539 (1949).

Mercury — Quecksilber.

Nutten, A. J.: Separation of Mercurous Mercury in Qualitative Micro Analysis. Metallurgia 38, 300 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 63 (1949).

The Copper-Arsenic Group — Die Kupfer-Arsen-Gruppe.

Beaumont, F. T.: Dithizone as a Microchemical Reagent. Metallurgia **29**, 217—20 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2582 (1944).

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *M. Cefola:* Qualitative Analysis of Microgram Samples. Separation, Estimation and Identification of the More Common Ions of the Hydrogen Sulfide Group. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 227—30 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2293 (1943).

Daubney, C. G.: Forensic Chemistry and Criminal Investigation. Metallurgia **33**, 41—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1427 (1946).

Evans, B. S. and *D. G. Higgs:* Spot Tests for the Detection of Alloying Elements in Tin-Base Alloys. Analyst **72**, 439—43 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 483 (1948).

Feigl, F. and *L. I. Miranda:* Action of Elemental Iodine on Sulfides of Heavy Metals. Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral., Lab. producao mineral. (Brazil), Bol. No. **5**, 101—11 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2581 (1944).

Guerrero, A. H.: Separation of Group III Cations. Semimicrochemical Technique. Trennung der Kationen der 3. Gruppe. Halbmikroverfahren. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **34**, 74—89 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 842 (1948).

Martini, A.: Cocaine as a Reagent in the Microanalysis of Minerals. Kokain als Reagens in der Mikromineralanalyse. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 41—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 367 (1942).

Martini, A.: Microchemical Inorganic Analysis. XI. Anorganische Mikroanalyse. XI. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **6**, 87—93 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6016 (1946).

Martini, A.: New Contributions to Microchemical Inorganic Analysis. IX. Neue Beiträge zur anorganischen Mikroanalyse. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 41 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5723 (1942).

Pozzi-Escot, E.: Microchemical Detection of Lead, Tin, and Bismuth as Iodides. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Blei, Zinn und Wismuth als Iodide. Anales quim. labs. invest. cient. e ind. E. Pozzi-Escot (Peru) Oct. **1943**, 1—5; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1446 (1944).

Rossi, L. and *A. T. Serantes:* Spot Tests. Investigation of an Alloy of Tin, Lead, and Bismuth. Tüpfelproben. Untersuchung einer Legierung von Zinn, Blei und Wismuth. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **11**, 323—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3757 (1945).

White, E. P.: Bromo Complexes for the Identification of Metals and Alkaloids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 509—11 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5819 (1941).

Mercury — Quecksilber.

Burford, M. G. and *A. F. Wichrowski*: Detection of the Mercuric Ion in Semimicro Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **19**, 333—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5111 (1942).

Cambar, R.: Mercuric Iodide as Toxicological Reagent in the Reaction of Denigès. Mercurijodid als toxikologischer Test nach der Reaktion von Denigès. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **79**, 36—42 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4533 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 53.

Cambar, R.: Detection of Mercury by Formation of a Ring of Mercuric Iodide. Nachweis des Quecksilbers durch Bildung eines Ringes von Mercurijodid. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **77**, 207—15 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1934 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 3222.

Golubev, N. A.: The Iodotoluene-Ethyl Alcohol Reagent for the Determination of Mercury in Mercuric Sulfide by the Drop Method and for Detecting Metallic Mercury. Jodtoluol-Aethylalkohol als Reagens zur Bestimmung von Quecksilber in Mercurisulfid und zum Nachweis von metallischem Quecksilber. Trudy Rostov. Med. Inst. **1940**, No. 7, 444—8; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 4, 80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4983 (1943).

Korenman, I. M.: Fractional Reaction Test for Mercury Salts. Nachweis von Quecksilbersalzen. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **19**, 445—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1172 (1947).

Korenman, I. M.: Microchemical Detection of Mercury. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Quecksilber. Chimia **1936**, 113—5; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4015 (1940).

Nazarenko, V. A.: New Color Test for Mercury. Neue Farbreaktion für Quecksilber. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 322—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5332 (1949). A spot test.

Pinter, T.: The influence of the Mercuric Ion on Alkali Ferrocyanides. A new Microchemical Reaction for Mercury. Über den Einfluß des Mercuri-Ions auf Alkaliferrocyanide. Über eine neue mikroanalytische Reaktion auf Quecksilber. Farmac. Vjesnik. **1940**, 9; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2303 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 1708.

Steigmann, A.: Specific Tests for Mercury with Dithizone Membrane Papers. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **62**, 43—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3689 (1943). Chem. Zbl. **1945, II**, 861.

Lead — Blei.

Augusti, S.: The Sensitivity of the Sodium Sulfide Reaction for the Microchemical Detection of Lead and Antimony Cations. Die Empfindlichkeit der Natriumsulfid-Reaktion zum Nachweis von Blei- und Antimon-Kationen. Ann. chim. applicata **36**, 105—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6363 (1946).

Beaucourt, J. H. and *D. L. Masters:* Chromatographic Methods in Inorganic Microanalysis. Metallurgia **32**, 181—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5195 (1945).

Berisso, B.: Microchemical Identification of Lead and Other Metals in Bromatology and Toxicology. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Blei und anderen Metallen in der Nahrungsmittelkunde und Toxikologie. Rev. farm. (Buenos Aires) **89**, 197—206 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1526 (1948).

Berisso, B.: Microchemical Identification of Lead and Other Metals in Bromatology and Toxicology. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Blei und anderen Metallen in der Nahrungsmittelkunde und Toxikologie. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **10**, 45—56 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7864 (1949).

Dubský, J. V.: Reaction and Formation of the Salts of Carminic Acid. Reaktion und Bildung der Salze der Carmin-Säure. Chem. Listy **34**, 91—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1947 (1943). Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 1576.

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* Trace Detection by Means of Spot Reactions. I. Detection of Traces of Lead in Water and Fine Chemicals. Analyst **69**, 147—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3924 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1944**, II, 1208.

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* Analysis by Spot Reactions. III. Use of Sodium Rhodizonate in the Analysis of Mineral Products and Alloys. Chemist-Analyst **32**, 52—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5921 (1943).

Lochelsson, D. B.: A Rapid Method for Detecting Lead in Tin and in Tinware. Eine rasche Methode zum Nachweis von Blei in Zinn und Zinnprodukten. Lab. Prakt. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, No. 6, 26—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5107 (1942).

Jurány, H.: Ein neuer mikrochemischer Bleinachweis (als Caesium-Bleijodid). Mikrochem. **28**, 14—22 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2283 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 3554.

Kuznetsov, V. I.: Color Reaction for Quadrivalent Lead. Farbreaktion für 4-wertiges Blei. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, 328—9 (1943) (French summary); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 472 (1945).

Sheintsis, O. G.: The Use of the Magnesium Salt of Hexanitrodiphenylamine in Microchemical Analysis. Die Verwendung des Magnesiumsalzes von Hexanitrodiphenylamin in der Mikroanalyse. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 1098—1100 (in French, 1100) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2087 (1941).

v. Vegesack, A.: Method of Etching for Identification of Lead in Microstructure of Free-Cutting Steels Alloyed with Lead, i. e., „Ledloy". Ätzmethode zum Nachweis von Blei in der Feinstruktur bleilegierter Stähle. Jernkontorets Ann. **126**, 559—67 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4530 (1944).

Wyart, J.: X-Rays and Microchemistry. Röntgenstrahlen und Mikrochemie. Bull. soc. franc. mineral. **64**, 185—91 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6937 (1942).

Bismuth — Wismuth.

de Camargo Fonseca, Ester. A Simple Test for Bismuth Compounds. Ein einfacher Nachweis für Wismuth-Verbindungen. Rev. quim. e farm. (Rio de Janeiro) **12**, No. 7, 15—25 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 839 (1948).

Martini, A.: Course in Qualitative Microanalysis. Qualitativer Mikroanalysengang. Pubs. inst. invest, microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, No. 5, 121—44 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5351 (1946).

Rossi, L.: Drop Test Reactions — Bismuth. Tüpfelreaktionen für Wismuth. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **10**, 7—29 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8949 (1949).

Rossi, L. and *C. N. Vega:* Potassium Hexathiocyanato Chromate as an Analytical Reagent. Kaliumhexathiocyanatochromat als analytisches Reagens. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **5**, No. 17, 14—16 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 54 (1942).

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. VI. Tests for Bi, Mo, W, Mn, Chloride, Fe, and Co. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol. **32**, 111—19 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 481 (1948).

West, P. W. and *J. V. Tokos:* Detection of Bismuth by Means of Brucine Citrate. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt Ed. **16**, 761—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 471 (1945).

Copper — Kupfer.

Duval, C.: Spot-Plate Test for Copper. Nachweis von Kupfer auf der Tüpfelplatte. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **211**, 280—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 55 (1942).

Goldschmidt, Frieda and *B. R. Dishon:* Inorganic Spot Test for Copper. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 373—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6265 (1948).

Grillot, G. F. and *J. B. Kelley:* Separating and Detecting Cupric and Cadmium Ions in the Copper Subgroup of Group II. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 458 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3492 (1945).

Higgins, J. W.: Microscopic and Drop-Test Methods on Metallic Electro-Deposits. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials, Bull. No. **100**, 21—4 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1918 (1940).

Jung, W.: Study of Some Chemical Reactions by Means of Electrolysis. Einige elektrolytische Nachweisreaktionen. Arch. farm. bioquim. Tucuman **1**, 221—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6227 (1944).

Kocsis, E. A. und *R. Horvai:* Beiträge zur Tüpfelreaktion des Cupri-Jons. Mikrochem. **29**, 44—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5412 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 642.

Kocsis, E. A., G. Feuer, T. Horvath, E. Kovács und *L. Molnár:* Zur Tüpfelanalyse von Kupfer, Silber und Nickel. Mikrochem. **29**, 166—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3009 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2685.

Martini, A.: Some New Acridine Complexes Useful in Microchemical Inorganic Analysis. Über einige neue für die mikrochemische Mineralanalyse verwendbare Acridinkomplexe. Mikrochem. **30**, 201—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3366 (1943).

Martini, A.: New Acridine complexes that are Applicable to Microchemical, Inorganic Analysis. Für die anorganische Mikroanalyse geeignete neue Acridinkomplexe. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 75—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 367 (1942).

Martini, A.: Some Microcrystalloscopic Reactions Produced by Changing the Degree of Dispersion. Einige durch Änderung des Dispersionsgrades durchführbare mikrokristalloskopische Reaktionen. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **4**, 69—74 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1258 (1942).

Miller, Christina C.: Qualitative Semimicroanalysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System. The Copper and the Tellurium Group. J. Chem. Soc. London **1941**, 786—92; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2225 (1942).

Rudzik, W.: Selective Detection of Metal Constituents in Salt Mixtures. Selektive Analyse von Metallen in Salzgemischen. Zum Wismuth-Nachweis. Oberflächentech. **18**, 89, 97 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1443 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 2117.

Shead, A. C.: Cupric Ammonia Picrate for the Identification of Copper and Picric Acid. Mikrochem. **28**, 229—30 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7775 (1940).

Shead, A. C. and *P. S. Bailey:* Micro-Identification of Cupric and Perchlorate Ions as Cupric Pyridine Perchlorate. Mikrochem. **33**, 1—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3016 (1947).

Spacu, P. G.: New Microchemical Reaction Specific for the Cupric Ion. Eine neue mikrochemische für das Kupferion spezifische Reaktion. Bull. sect. sci. roumaine **22**, 162—4 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3620 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 2206.

Wenger, P., Z. Besso and *R. Duckert:* Sodium Ethylxanthate as Analytical Reagent. Natriumäthylxanthogenat als analytisches Reagens. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 291—3 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3921 (1944).

Wenger, P., Z. Besso and *R. Duckert:* Potassium Ethylxanthate as an Analytical Reagent. Kaliumäthylxanthogenat als analytisches Reagens. Mikrochem. **31**, 145—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2707 (1945).

West, P. W.: Selective Spot Test for Copper. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 740—1 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 530 (1946).

Cadmium — Cadmium.

Feigl, F. and *L. I. Miranda:* Selective Spot Reaction of Cadmium. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 141—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1444 (1944).

Holler, A. C.: Detection of Cadmium in the Presence of Copper. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63**, 873 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2810 (1941).

Jorczak, K. A.: Spot Test for the Detection of Cadmium in Plating on Metals. Chemist-Analyst **36**, 64 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 479 (1948).

Korenman, I. M. and *Z. V. Krainova:* Micro Chromatographic Detection of Cadmium. Mikrochromatographischer Nachweis von Cadmium. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **19**, 604 (1946) (in Russian); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2347 (1947).

Kozlovskii, M. T., L. A. Meerson and *N. M. Shikhanova:* A Drop Test for the Detection of Cadmium. Eine Tüpfelreaktion zum Cadmium-Nachweis. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 549—50 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1947 (1947).

Pozzi-Escot, E.: Reaction and Reagent for Detecting Cadmium. Nachweis von Cadmium. Bull. assoc. chim. **63**, 364 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1148 (1948).

Arsenic. — Arsen.

Berisso, B.: The Microchemical Identification of Arsenic in Pharmaceutical and Industrial Arsenicals. Der mikrochemische Nachweis von Arsen in pharmazeutischen und industriellen Arsenprodukten. I. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 45—52 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1260 (1942).

Catoggio, J. A.: Identification of Traces of Arsenic. Nachweis von Spuren Arsen. Rev. facultad cienc. quim. (Univ. nacl. La Plata) **20**, 121—30 (1945) (Pub. 1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2887 (1948). A modified Gutzeit test.

Cordebard, H.: Systematic Microchemical Characterization of Arsenic in Inorganic and Organic Compounds. Systematischer mikrochemischer Nachweis von Arsen in anorganischen und organischen Verbindungen. Ann. chim analyt. **27**, 67—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2408 (1946).

Delaby, R. and *P. Ferrand:* Spot Tests for Arsenic. Tüpfelreaktionen für Arsen. Bull. soc. chim. France **12**, 140—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 288 (1946).

Griffiths, J. G. A.: Application of the Reinsch Test in the Determination of Traces of Arsenic. Analyst **66**, 491—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1260 (1942).

Martini, A. and *B. Berisso:* The Microchemical Detection of Arsenic in Forensic Work. Der mikrochemische Arsennachweis für forensische Zwecke. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **3**, 67—72 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6444 (1942).

de Ridder, M.: Detection of the Elements Ge, As, and Se in the Presence of One Another (Ternary Ge-As-Se Mixtures). Der Nachweis der Elemente Ge, As und Se nebeneinander (ternäre Mischungen Ge, As, Se). Meded. Kon. Vlaamsche Acad. Wetensch., Letteren schoone Kunsten België, Klasse Wetensch 4, No. 7, 13 pp. (1942); Chem. Abstr. 38, 5467 (1944); Chem. Zbl. 1943, II, 444.

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. I. Tests for Lead and Arsenic. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral, Petrol., Econ. Geol. 29, 290—304 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 42, 481 (1948).

Wehrli, S.: A Microchemical Test for Arsenic in Toxicological Studies. Ein mikrochemischer Arsennachweis für toxikologische Untersuchungen. Helv. Chim. Acta 29, 1690—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. 41, 3011 (1947).

Antimony — Antimon.

Delaby, R. and *Madelaine Liévin:* Spot Tests for Antimony. Tüpfelreaktion für Antimon. Bull. soc. chim. France 12, 135—40 (1945); Chem. Abstr. 40, 287 (1946).

Lederer, M.: The Chromatographic Separation of Antimony. Analyt. Chim. Acta 2, 261—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. 43, 61 (1949).

Rossi, L. and *A. Troncoso Serantes:* The Use of Drop Reagents. Technique for the Detection of Salts of Antimony. Die Verwendung von Tüpfelreagenzien. Verfahren zum Nachweis von Antimonsalzen. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina 14, 42—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. 41, 6170 (1947).

Tin — Zinn.

Dumas, J.: Reaction of Cacotheline and Stannous salts. Reaktion des Kakothelins mit Stannosalzen. Chim. anal. 30, 251 (1948); Chem. Abstr. 43, 520 (1949).

Kuznetsov, V. I.: A Color Test for Stannic Ion. Eine Farbreaktion für Stanni-Ion. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) 13, 769—75 (in English, 775) (1940); Chem. Abstr. 35, 3190 (1941).

Kuznetsov, V. I. and *Bender, I. M.:* Semiquantitative Microchemical Determination of Small Amounts of Tin with Anthraquinone-1-azo-4-dimethylaniline. Halbmikrochemische Bestimmung geringer Zinnmengen mittels Anthrachinon-1-azo-4-dimethylanilin. J. Applied Chemystr. (U. S. S. R.) 13, 1724—31 (in French, 1731) (1940); Chem. Abstr. 35, 3922 (1941).

Martini, A.: A Course in Qualitative Microanalysis. Eine qualitativer Mikroanalysengang. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) 4, 97—119 (1940); Chem. Abstr. 36, 1257 (1942).

Nazarenko, V. A.: Microchemical Test for Quadrivalent Tin. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von vierwertigem Zinn. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) 14, 419—20 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 36, 2498 (1942).

The Aluminum-Zinc Group — Die Aluminium-Zink-Gruppe.

Beck, G.: Reaktionen von Schwermetallen mit Thioderivaten des Salicylaldehyds. Mikrochem. 33, 188—91 (1947); Chem. Abstr. 42, 1529 (1948).

Berisso, B.: Picrolonic Acid as a Microchemical Reagent for a Group of Cations. Pikrolonsäure als mikrochemisches Reagens einer Gruppe von Kationen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) 7, 53—5 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 40, 6016 (1946).

Gramacho, D.: Value of Mercuric Potassium Thiocyanate Reagent in Microchemical Methods of Analysis. Die Bedeutung von Kaliumquecksilberrhodanid für die Mikroanalyse. Rev. brasil. quim. **15**, 269—74 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5993 (1943).

Hernández Gutiérrez, F. and *M. Font Altaba:* Microchemical Reactions of Saccharin. Mikroreaktionen des Saccharins. Mon. farm. y terap. (Madrid) **53**, 359—60 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1530 (1948).

Hybbinette, Anna-Greta: Microchemical Analysis of Sphalerite from Kristineberg, Sweden. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 654—61 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 811 (1946).

Martini, A. and *Graf, J. C. Baró:* A Microchemical Group Reaction for Identifying the Tri-Valent Chromium, Iron, and Aluminum Ions. Eine mikrochemische Gruppen-Reaktion zum Nachweis von deiwertigen Chrom-, Eisen- und Aluminiumionen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **3**, 55—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6434 (1942).

Martini, A. and *Sanchez Rizza, L.:* Metallic Polynitrites and Their Application in Microanalysis. Metallpolynitrite und ihre Anwendung in der Mikroanalyse. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 83—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 528 (1944); Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, 107—17 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5163 (1944).

Miller, Christina C.: Qualitative Semimicroanalysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System; The Aluminium Group. J. Chem. Soc. London **1943**, 72—4; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3690 (1943).

Nikitina, E. I.: Sorting Metals and Alloys by Means of Drop Reactions. Trennung von Metallen und Legierungen mit Tüpfelreaktionen. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 231—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1114 (1946).

Rossi, L. and *A. Troncoso:* Analysis of Cations with Reagents for Spot and Drop Methods. IV. The Fourth Group. Kationenanalyse mit Tüpfelreagenzien und Ein-Tropfen-Methoden. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **6**, No. 18, 37—40 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 60 (1942).

Schmelzle, A. F.: The Use of Steel Alloys as Unknowns in Elementary Qualitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **20**, 183—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3007 (1943).

Sheintsis, O. G.: Use of Aurantia as a Reagent in Microchemical Analysis. Über die Verwendung von Aurantia als Reagens bei der mikrochemischen Analyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 1198 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3007 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2434—5.

Thrun, W. E. and *C. H. Bartelt:* Spot Tests for Steel; Chromium, Nickel, Silicon, Manganese. Iron Age **160**, No. 17, 40—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 58 (1948).

Vanossi, R.: Semimicrochemical Study of Iron, Cobalt, and Nickel Ions. Halbmikroskopische Prüfung auf Eisen-, Kobalt- und Nickelionen. Anales soc. cient. argentina **133**, 193—207 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4436 (1942).

Weihrich, R. und *F. Schwertner:* Zerstörungsfreie Werkstoffprüfung durch die Tüpfelprobe (Tüpfelprobe auf Nickel, Kobalt und Eisen.) Arch. Eisenhüttenwes. **16**, 45—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5332 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1593.

Aluminum — Aluminium.

Corbett, R. B.: Spot Test for the Separation of Aluminum Bronze from Manganese Bronze. U. S. Bur. Mines, Rept. of Investigations **3786**, 3 pp. (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1369 (1945).

Muntoni, F.: Interference in the Reaction Between Aluminum and Aurintricarboxylic Acid Ammonium Salt. II. A Method of Differentiating Microscopically Between Aluminum and Beryllium in Precipitates Containing Both. Störung der Reaktion zwischen Aluminium und dem Ammoniumsalz der Aurintricarbonsäure. II. Mikroskopische Unterscheidung aluminium- und berylliumhältiger Niederschläge. Rend. ist. super. sanità **11**, 405—14 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2117 (1949).

Murray, Jr., W. M., B. Gettys and *S. E. Q. Ashley:* Properties and Use of High-Frequency Spark Discharge for Local Microanalysis. J. Optical Soc. Amer. **31**, 433—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5413 (1941).

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. V. Test for Al, Sn, Pb, P, As, and Sb. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol. **31**, 274—81 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 481 (1948).

Thrun, W. E. and *C. R. Heidbrink:* Spot Testing for Aluminum. Iron Age **158**, No. 22, 68—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 348 (1947).

Chromium — Chrom.

Augusti, S.: Microchemical Detection of Chromium in Mineral Pigments. Über den mikrochemischen Nachweis des Chroms in anorganischen Pigmenten. Mikrochem. **30**, 273—5 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 930 (1944).

Graf, J. C. Baró: A Microchemical Reaction of Chromic and Ferric Ions. Eine Mikro-Reaktion der Chromi- und Ferriionen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **11**, 61—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8972 (1949).

Philbrook, W. O.: Spot Test for Chromium. Metal Progress **42**, No. 6, 1035—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 576 (1943).

Spencer-Timms, E. S.: Determination of the Thickness of Chromium Deposits on Nickel by the Drop Test. J. Electrodepositors' Tech. Soc. **21**, 79—90 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5342 (1946).

Iron — Eisen.

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Detection of Ferrous Salts with Dimethylglyoxime. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Ferrosalzen mit Dimethylglyoxim. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **11**, 291—4 (1944) (English summary); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3758 (1945).

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Detection of Ferrous Ion with Dimethylglyoxime. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Ferrosalzen mit Dimethylglyoxim. Rev. univ. nacl. Cordoba (Argentina) **31**, 1694—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3220 (1945).

Dubský, J. V. und *B. Mareth:* Systematischer Ausbau der Atomgruppen in der analytischen Chemie. XVI. Die Reaktion der Ferrisalze mit der Isonitrosothioglykolsäure. Mikrochem. **29**, 213—18 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4320 (1943).

Graf, J. C. Baró: A New Organometallic Complex and Its Application to the Microchemical Study of Iron(III) and Aluminium. Ein neuer organometallischer Komplex und seine Anwendung zur mikrochemischen Prüfung auf Eisen(III) und Aluminium. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 53—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 367 (1942).

Korinfskii, A. A.: Application of the Capillary Method in Qualitative Analysis. Anwendung der Kapillarmethode in der qualitativen Analyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 541—2 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2405 (1946).

Korinfskii, A. A.: Utilization of Capillary Properties of Filter Paper in Analysis. Verwertung der Kapillarkräfte des Filtrierpapiers in der Analyse. Zavodskaya Lab. 8, 688—92 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 41 (1940).

Martini, A.: Molecular Complexes of Antipyrine and Their Application to Qualitative Microanalysis. Molekülkomplexe des Antipyrins und ihre Anwendung in der qualitativen Mikroanalyse. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 69 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 531 (1944).

Meinhard, J. E. and *N. F. Hall:* Surface Chromatography. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 185—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2114 (1949).

Morello, Maria A.: Über den mikrochemischen Nachweis und die Verbreitung des Eisens in den Pflanzen. Mikrochem. **28**, 245—53 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7951 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 1303.

Scheil, M. A.: Spotting Iron Contamination on Stainless Surfaces. Metal Progress **51**, 442—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4178 (1949).

Schwab, G. M. und *A. N. Ghosh:* Anorganische Chromatographie. V. Mitt. Anorganische Chromatographie als Hilfsmethode der Mikroanalyse. Z. angew. Chem. **53**, 36—40 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3204 (1940).

Stengel, E.: Die chemische Schnellbestimmung des Eisens, des Mangans, der Kieselsäure und des Kalkes in basischen Siemens-Martin-Schlacken zur Überwachung des Schmelzvorganges. Stahl u. Eisen **64**, 802—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7054 (1946).

Vanossi, R.: Detection of Ferric and Cobaltous Ions by Thiocyanate and α-Nitroso-β-naphthol. Nachweis von Fe(III) und Kobalt(II) mit Rhodanid und α-Nitroso-β-naphthol. Anales soc. cient. argentina **131**, 137—51 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5412 (1941).

Vanossi, R.: Detection of Ferric Ions by α-Nitroso-β-naphthol. Nachweis von Ferriionen mit α-Nitroso-β-naphthol. Anales soc. cient. argentina **131**, 226—32 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5412 (1941).

Wenger, P. and *R. Duckert:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. XI. Tests for Iron. Kritische Untersuchung von Kationenreagenzien. XI. Nachweise von Eisen. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 757—70 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6228 (1944).

Cobalt — Kobalt.

Adamovich, L. P.: Rapid Detection of Cobalt in Alloyed Steels. Schnell-Nachweis von Kobalt in legierten Stählen. Trudy Inst. Khim. Khar'kov. Gosudarst. Univ. **5**, 273—81 (1940); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 7—8, 70—1 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6584 (1943). A spot test. Tüpfelprobe.

Arreguine, V.: A New, Microchemical Reaction of Saccharin. Eine neue mikrochemische Reaktion des Saccharins. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 38 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5732 (1942).

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Study of Triethanolamine. Mikrochemische Untersuchung mit Triäthanolamine. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **9**, No. 33, 15—20 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6236 (1944).

Bravo, L. A.: Microchemical Investigation of the Cobalticarbonatotetrammine Complex. Mikrochemische Untersuchung des Kobalttetramminkarbonat-Komplexes. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 71 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 529 (1944).

Bravo, L. A.: Microchemical Reactions for the Differentiation of Some Pentammino Compounds of Cobalt. Mikrochemische Reaktionen zur Unterscheidung einiger Pentamminverbindungen des Kobalts. Anales asoc. quim. farm. Uruguay **46**, No. 2, 41—54 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3569 (1944).

Bravo, L. A.: Microchemical Reactions for the Differentiation of Some Pentammino Compounds of Cobalt. Ph. **1941**, No. 2, 26—33; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1563 (1942).

Caron, H. and *D. Raquet:* Reactions of Thiosulfates. Reaktionen der Thiosulfate. Ann. chim. anal. **28**, 96 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4619 (1946).

Denigès, G.: Microchemical Technique for the Rapid Identification of Traces of Metallic Cobalt or Nickel. Mikrochemisches Verfahren zum raschen Nachweis von Spuren von metallischem Kobalt oder Nickel. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **225**, 841—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1526 (1948).

Duval, C.: A Drop Test for Cobalt. Eine Tropfen-Reaktion für Kobalt. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 201—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7194 (1948).

Duval, C. and *Colette Soye:* Note on the Drop Test for Cobalt as Hexanitritocobaltate of Potassium. Notiz zum Tropfen-Nachweis des Kobalts als Kaliumhexanitritokobaltiat. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 205—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7194 (1948).

Pozzi-Escot, E.: Reactions of Benzeneazodimethylaminobenzene-sulfonic Acid in Qualitative Microchemistry. Reaktionen der Benzolazodimethylaminobenzolsulfonsäure in der qualitativen Mikrochemie. Anales quim. labs. invest. cient. e ind. E. Pozzi-Escot (Peru) Oct., **1943**, 33—4; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1443 (1944).

Raquet, D.: Sodium Thiosulfate as Spot Test Reagent for Cobalt. Natriumthiosulfat als Tüpfelreagens für Kobalt. Bull. soc. pharm. Lille **1946**, No. 1, 16—17; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6698 (1948).

Rossi, L.: A New Reaction for the Cobalt Ion. Eine neue Reaktion des Kobaltions. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **9**, No. 33, 11—13 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6236 (1944).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *M. L. Busset:* Critical Study of Qualitative Reagents Used as Tests for Cobalt Ions. Kritische Untersuchung qualitativer Nachweisreagenzien für Kobaltionen. Helv. Chem. Acta **24**, 657—70 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6536 (1941).

Nickel — Nickel.

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Study of the Ammoniates of Nickel and Cobalt. Mikrochemische Untersuchung der Ammoniakate des Nickels und Kobalts. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. literal (Rosario, Argentina) **8**, 55—61 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 811 (1946).

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Study of the Ammoniates of Nickel and Cobalt. Mikrochemische Untersuchung der Ammoniakate des Nickels und Kobalts. Rev. univ. nacl. Cordoba (Argentina) **31**, 1699—1795 (1944); Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **12**, 33—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3221 (1945).

Edwards, W. T.: Detection of Nickel. Spot Test for High-Conductivity Copper Alloys. Metal Ind. **65**, 329 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 882 (1945).

Hester, H.: Einfache Methoden zur Feststellung der Leichtmetall-Legierung. Z. Metall- u. Schmuckw.-Fabrik sowie Verchrom. **21**, No. 3, 86—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4055 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 3301.

Hibbert, L. J.: Identifying Nickel in Aluminum Alloys. Metal Progress **46**, 486—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5356 (1946).

Kuraš, M.: Niccolox, a New Reagent for Nickel. Niccolox, ein neues Reagens für Nickel. Collection of Czechoslovak Chem. Communs. **12**, 198—203 (1947) (in French); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7299 (1947).

Miller, Christina C.: Qualitative Semimicroanalysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System. Partial Analysis of the Combined Nickel, Zirconium and Rare Earth Groups. J. Chem. Soc. London **1947**, 1347—50; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5375 (1948).

Vance, E. R. and *H. S. Gonser:* Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel. Iron Age **156**, No. 11, 54 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5795 (1948).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *M. L. Busset:* Critical Study of Qualitative Reagents for the Cations. Reagents for Nickel. Kritische Untersuchung der qualitativen Kationen-Reagenzien. Kationen-Reagenzien des Nickels. Helv. Chim. Acta **24**, 889—99 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2225 (1942).

Woolsey, C. C.: Segregation of Material by Spot Chemical Test. Western Metals **3**, No. 6, 20 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4019 (1945).

Manganese — Mangan.

Aksel'rod, R. S. and *K. A. Radutskaya:* Rapid Analysis of Alloys of AMC Type (Aluminum, Manganese, Zinc). Schnellanalyse von Legierungen vom AMT-Typus (Aluminium, Mangan, Zink). Zavodskaya Lab. **13**, 1137 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4181 (1949).

Bennett, Jr. F. C.: Distinguishing the Common Aluminum Alloys. Metal Progress **50**, 659, 661 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2120 (1949).

Hoffmann, J.: Ermittlung geringer Manganmengen durch Natriumfluorid. Sprechsaal **74**, 155—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3117 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 642.

Korenman, I. M. and *L. N. Karchkova:* Microtest for Manganese. Mikronachweis des Mangans. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **19**, 603 (1946) (in Russian); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2348 (1947).

Yosimura, T.: Flame Coloration by Manganese. J. Faculty Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Ser. IV, **4**, Nos. 1—2, 113 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7873 (1941).

Zinc — Zink.

Berisso, B.: Study of New Microcrystalline complexes. Untersuchung neuer mikrokristalliner Komplexe. Rev. col. farm. nacl. (Rosario, Argentina) **16**, 5—10 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7375 (1949).

Feigl, F. and *G. F. Dacorso:* Detection of Reducing Substances. Nachweis reduzierender Substanzen. Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral., Lab. producao mineral. (Brazil), Bol. No. 5, 89—98 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2581 (1944).

v. Hámos, L. and *A. Engström:* Microanalysis by Secondary Röntgen Spectrography. Acta Radiol. **25**, 325—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1006 (1947).

Mannelli, G.: The Thiocyanates of Zinc Dipyridyl and Cadmium Dipyridyl and Their Use for the Identification of Zinc and Cadmium Ions. Die Rhodanide des Zink-Dipyridyls und des Cadmium-Dipyridyls und ihre Anwendung zum mikroanalytischen Nachweis der beiden Kationen. Mikrochem. **31**, 1—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1972 (1944).

Wenger, P., E. Abramson and *Z. Besso:* A Micro Separation of Zinc and Aluminum by Means of Potassium Ethylxanthate. Eine Mikrotrennung von Zink und Aluminium mit Hilfe von Kaliumäthylxanthogenat. Helv. Chim. Acta **29**, 49—51 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2759 (1946).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *D. Rieth:* Critical Study of Qualitative Reagents for Cations. IV. Reagents for Zinc Cations. Kritische Untersuchung qualitativer Kationenreagenzien. IV. Reagenzien für Zink-Kationen. Helv. Chim. Acta **25**, 406—15 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6438 (1942).

Beryllium — Beryllium.

Denigès, G.: Identification of Very Small Quantities of Metallic Beryllium by a Microcrystalline Method. Nachweis kleinster Mengen von metallischem Beryllium durch eine Mikrokristallfällung. C. r. acad sci., Paris **225**, 474—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 479 (1948).

Stumpf, K.: Zum mikrochemischen Nachweis von Beryllium mit Ammonium-Molybdat. Z. analyt. Chem. **123**, 1—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5725 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1915.

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Y. Rusconi:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. XVII. Tests for Beryllium. Kritische Untersuchung von Kationenreagenzien. XVII. Berylliumreaktionen. Helv. Chim. Acta **28**, 925—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1411 (1946).

Alkaline Earth Group — Erdalkaligruppe.

Belcher, R. and *F. Burton:* Qualitative Microanalysis of the Alkaline Earth Group. Metallurgia **31**, 42 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4019 (1945).

Steigmann, A.: Photographically Interesting Fine Chemicals as Specific Spot Test Reagents. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **62**, 42—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3689 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1945**, II, 860.

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. III. Test for Calcium, Strontium and Barium. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol. **31**, 123—35 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 481 (1948).

Barium — Barium.

Denigès, G.: Ammoniacal Cyanuric Acid Reagent in the Microchemistry of Barium, Radium, Strontium, Thallium, Copper, Cadmium, and Zinc Ions. Ammoniakalische Cyanursäure als Mikroreagens für Barium, Radium, Strontium, Thallium, Kupfer, Cadmium und Zink. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **83**, 57—61 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3069 (1946).

Feigl, F. und *W. Aufricht:* Nachweis von Barium und Sulfat durch Tüpfel-Reaktionen. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **58**, 1127—32 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3612 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 1537.

Calcium — Calcium.

Airoldi, R.: Microchemical Test for Calcium as Sulfate. Mikronachweis des Calciums als Sulfat. Atti accad. sci. Torino, Classe sci. fis., mat. et nat. **81/2**, No. 1, 145—58 (1945—46, 1946—47); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2889 (1949).

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* Application of Spot Reactions. V. Identification of Calcium Sulfate. Chemist-Analyst **33**, 76—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 253 (1945).

Martini, A.: A course in Qualitative Microanalysis. Ein qualitativer Mikroanalysengang. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **3**, 75—93 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6105 (1942).

Strontium — Strontium.

Eisenberg, W. V. and *G. L. Keenan:* Microscopic Identification of Strontium, Ammonium, Copper, and Zinc by Means of Their Crystalline Picrolonates. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **27**, 458—62 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6237 (1944).

Magnesium — Magnesium.

Goto, H. and *Y. Kakita:* Fluorescence Analysis. XIV. Application of the Chromatographic Method to Fluorescence Analysis by Using Filter Paper. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **63**, 120—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3010 (1947).

Sudo, T.: Some Microchemical Tests. IV. Tests for Mg, Zn, Cd, and Hg. J. Japan. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol. **31**, 207—15 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 481r (1948).

The Rare Earths — Seltene Erden.

Beck, G.: Die Biochemie des Scandiums und seine Abscheidung als Phytat. Mikrochem. **34**, 62—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8703 (1948).

Beck, G.: Neues Fraktionierungsprinzip der Seltenen Erden mit Nitriloacetat; Verdrängungsmethode. Mikrochem. **33**, 344—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6264 (1948).

Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V.: Method for the Rapid Detection of Some Rare-Earth Elements. Verfahren zum raschen Nachweis einiger seltener Erden. Soviet Geol. **1940**, No. 8, 91—4; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6437 (1942).

Martini, A.: The Microchemistry of the Rare Earth Metals. Die Mikrochemie der seltenen Erden. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **1**, 71—5 (1937); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 345 (1940).

Mannelli, G.: A Very Sensitive Reaction for Cerium. Über eine sehr empfindliche Reaktion des Cers. Ann. chim. applicata **32**, 356—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4213 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1802.

Servigne, M.: Detection and Microchemical Determination of Rare Elements by Luminescence. Über die Feinanalyse und die Mikrobestimmung der seltenen Erden mit Hilfe der Lumineszenz. Bull. soc. chim. France **7**, 121—32 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4015 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 105.

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Yvonne Rusconi:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. XVI. Tests for Scandium. Kritische Untersuchung von Kationenreagenzien. XVI. Nachweisreaktionen des Scandiums. Helv. Chim. Acta **28**, 872—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1411 (1946).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Y. Rusconi:* Reagents for Cations. VIII. Reactions of Cerium Cations. Kationenreagenzien. VIII. Reaktionen des Cer-Kations. Helv. Chim. Acta **25**, 1547—52 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5335 (1943).

Wenger, P., Yvonne Rusconi and *R. Duckert:* New Test for the Identification of Cerium. Neuer Nachweis von Cer. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 1479 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1115 (1945).

Titanium — Titan.

Martini, A.: The Microchemical Detection of Titanium in Minerals which Contain It as a Fundamental or Subsidiary Element. Der mikrochemische Nachweis von Titan in Mineralien. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 89—94 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1262 (1942).

Zirconium — Zirkon.

Erämetsä, O.: Natriumflavianat (Naphtholgelb S) als spezifisches Reagens für Zirkon. Suomen Kemistilehti **16 B**, 12 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4616 (1946).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Yvonne Rusconi:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. XVIII. Tests for Zirconium. Kritische Untersuchung von Kationenreagenzien. Zirkonnachweise. Helv. Chim. Acta **28**, 929—34 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1411 (1946).

Vanadium — Vanadium.

Adamovich, L. P. and *A. Y. Zagorul'ko:* A Rapid Detection of Vanadium in Steel without Spoiling the Sample. Ein rascher Nachweis von Vanadium in Stahl ohne Verletzung der Probe. Zavdskaya Lab. **9**, No. 4, 465—6 (1940); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **1940**, No. 12, 41; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1346 (1943).

Ashburn, G. and *J. H. Reedy:* A Specific Test for Vanadium. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 63 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 882 (1945).

Axelrod, J. M.: Field Test for Vanadium. Feldprobe auf Vanadium. U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. No. **950**, 19—23 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 50 (1947).

Berisso, B.: A New Microchemical Test for Vanadium. Ein neuer Mikronachweis für Vanadium. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 69 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 528 (1944).

Gillis, J.: Critical Study of Reagents for Cations (Vanadium, Columbium, and Tantalum). Kritische Untersuchung von Kationen-Reagenzien. (Vanadium, Niob und Tantal). Mikrochem. **31**, 273—85 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8948 (1949).

Graf, J. C. Baró: A New Microchemical Reaction of Vanadium. Eine neue Mikroreaktion des Vanadiums. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **4**, 57—62 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1263 (1942).

Nazarenko, V. A. and *N. S. Polucktov:* Drop Analysis of Minerals. Tropfenanalyse von Mineralen. Razvedka Nedr. **1941**, No. 1, 43—6; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 9, 84 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1443 (1944).

Rossi, L., J. L. Fernandez, N. Benhabib and *L. C. Miceli:* A New Spot Test for Vanadium. Ein neuer Tüpfelnachweis des Vanadiums. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **13**, 333—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5052 (1947).

Vanossi, R.: Identification of Vanadium by Means of Oxine and NaN_3. Nachweis von Vanadium mit Oxin und Natriumazid. Anales soc. cient. Argentina **135**, 97—117 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 473 (1945).

Tantalum — Tantal.

Miller, Christina C. and *A. J. Lowe:* Qualitative Semimicro Analysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System: The Tantalum and Tungsten Group. J. Chem. Soc. London **1940**, 1258—63; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 707 (1941).

Molybdenum — Molybdän.

Calamari, J. A., R. Hubata and *P. B. Roth:* Electrographic Detection of Molybdenum in Steel Alloys. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 71 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1344 (1943).

Charlot, G. and *D. Bezier:* New Procedure for the Qualitative Detection of Cations. Neuer Analysengang für Kationen. Ann. chim. anal. **25**, 90—4, 114—17 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1115 (1946).

Gillis, J., A. Claeys and *J. Hoste:* o-Hydroxyphenylfluorone as Specific Reagent for Molybdenum and Copper. o-Oxyphenylfluoron als spezifisches Reagens für Molybdän und Kupfer. Mededel. Koninkl. Vlaam. Acad. Wetenschap., Belg. Klasse Wetenschap. **9**, No. 11, 13 pp. (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3279 (1948).

Graf, J. C. Baró: Microchemical Study of the Components of Some Minerals Containing Molybdenum, Tungsten and Vanadium. Mikrochemische Untersuchung der Bestandteile einiger Minerale, die Molybdän, Wolfram u. Vanadium enthalten. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 79—87 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1264 (1942).

Hammond, W. H.: Spot Test for Molybdenum in Steel. Iron Age **155**, No. 26, 75—6, 138—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3753 (1945).

Tungsten — Wolfram.

Fer'yanchich, F. A.: A Simplified Spot Test for the Detection of Tungsten in Ores. Eine vereinfachte Tüpfelprobe zum Nachweis von Wolfram in Erzen. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 630 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1949 (1947).

Gillis, J.: Critical Study of Reactions for Tungsten and Molybdenum Ions. Kritische Untersuchung der Reaktionen auf Wolfram und Molybdän. Mikrochem. **31**, 58—68 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1979 (1944).

Graf, J. C. Baró: Some New Microchemical Reactions of Pyridine and Quinoline. Einige neue Mikroreaktionen des Pyridins und Chinolins. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **8**, 21—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1430 (1946).

Hinman, W. J. and *W. C. Oelke:* Semimicroanalysis of Tungsten. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **47**, 185—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7314 (1941).

Rhenium — Rhenium.

Anisimov, B. S.: Identification of Rhenium by the Drop Method. Nachweis von Rhenium nach der Tropfen-Methode. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **17**, 658—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2084 (1946).

Wenger, P. and *R. Duckert:* Critical Study of Qualitative Reagents for Cations. V. Reagents for Detecting Rhenium Cations and Perrhenate Anions. Kritische Untersuchung der qualitativen Kationen-Reagenzien. V. Mitt. Reagenzien auf Rhenium-Kationen und Perrhenat-Anionen. Helv. Chim. Acta. **25**, 599—604 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 50 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 815.

Palladium — Palladium.

Arreguine, V.: The Microchemical Detection of Palladium with Thiourea. Der mikrochemische Nachweis von Palladium mit Thioharnstoff. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **12**, 87—90 (1945) (English summary); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4561 (1945).

König, O. and *W. R. Crowell:* Thioacids as Spot-Test Reagents for Palladium. Mikrochem. **33**, 300—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6263 (1948).

König, O. and *W. R. Crowell:* Phenoxthin as a Reagent for the Detection of Small Amounts of Palladium. Mikrochem. **33**, 298—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6263 (1948).

Korenman, I. M.: Fractional Microchemical Reaction for Palladium. Mikroreaktion für Palladium. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 1523—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2228 (1942).

Tananaev, N. A., N. P. Ruksha and *A. N. Verkhorubova:* Drop Method for Detecting Iridium, Palladium, Platinum, Thallium, and Copper. Tropfenmethode zum Nachweis von Iridium, Palladium, Platin, Thallium und Kupfer. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 271—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8955 (1949).

West, P. W. and *E. S. Amis:* Detection of Palladium with Pararosaniline Hydrochloride (Parafuchsin). Spot-Test Procedure. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 400—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4975 (1946).

Platinum — Platin.

Steigmann, A.: New Analytical Reactions with Anionic and Cationic Wetting Agents. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. (London) **66**, 355—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1525 (1948).

Tananaev, N. A.: Drop Test for Detecting Pt, Pd, Ir, Rh, and Au in Precious Alloys without Using Shavings. Tropfennachweis von Pt, Pd, Ir, Rh und Au in Edelmetall-Legierungen ohne Abtragen. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 250—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5334 (1949).

Gold — Gold.

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Test Showing Gold in Crystalline Metal Form. Mikronachweis von Gold in metallischer Form. Actas trabajos cuarta reunion sessiones quim. argentinas, La Plata **1940**, 197—200; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4437 (1942).

Berisso, B.: Cocaine Hydrochloride as a Microchemical Reagent for Gold. Kokainchlorhydrat als Mikroreagens für Gold. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) 8, 45—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1410 (1946).

Burstall, F. H., G. R. Davies, R. P. Linstead and *R. A. Wells:* Inorganic Chromatography on Cellulose. Nature **163**, 64 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4595 (1949).

Crowell, W. R. and *O. König:* Hexamethylenetetramine as a Reagent for Microscopic Tests for Gold and the Platinum Metals. Mikrochem. **33**, 303—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6263 (1948).

Isakov, P. M.: Color Reactions of Lignin and Their Utilization in Analytical Chemistry. Farbreaktionen des Lignins u. deren Verwendung in der analytischen Chemie. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, 234—40 (1943) (French summary); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1181 (1944).

König, O., W. R. Crowell and *A. A. Benedetti-Pichler:* Qualitative Separations on a Microscale. Analysis of the Gold Group of A. A. Noyes and W. C. Bray. Mikrochem. **33**, 281—97 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6262 (1948).

Lederer, M.: Paper Chromatography of the Noble Metals. Nature **162**, 776—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3743 (1949).

Lerner, M.: Detection of Gold in Plating. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 416 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4322 (1943).

Miller, Christina C. and *A. J. Lowe:* Qualitative Semimicro Analysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System. The Gold Group. J. Chem. Soc. London **1940**, 1263—6; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 708 (1941).

Popov, M. A.: Use of 1-Naphthylamine in the Detection of Gold. Verwendung von α-Naphthylamin zum Goldnachweis. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 105 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 963 (1949).

Rossi, L. and *A. Troncoso:* Characteristic Spot Plate Tests. Charakteristische Kationen-Reaktionen beruhend auf der Tüpfelmethode. Prensa med. Argentina **26**, 1467—76 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6889 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 1877.

Steiger, A.: The Gold „Tree" and Other Micro Metallic „Trees". Vom Goldbaum und anderen Mikro-Metallbäumen. Mikrokosmos **35**, 12—14 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4953 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 848.

Boron — Bor.

Radley, J. A.: Two New Tests for Boron. Analyst **69**, 47—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1973 (1944).

Gallium — Gallium.

Bertrand, D.: Microchemical Detection of Gallium. Mikronachweis von Gallium. Bull. soc. chim. France 8, 581—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1563 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2805.

Indium — Indium.

Denigès, G.: Detection of Indium. Nachweis des Indiums. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **225**, 369—71 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2542 (1948).

Martini, A.: New Contributions to Microanalysis. IX. Neue Beiträge zur Mikroanalyse. IX. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) 5, No. 5, 97—100 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5351 (1946).

Von Stein, P.: Detection of Indium in Flue Dust. Chemist-Analyst **31**, 63 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5728 (1942).

Thallium — Thallium.

Denigès, G.: The Analytical Chemistry and Microchemistry of Thallium. Die analytische Chemie und Mikrochemie des Thalliums. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **77**, 193—202 (1932); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1934 (1940).

Miller, Christina, C.: Qualitative Semimicroanalysis with Reference to Noyes and Bray's System. The Thallium Group. J. Chem. Soc. London **1941**, 72—5; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4305 (1941).

Rossi, L. and *A. Troncoso Serantes:* Critical Study of the Spot Tests for Thallium. Kritische Untersuchung der Tüpfelreaktionen für Thallium. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **13**, 261—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3012 (1947).

Wenger, P., R. Duckert and *Yvonne Rusconi:* Reagents for Cations. Kritische Untersuchungen der Kationen-Reagenzien. IX. Mitt. Kationen-Reagenzien des Thalliums. Helv. Chim. Acta **26**, 338—45 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5335 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 1914.

Wenger, P. and *Yvonne Rusconi:* New Specific Test for Thallium. Eine neue spezifische Reaktion zum Thallium-Nachweis. Helv. Chim. Acta **26**, 2263—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2584 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1944**, I, 668.

Germanium — Germanium.

Gillis, J., J. Hoste and *A. Claeys:* Phenylfluorone, a Specific Reagent for Germanium. Phenylfluoron, ein spezifisches Reagens für Germanium. Mededel. Koninkl. Vlaam. Acad. Wetenschap., Belg., Klasse Wetenschap. **9**, No. 5, 16 pp. (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3278 (1948).

Selenium — Selen.

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* New Compounds of Thallium and Their Use for Detection of Free Sulfur and Selenium. Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral, Lab. producao mineral. (Brazil), Bol. No. 5, 115—28 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2584 (1944).

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* Application of Spot reactions. IV. Detection of Elementary Sulfur and Selenium. Chemist-Analyst **33**, 28—31 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3568 (1944).

Feigl, F. and *P. W. West:* A New Test for Selenium Based on Its Catalytic Effect. Brazil Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral., Lab. producao mineral., Bol. No. **24**, 13—22 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8961 (1949).

Tellurium — Tellur.

Goudey, H.: A Rapid Qualitative Test for Tellurium. Amer. Mineral. **27**, 592 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6110 (1942).

Kuznetsov, V. I.: Color Test for Tellurium. Farbreaktion des Tellurs. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 259—62 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5334 (1949).

Thorium — Thorium.

Wenger, P. and *R. Duckert:* Critical Study of Reagents for Cations. VII. Reagents for Thorium. Kritische Untersuchungen der Kationen-Reagenzien. VII. Kationen-Reagenzien des Thoriums. Helv. Chim. Acta **25**, 1110—14 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 575 (1943).

Uranium — Uran.

Erbacher, O.: Fortschritte in der Mikrochemie. IV. Mitt. Radiochemie. Trennung von Elementen in unwägbarer Menge. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 485—91 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4025 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2165.

Fesenko, N. G.: New Reagent for the Microchemical Detection of Uranium. Neues Reagens zum Mikronachweis von Uran. Zavodskaya Lab. **10**, 491—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7875 (1941).

Isakov, P. M.: Application of Cupferron in Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Anwendung von Cupferron in der qualitativen Analyse. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **16**, 325—7 (1943) (English summary); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 469 (1945).

Kohn, M.: Some Reactions of Uranyl Ferrocyanide. Analyt. Chim. Acta **3**, 34—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8299 (1949).

Kohn, M.: Detection of Uranium by Potassium Ferrocyanide. Chemist-Analyst **35**, 52—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 49 (1947).

Northup, M. A.: Fluorescent Bead Test for Uranium in Metals. A Critical Study. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt Ed. **17**, 664—70 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 29 (1946).

Anions — Anionen.

Dobbins, J. T. and *Mary E. Kapp:* Semimicro Scheme of Qualitative Analysis for the Anions. J. Chem. Education **20**, 118—20 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2293 (1943).

Oxalate — Oxalat.

Graf, J. C. Baró: A Microcrystalline Reaction for the Oxalate Anion. Eine Mikro-Kristall-Reaktion des Oxalatanions. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 71 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 529 (1944).

Hynes, W. A. and *L. K. Yanowski:* The Application of Salts of Complex Cations to the Microscopic Detection of Anions. IX. Mikrochem. **27**, 335—48 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940).

Yanowski, L. K. and *W. A. Hynes:* Application of Salts of Complex Cations to the Microscopic Detection of Anions. X. Comparison of Results Thus Far Obtained. Mikrochem. **29**, 1—21 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5413 (1941).

Sulfide, Sulfite, Sulfate — Sulfid, Sulfit, Sulfat.

Belcher, R.: A New Spot Test for the Detection of Sulfites and Sulfur Dioxide. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 417—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8709 (1948).

Berisso, B.: Two New, Specific Microchemical Reactions for Differentiating the Thiosulfate, Sulfite, Sulfate, and Persulfate Ions by Means of Topochemical Reactions. Zwei neue, spezifische Mikroreaktionen zur Unterscheidung von Thiosulfat, Sulfit, Sulfate und Persulfat auf topochemischem Wege. Pubs. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina)**7**, 25—32 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6021 (1946).

Čůta, F. and *M. Ševela:* Trinitrobenzene and Nitramine as Sensitive Reagents for Detecting Sulfite, Sulfide, and Cyanide Ions. Colorimetry of Sulfite, Sulfide, and Cyanide Ions. Trinitrobenzol und Nitramin als empfindliche Reagenzien auf Sulfite, Sulfide und Cyanide. Kolorimetrie der Sulfite, Sulfide und Cyanide. Chem. Listy **37**, 1—5, 22—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3922 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 2617.

Feigl, F. and *G. F. Dacorso:* Detection of Insoluble Sulfides and Catalysis of the Iodoazide Reaction. Nachweis unlöslicher Sulfide und Katalyse der Jod-Azid-Reaktion. Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral. Lab. producao mineral. (Brazil), Bol. No. **5**, 147—58 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2585 (1944).

May, R. M.: Microchemical Studies on the Nervous System. V. The Sulfur Compounds of Nerve During Its Degeneration. Mikrochemische Untersuchungen des Nervensystems. V. Die Schwefelverbindungen des degenerierten Nerven. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 1035—42 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5486 (1948).

Pagano, M.: Color Reaction of Sulfurous Anhydride. Farbreaktion von Schwefeligsäure-Anhydrid. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **4**, No. 12, 17—20 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 408 (1941).

Schröer, E.: Flame Test for Sulfur. DRP 713, 375, Oct. 9, 1941 (Cl. 42 l 3.55).

Sciacca, N. and *E. Solarino:* Sodium Nitroprusside Test Papers for the Detection of Sulfur Dioxide and Hydrogen Sulfide. Nitroprussidnatrium-Papier zum Nachweis von Schwefeldioxyd und Schwefelwasserstoff. Ann. chim. applicata **30**, 246—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1353 (1941).

Smith, L. and *R. E. Peterson:* The Semimicro Adaptation of the Iowa System of Qualitative Analysis. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **47**, 171—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7310 (1941). Particular attention is given to the detection of sulfide ion.

Chromate and Dichromate — Chromat und Bichromat.

Graf, J. C. Baró: New Topochemical Reactions for Microanalytical Differentiation of Various Anions. Neue topochemische Reaktionen zur mikroanalytischen Unterscheidung verschiedener Anionen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, No. 5, 101—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5351 (1946).

Martini, A.: Über einige mikrochemische Erkennungs- und Unterscheidungs-Reaktionen der Anionen CrO_4, Cr_2O_7 und SCN. Mikrochem. **29**, 173—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4032 (1943).

Martini, A.: A Microchemical Test for the Identification and Differentiation of Chromate, Dichromate, and Thiocyanate Ions. Über einige mikrochemische Erkennungs- und Unterscheidungs-Reaktionen der Anionen CrO_4, Cr_2O_7 und SCN. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **4**, 25—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 366 (1942).

Cyanide, Ferrocyanide and Thiocyanate — Cyanid, Ferrocyanid und Rhodanid.

Blank, E. W.: Detection of Ferrocyanide Ion with Quinone Chloroimide. J. Chem. Education **19**, 321 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5111 (1942).

Chao, M. and *M.-T. Su:* New Reagent for Detection of Ferrocyanide Ion. J. Chem. Education **26**, 266 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6106 (1949).

Denigès, G.: A Complementary Reaction for the Identification of Hydrocyanic Acid by Sodium Picrate Paper. Eine Komplementärreaktion zum Nachweis von Blausäure mit Natriumpikratpapier. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **15**, 192—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5701, (1949).

Galat, A.: Micro-Test for Cyanides and Hydrocyanic Acid. Chemist-Analyst. **30**, 81 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2231 (1942).

Graf, J. C, Baró: A Microchemical Reaction of Ferrocyanide. Eine Mikroreaktion für Ferrocyanid. Rev. farm. (Buenos Aires) **89**, 293—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2885 (1948).

Hynes, W. A. and *L. K. Yanowski:* Use of Salts with Complex Cations for the Microscopic Detection of Anions. XIII. Triethylenediamino Cobaltic Chloride. Mikrochem. **29**, 265—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3366 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2911.

Korenman, I. M.: A Sensitive Microchemical Reaction for Complex Cyanides. Empfindliche mikrochemische Reaktionen auf komplexe Cyanide. Lab. Prakt. (U. S. S. R.) **1939**, Sammelband 86—7; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7317 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 2351.

Kreshkov, A. P. and *S. S. Vil'borg:* New Tests for Thiocyanate. Neue Rhodanidnachweise. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 11—15 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 971 (1949).

Kuroiwa, T. and *Y. Kawabe:* Medico-Legal Application of Microchemistry, Especially for the Detection of Cyanide. Japan. J. Med. Sci. VII Social Med. Hyg. **3**, 195—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3700 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2807.

Lapin, L. N.: Application of the Leuco Derivatives of the Di- and Tri-Phenylmethane Dyes for the Drop Detection of the Ferrocyanide Ion. Anwendung von Leukoderivaten von Di- und Triphenylmethanfarbstoffen für den Tropfen-Nachweis von Ferrocyanidion. Trudy Uzbekskogo Gosudarst. Univ., Sbornik Rabot Khim. **15**, 150—68 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4305 (1941).

Martini, A.: New Microchemical Tests for Detecting the Anions $Fe(CN)_6$ and $C_2H_4(COO)_2$ $^{=}$. Neue mikrochemische Nachweise für Ferrocyanid und Succinat. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 61—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 529 (1944).

Porter, L. E.: Semimicro Detection of Thiocyanate and Halide Ions. J. Chem. Education **23**, 402 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6365 (1946).

Steyn, D. G.: The Sensitivity of the Picrate Paper Test (Guignard test) for Hydrocyanic Acid. J. S. African Vet. Med. Assoc. **10**, 65—8 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 50 (1940).

Halide — Halogenid.

Campos, M. A. P.: Microchemical Identification of Fluorine. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Fluor. Anais faculdade farm. odontol. univ. Sao Paulo **2**, 98—110 (1941—42); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5202 (1945). Microcrystalline tests.

Denigès, G.: A Very Sensitive Microcrystalline Test for Fluorine. Eine sehr empfindliche mikrokristalline Reaktion auf Fluorion. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **81**, 29—30 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5468 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 1653.

Dubnikov, L. M. and *I. F. Tikhomirov:* Rapid Microchemical Detection of Fluorine by Changes in the Wettability of Glass. Schneller mikrochemischer Nachweis von Fluor durch Veränderung der Benetzbarkeit von Glas. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 1028—32 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7063 (1946).

Hach, A. und *H. W. Franke:* Nachweis von Cl⁻ und Br⁻ mit Fluorescin. Mikrochem. **33**, 135—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1529 (1948).

Hall, T. C.: Rapid Test for Bromide in Blood and Urine. Lancet **1943, II**, 355—6; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3680 (1944).

Hart, D. and *R. Meyrowitz:* A New Microtest for Iodide. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 606 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4775 (1942).

Kul'berg, L. M. and *Z. V. Ivanova:* New Highly Sensitive Tests for Detecting Hypochlorites and Bromates in the Presence of Other Oxidizing Agents. Neuer hochempfindlicher Nachweis von Hypochlorit und Bromat in Gegenwart anderer oxydierender Stoffe. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **2**, 43—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5700 (1949).

Lederer, M.: Separation of Chloride-Group Anions by Partition Chromatography on Paper. Science **110**, 115—16 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8972 (1949).

Martín, F. M.: The Persistent Ring Test for Detection of Fluorine. Eine beständige Ringprobe zum Nachweis von Fluor. Anales real. soc. espan. fis. y quim. Ser. B., **44**, 872—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 968 (1949).

Martin, F. M.: The Detection of Fluorine by Its Conversion into Silicon Tetrafluoride. Der Nachweis von Fluor durch Überführung in Siliciumtetrafluorid. Anales fis. y quim. (Madrid) **43**, 912—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4092 (1948).

Wilson, C. L.: Sensitive Test for Iodide and Nitrite. Chem. and Ind. **1940**, 378—9; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5786 (1940).

Phosphate and Phosphite — Phosphat und Phosphit.

Jung, W.: Determination of Phosphites and Hypophosphites by Means of Potassium Tellurite. Bestimmung von Phosphiten und Hypophosphiten mittels Kaliumtellurit. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **29**, 101—20 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 59 (1942). Included are spot tests. Anführung von Tüpfelproben.

West, P. W. and *T. Houtman:* Detection of Orthophosphates by Means of Drop Reactions. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 597—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4776 (1942).

Yanowski, L. K. and *W. A. Hynes:* Application of Salts of Complex Cations to the Microscopic Detection of Anions. VIII. 1, 2-Chloroaquotetramminocobaltic Chloride. Mikrochem. **27**, 161—4 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 51 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 1395.

Nitrate and Nitrite — Nitrat und Nitrit.

Cortés, M.: A Microchemical Reaction Specific for Detection of Nitrite Ion in Presence of Other Anions. Eine spezifische mikrochemische Nachweisreaktion für Nitrit in Gegenwart anderer Anionen. Rev. col. farm. nacl. (Rosario) 7, 103 (1940); Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires), Suppl. 11, 110—11 (1940); Chem. Abstr. 35, 4310 (1941).

Cortés, M.: A Microchemical Reaction Specific for Detection of Nitrite Ion in Presence of Other Anions. Eine spezifische mikrochemische Nachweisreaktion für Nitrit in Gegenwart anderer Anionen. Pub. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) 3, No. 3, 33—8 (1939); Chem. Abstr. 36, 5443 (1942).

Cortés, M.: A Specific, Microchemical Reaction for the Detection of Nitrite in the Presence of Other Anions. Eine spezifische mikrochemische Nachweisreaktion für Nitrit in Gegenwart anderer Anionen. Rev. asoc. farm. nacl. (Rosario) 1940, 17—24; Anales asoc. quim. argentina 30, 4 B (1942); Chem. Abstr. 37, 325 (1943).

Pozzi-Escot, E.: A New Reagent for the Microchemical Identification of Nitrate Ion. Ein neues Reagens für den mikrochemischen Nachweis von Nitrationen. Anales quim. labs. invest. cient. e ind. E. Pozzi-Escot (Peru) Oct., 1943, 17—18; Chem. Abstr. 38, 1444 (1944).

Pozzi-Escot, E.: Identification of Nitrate Ion. Identifizierung von Nitration. Anales quim. labs. invest. cient. e ind. E. Pozzi-Escot (Peru) Oct., 1943, 7—8; Chem. Abstr. 38, 1447 (1944).

Permanganate — Permanganat.

Berisso, B.: Benzidine Hydrochloride as a Reagent for Permanganate, Chromate, and Dichromate Ions. Benzindinchlorhydrat als Reagens auf Permanganat-, Chromat- u. Bichromationen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) 8, 35—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. 40, 1410 (1946).

Berisso, B.: The Selectivity of the Reaction of the Permanganate Anion in the Presence of Other Anions. Die Selektivität der Reaktion auf Permanganat-Anion in Gegenwart anderer Anionen. Rev. col. farm. nacl. (Rosario, Argentina) 13, 68—73 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 41, 350 (1947).

Berisso, B.: Three Microchemical Reactions Differentiating the Anions, Permanganate and Manganate, Chromate, and Dichromate. Drei mikrochemische Reaktionen zur Unterscheidung der Anionen: Permanganat, Manganat, Chromat u. Bichromat. Rev. farm. (Buenos Aires) 85, 5—14 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 37, 4329 (1943).

Feigl, F. and *H. A. Suter:* Applications of Spot Reactions. I. Detection and Estimation of Small Amounts of Potassium Permanganate in the Presence of Much Chromate. Chemist-Analyst. 32, 4—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 37, 2302 (1943).

Hynes, W. A. and *L. K. Yanowski:* Application of Salts of Complex Cations to the Microscopic Detection of Anions. XI. 1,6-Dichlorotetrapyridinecobaltic Chloride. Mikrochem. 28, 280—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. 34, 7780 (1940). Permanganic, tartaric, chromic, metavanadic, orthovanadic, salicylic, and sulfosalicylic ions are detected.

Tungstate — Wolframat.

Graf, J. C. Baró: Some Microchemical Reactions of Tungstates, Molybdates, and Vanadates. Einige mikrochemische Reaktionen der Woframate, Molybdate und Vanadate. Rev. col. farm. nacionales (Rosario) 9, 136

(1942); Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires), Supplemento 14, 9—10; Anales asoc. quim. argentina 31, 70—1 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 38, 528 (1944).

Korenman, I. M.: Microchemical Test for Tungstates. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Wolframaten. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) 18, 571—2 (1945); Chem. Abstr. 40, 6364 (1946).

Yanowski, L. K. and *W. A. Hynes:* Use of Salts with Complex Cations for the Microscopic Detection of Anions. XII. 1,6-Dibromotetramminocobaltic Bromide (Praseocobaltoammino Bromide). Mikrochem. 29, 235—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 37, 3366 (1943). The reagent gives characteristic crystals with solutions of silicotungstates, salicylates, and sulfosalicylates.

Borate — Borat.

Denigès, G.: A Simple Method for the Differentiation of Sodium Borate and Perborate. Über eine einfache Unterscheidung von Borax und Natriumperborat. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux 78, No. 4, 133—5 (1940); Chimie & Industrie 45, 595 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 36, 2811 (1942); Chem. Zbl. 1941, I, 2288.

Flood, H. and *E. Risberg:* Capillary Analysis as an Aid in the Turmeric Test for Boric Acid. Bemerkung über die Kapillaranalyse als Hilfsmittel beim Nachweis von Borsäure und Curcuma. Tids. Kjemi, Bergvesen Met. 2, 36—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. 38, 2586 (1944); Chem. Zbl. 1943, I, 64.

Michel, F.: Über eine neue spezifische Farbreaktion auf Borsäure. Mikrochem. 29, 63—72 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 35, 5412 (1941); Chem. Zbl. 1941, II, 927.

Zachystal, Z.: Simple Qualitative Test for Silicic and Boric Acids. Einfache qualitative Bestimmung der Kieselsäure und der Borsäure durch chemische Sublimation. Chem. Listy 35, 218 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 37, 4031 (1943); Chem. Zbl. 1942, II, 322.

Miscellaneous — Verschiedene Anionen.

Feigl, F. and *C. P. J. da Silva:* Detecting Basicity in Slightly Soluble Materials. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. 14, 316—19 (1942); Chem. Abstr. 36, 3454 (1942).

Rossi, L. and *Maria N. Aguirre de Celsi:* Quinine as a Differential Microchemical Reagent for Tartrates and Citrates. Chinin zur mikrochemischen Unterscheidung von Tartraten und Zitraten. Anales farm. y bioquim. (Buenos Aires) 14, 100—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. 39, 1367 (1945).

Crystals — Kristalle.

Bacharach, A. L.: Separation of Crystals and „Gums" on the Micro or Semimicro Scale. Analyst 72, 244—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. 41, 5810 (1947). The separations are accomplished using diffusion phenomena.

Dijkstra, D. W.: Transformation of Gnomograms and Its Application to the Microchemical Identification of Crystals. Proc. Koninkl. Nederland. Akad. Wetenschap 52, 440—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. 43, 6029 (1949).

Dijkstra, D. W.: Transformation of Gnomograms and Its Application to the Michrochemical Identification of Crystals. II. Proc. Koninkl. Nederland. Akad. Wetenschap 52, 563—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. 43, 6487 (1949).

Garrido, J.: Crystallographic Methods of Chemical Analysis. Kristallographische Methoden der chemischen Analyse. Inform. quim. anal. **1**, 50—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5047 (1947).

Grant, J.: Microcrystals. A New Method of Chemical Analysis. Microscope Entomol. Monthly **4**, 221—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3713 (1942). An outline is given of the standard techniques for microscopic analysis based on the procedures of *Chamot* and *Mason.*

McMurdie, H. F.: Microscopic and Diffraction Studies on Dry Cells and Their Raw Materials. Trans. Electrochem. Soc. **86**, 12 pp. (1944) (preprint); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6213 (1944). A study was made of the crystalline materials found in dry cells.

Rooksby, H. P.: Microanalysis Using X-Ray Diffraction Technique. Analist **73**, 326—30 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6697 (1948). The identity of crystalline phases and an approximate estimation of concentrations in minute specimens is described.

Shank, R. C., M. D. Grimes and *A. C. Shead:* Angular Constants of Microcrystalline Profiles and Silhouettes in the Conclusive Identification of Substance. IV. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. **19**, 127—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 689 (1940).

Sierra, F.: Variability of the Forms and Aggregations of Crystalline Precipitates from the Viewpoint of Microscopic Analysis. Die Veränderlichkeit kristalliner Formen und Zusammenballungen von Niederschlägen und deren Bedeutung für die mikroskopische Analyse. Inform. quim. anal. **1**, 73—82 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5048 (1947).

Wood, R. G. and *G. Williams:* A Simple Weissenberg Goniometer. J. Sci. Instruments **21**, 141—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3 (1945).

Metals and Alloys — Metalle und Legierungen.

Alissanova, S. I.: Determination of Impurities in Steel by Non-Metallic Inclusion. Methode zur Bestimmung der Verunreinigungen im Stahl durch nichtmetallische Einschlüsse. Zavodskaya Lab. **10**, 521—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2286 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2932—3.

Brown, G. W. and *L. Smith:* Qualitative Microanalysis of Non-Ferrous Metals. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **49**, 323—31 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5673 (1943). Apparatus and reagents are given for detecting Al, Sb, As, Be, Cr, Bi, Cd, Co, Cu, Au, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, P, Ag, Sn, V, and Zn.

Clark, G. L. and *S. T. Gross:* Technique and Applications of Industrial Micro Radiography. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 676—83 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5723 (1942).

Evans, B. S. and *D. G. Higgs:* Spot-Tests for the Identification of Certain Metallic Coatings and Certain Metals in Bulk. London: W. Heffer.

Evans, B. S. and D. G. Higgs: Spot Tests for the Detection of Alloying Elements in Zinc-Base Alloys. Analyst **72**, 101—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3711 (1947). Tests are given for Cu, Al, Sb, Sn, Cd, and Pb.

Evans, B. S. and *D. G. Higgs:* Spot Tests for the Detection of Alloying Elements in Lead-Base Alloys. Analyst **72**, 105—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3712 (1947). Tests for Sn, Sb, Cd, Ag, As, and Bi are given.

Evans, B. S. and *D. G. Higgs:* Spot Tests for the Detection of Alloying Elements in Steel. Analyst **70**, 75—82 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2265 (1945). Tests are given for Ni, Cr, Mn, Mo, W, Al, Cu, Pb, Ti, Se, and V.

Evans, B. S. and *D. G. Higgs:* Spot Tests for the Detection of Alloying Elements in Aluminum- and Magnesium-Base Alloys. Analyst **71**, 464—74 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 52 (1947).

Fischer, H.: Studien über den Reaktionsbereich organischer Reagenzien in der Metallanalyse. Wiss. Veröff. Siemens-Konz. **1940**, 217—29; Mikrochem. **30**, 38—56 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6582 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 2975.

Fucke, H. and *M. Möhrle:* Die Anwendung von Tüpfelreaktionen in der Stahlanalyse. Arch. Eisenhüttenwes. **18**, 47—56 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7067 (1946). Nachweis von Al, Cr, Co, Cu, Mn, Mo, Ni, Ti, V und W.

Graf, J. C. Baró: Microchemical Identification of Various Alloys Used in Industry. Mikrochemische Erkennung verschiedener in der Industrie verwendeter Legierungen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, No. 5, 61—70 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5351 (1946).

Kirkham, E. C.: Rapid Tests for Identifying Alloy Steels. Amer. Machinist **93**, No. 4, 93—104 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8965 (1949).

Kul'berg, L. M.: Drop Tests on Some Special Kinds of Steel. Tüpfelproben für einige besondere Stahlsorten. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 133—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5663 (1946).

Mikhal'chishin, G. T.: The Drop Method for the Rapid Qualitative Analysis of Metals and Alloys. Die Tropfenmethode zur raschen qualitativen Analyse von Metallen und Legierungen. Univ. etat Kiev, Bull. sci., Rec. chim. **2**, 85—96 (1936); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2728 (1940).

Miller, Christina C.: Systematic Detection of Metals on the Small Scale. Metallurgia **31**, 39—42 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4019 (1945).

Nechamkin, H. and *Sanders, A.:* Systematic Identification of the Common Metallic Coatings. Metal Finishing **42**, 210, 218 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3569 (1944). A series of spot tests are given to indicate the presence of Cu, Al, Rh, Pt, Ni, Cr, Sn, Zn, Cd, and Ag.

Nechamkin, H. and *A. Sanders:* Systematic Identification of the Common Metallic Coatings. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 913—14 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1095 (1943).

Niessner, M.: Rascher Nachweis von Aluminium-Legierungen. Berg- u. hüttenmänn. Monatsh. montan. Hochschule Leoben **93**, 167—70 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2120 (1949). Tüpfelreaktionen für Pb, Cu, Zn, Ni, Fe, Mn, Ti, Mg, and Si.

Niessner, M.: Mikroanalytische Forschung in der Metallkunde. Z. angew. Chem. **52**, 721—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3204 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 1236.

Thanheiser, G. und *J. Heyes:* Ein Verfahren zur spektralanalytischen Untersuchung kleiner Flächenelemente. Chem. Fabrik **1941**, 75—6; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3923 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 781. Qualitative Analyse kleiner Metalleinschlüsse.

Thanheiser, G. und *Maria Waterkamp:* Stahlanalyse durch Tüpfelreaktionen am Werkstück. Mitt. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. Eisenforsch. Düsseldorf **23**, 81—96 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1977 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, **II**, 3222.

Thanheiser, G. und *Maria Waterkamp:* Stahlanalyse durch Tüpfelreaktionen am Werkstück. Arch. Eisenhüttenwes. **15**, 129—44 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6943 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1284. Nachweis von Al, Cr, Cu, Mn, Mo, Ni, P, S, Si, Ti, V und W.

Truffert, L.: Microchemical Identification of Metals. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Metallen. Ann. fals. et fraudes 41, 368—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7860 (1949).

Minerals — Minerale.

Erlijman, Ligia H.: Microchemical Identification of Minerals. II. Mikrochemischer Nachweis von Mineralen. II. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 63 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 528 (1944). Microchemical methods are described for silicates, polysilicates, and minerals difficultly attacked by acids. Mikrochemische Methoden für Silikate, Polysilikate u. schwer aufschließbare Minerale.

Erlijman, Ligia H.: Microchemical Recognition of Minerals. Mikrochemische Erkennung von Mineralen. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, 71—95 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3997 (1946).

Gutzeit, G.: Determination and Localization of Metallic Minerals by the Contact Print Method. Amer. Inst. Mining Met. Engrs., Tech. Pub. No. **1457**, 13 pp (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4047 (1942).

Martini, A.: Microchemical Analysis of Minerals. VIII. Neue Beiträge zur mikrochemischen Analyse. VIII. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **4**, 63—8 (1940); Mikrochem. **30**, 195—200 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1264 (1942); **37**, 3019 (1943).

Parker, R. L.: Systematische Übersicht mikroanalytischer Reaktionen für die Prüfung von Mineralen. Schweiz. mineralog. petrogr. Mitt. **21**, No. 1, 139—60 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 847 (1943).

Short, M. N.: Microscopic Determination of the Ore Minerals. U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. **914**, 1—314 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5775 (1940).

Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes.

Albrecht, R. und *H. Bast:* Zum qualitativen Nachweis der Kieselsäure und der Flußsäure mit Hilfe der Tetrafluorid- und der Öltropfenprobe. Z. analyt. Chem. **125**, 321—35 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4328 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, II, 151.

Fischer, R.: Der mikrochemische Nachweis von Feuchtigkeitsspuren, im besonderen von Kristallwasser. Mikrochem. **31**, 296—301 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 521 (1949).

Kohn, M.: Reduction of Ferricyanides and a Sensitive Test for the Detection of Hydrogen Peroxide. Analyt. Chim. Acta **3**, 38—40 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8307 (1949).

Kohn, M.: The Reduction of Ferricyanides and a Sensitive Reaction for the Detection of Hydrogen Peroxide. Die Reduktion von Ferricyaniden und eine empfindliche Reaktion zum Nachweis von Wasserstoffperoxyd. Universidad Habana Nos. **40**—**41**—**42**, 187—92 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 845 (1943).

Shabalin, K.: Absorption of Gas by a Drop of Liquid. Gasabsorption durch einen Flüssigkeitstropfen. J. Applied Chem. (U. S. S. R.) **13**, 412—20 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 949 (1941).

Thiers, R. E., E. M. S. Arthur, J. R. Mills, D. H. Hamly and *F. E. Beamish:* Microscopic Detection of Cadmium Oxide Particles in Lung Tissue. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **29**, 129—33 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3162 (1947).

Wilson, C. L.: Microchemical Examination of Prussian Blue Writing Ink. Chem. and Ind. **1940**, 163; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2732 (1940).

Qualitative Organic Analysis — Qualitative organische Analyse.

General — Allgemeines.

Alber, H. K.: Systematische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiet der qualitativen organischen Mikroanalyse. Mikrochem. **29**, 294—328 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3365 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2913.

Cheronis, N. D. and *J. B. Entrikin:* Semimicro Qualitative Organic Analysis. New York: T. H. Crowell Co. 1946.

Cheronis, N. D., Stenn, Lorraine and *Castritsis, Vasilia:* Use of Semimicro Technique in Organic Chemistry. VII. J. Chem. Education **22**, 107—15 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1819 (1945).

Heron, A. E. and *H. N. Wilson:* Organic Microchemical Analysis. Ann. Repts. Progress Chem. (Chem. Soc. London) **41**, 287—90 (1944) (Pub. 1945); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8704 (1948).

Kahane, E.: Entwicklungsfaktoren der modernen analytischen Chemie. Automatische organische Mikroanalyse. Chim. anal. **30**, 100—2 (1948). Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4483 (1948).

Kofler, Adelheid: Zur Polymorphie organischer Verbindungen. Mikrochem. **34**, 15—24 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8713 (1948).

Kofler, Ludwig und *Adelheid:* Mikro-Methoden zur Kennzeichnung organischer Stoffe und Stoffgemische. Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wagner. 1948.

Kofler, L.: Mikromethoden zur Kennzeichnung organischer Substanzen. Beih. Z. Ver. dtsch. Chem., A: Chemie, B: Chem. Techn. **1942**, No 46, 1—62 (1942); Chem. Abstr. 38, 2901 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2510.

Kul'berg, L. M. and *Z. V. Ivanova:* New Principles for Distinguishing Homologs, Isomers and Organic Compounds of Similar Structure. Neue Verfahren zur Unterscheidung von Homologen, Isomeren und organischen Verbindungen ähnlicher Struktur. Zhur. Anal. Khim. 2, 198—209 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6944 (1949).

Marenzi, A. D. und *F. Villalonga:* Mikrochemische Identifizierung einiger Kationen und organischer Basen mit Hilfe von Nitranilsäure. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **11**, 105—14 (1940). Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2442 (1941). Nachweisreaktionen für Natrium, Kalium, Ammonium, Calcium, Barium, Glykokoll, Histidin, Arginin und Lysin.

Miller, Christina C.: Quantitative Inorganic Microanalysis for University Students. Chem. and Ind. **1946**, 26—8; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1364 (1946).

Rosenthaler, L.: Nachweis bestimmter organischer Verbindungen. Pharm. Acta Helv. **21**, 217—21 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1289 (1949).

Schaeffer, H. F.: Phenylosazone Reactions Adapted to the Microslide. J. Chem. Education **25**, 20—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2887 (1948).

Schneider, F.: Qualitative Microchemical Analysis of Organic Substances. Mikrochem. **30**, 57—70 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4032 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 81.

Schneider, F.: The Microtechnique of Organic Qualitative Analysis. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1946.

Steiger, A.: Mikrochemische Verseifung und die dabei entstehenden Myelinformen. Mikrokosmos **35**, 54—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3648 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2978.

Winer, J. H. and *Marjorie R. Mattice:* Routine Analysis of Urinary Calculi. A Rapid Simple Method Using Spot Tests. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 898—904 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5870 (1944). Tests are given for calcium, magnesium, ammonium ion, urates, phosphates, oxalates, carbonates, sulfonamides and cystine.

Elementary Analysis — Elementaranalyse.

Acosta, A. L.: Qualitative Microchemical Analysis. Microchemical Test for Cyanogen Derivatives in the Presence of Alkali Halogens and Absence of Sulfides, Sulfites, and Thiosulfates. Qualitative Mikrochemische Analyse. Mikrochemischer Nachweis cyanogener Verbindungen in Gegenwart von Alkalihalogeniden bei Abwesenheit von Sulfiden, Sulfiten und Thiosulfaten. Quimica (Mex.) **3**, 135—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3359 (1946).

Bennett, E. L., C. W. Gould, Jr., E. H. Swift and *C. Niemann:* Systematic Qualitative Tests for Certain Acidic Elements in Organic Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 1035—9 (1947). Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1146 (1948). A micromethod is described for the elementary analysis of organic compounds boiling above 60°. Nitrogen, chlorine, bromine, iodine, arsenic, sulfur, and phosphorus can be tested for in a single mg sample.

Bussmann, G.: Einfacher Feinnachweis von Schwefel in organischen Verbindungen. Helv. Chim. Acta **32**, 235—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3744 (1949).

Davidson, D.: Qualitative Test for Oxygen in Organic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 40—1 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 961 (1940). A spot test.

Delépine, M.: Nachweis von Stickstoff in organischen Substanzen. Bull. soc. chim. France **7**, 905—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2233 (1942).

Foulke, D. G. and *F. Schneider:* Microtechnique of Organic Qualitative Analysis. Group Tests for Compounds of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Oxygen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 554—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7773 (1940).

Garcia-Fernandez, H.: Some Colloidal Reactions of Sulfur. Einige Kolloid-Reaktionen des Schwefels. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **224**, 344—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3711 (1947). A reaction specific for sulfur is described which can be used in microanalysis.

Hahn, F. L.: Microdetection of Sulfur in Insoluble Sulfates and in Organic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 199—200 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2038 (1945).

Hais, I. M. and *L. Pecáková:* Paper Partition Chromatography of Riboflavin Decomposition Products. Nature **163**, 768 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7073 (1949).

Heisig, G. B. and *A. Lerner:* Detection of Carbon Dioxide and Sulfur Dioxide from Mixtures of Carbonates and Sulfites. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 843 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 365 (1942). Turnbull's blue is used for identification.

Kniga, A. und *G. Lemeshov:* Eine neue Mikro-Reaktion für Stickstoffverbindungen. Trudy Voronezh. Khim. Tekhnol. Inst. **1**, 136—9 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7876 (1941).

Kozlovskii, M. T.: Nachweis von Cyaniden bei der forensischen Untersuchung innerer Organe. Lab. Prakt. (USSR) **1939**, No. 12, 28—30; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **1940**, No. 6, 72; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4440 (1942).

Llacer, A. J.: A Systematic Separation Test. A Modified Denigès-Chelle Test. Mikromethode für den Nachweis von Brom in einfachen oder gemischten Lösungen. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **34**, 43—56 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 838 (1948).

Llacer, A. J.: A Systematic Separation Test. Benzidine as Reagent. Mikromethode für den Nachweis von Jod in einfachen oder gemischten Lösungen. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **34**, 57—73 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 839 (1948).

Martini, A.: Die katalytische Mikroreaktion von Denigès zum Nachweis der Blausäure und ihre Anwendung zur Untersuchung der Harnsäure. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **1**, 61—4 (1937); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 345 (1940).

Naumann, H. N., M. Plotz and *N. E. Reich:* Urea Spot Test for the Detection of Nitrogen Retention. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28, 335—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6689 (1943).

Rathenasinkam, E.: Detection of Small Quantities of Cyanogen Compounds. A "Test Paper" Modification of the Prussian Blue Test. J. Proc. Inst. Chemists (India) **18**, 151—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4737 (1947).

Taurog, A., W. Tong and *I. L. Chaikoff:* Fractionation of Thyroid Iodine by Means of Filter-Paper Partition Chromatography. Nature **164**, 181—2 (1949). Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8417 (1949).

Tomarelli, R. M. and *K. Florey:* Use of Paper Grams in the Study of the Urinary Excretion of Radioactive Sulfur Compounds. Science **107**, 630—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6873 (1948).

Velluz, L. and *M. Pesez:* Micromethod for the Detection of Nitrogen in Organic Molecules. Mikromethode zum Nachweis von Stickstoff in organischen Molekülen. Ann. pharm. franç. **4**, 12—13 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1175 (1947).

Wilson, C. L.: Microchemical Tests for Elements in Organic Compounds. II. Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony. Analyst **65**, 405—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6191 (1940).

Aliphatic Compounds — Aliphatische Verbindungen.

Acids — Säuren.

Beck, G.: Nachweis von Vitamin C und organischen Säuren mit Kobaltiaken. Mikrochem, **28**, 289—93 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7782 (1940).

Bergström, S. and *Karin Pääbo:* The Identification of α-Amino Adipic Acid by Paper Chromatography. Acta Chem. Scand. **3**, 202—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8423 (1949).

Deffner, M. and *Alice Issidoridis:* Color Reactions of Aconitic, Itaconic and Glutaconic Acids. Farbreaktionen von Akonitsäure, Itakonsäure und Glutakonsäure. Biochem. Z. **314**, 307—11 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6593 (1943). Spot tests. Tüpfelreaktionen.

Erämetsä, O.: Die Sulfosalicylsäure als Reagens der Oxalsäure. Suomen Kemistilehti **15**, Abt. B 2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6208 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 204. Auch als Tüpfelprobe verwendbarer Nachweis.

Feigl, F. and *C. P. J. da Silva:* Detection of Acid Groups in Organic Compounds. Ministerio agr., Dept. nacl. producao mineral., Lab. producao mineral. (Brazil), Bol. No. **5**, 61—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2586 (1944). Spot tests.

Fink, Kay and *R. M. Fink:* Application of Filter Paper Partition Chromatography to Qualitative Analysis of Volatile and Non-Volatile Organic Acids. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **70**, 654—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5695 (1949).

Huijsse, A. C.: Das Kupferpyridinreagens als Mikroreagens zum Nachweis organischer Säuren. Tijdschr. Artsenijkunde **1**, 218—19 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4212 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 548.

Kul'berg, L. M. and *Z. V. Ivanova:* Detection of some Organic Acids Present in a Mixture. Nachweis einiger organischer Säuren in Gemischen. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 311—14 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5342 (1949). Drop and microscopic crystal methods described for the identification of formic, acetic, lactic, tartaric, and citric acids. Tropfenreaktionen und mikroskopische Kristallfällungen zum Nachweis von Ameisensäure, Essigsäure, Milchsäure, Weinsäure und Zitronensäure.

Lugg, J. W. H. and *B. T. Overell:* One and Two-Dimensional Partition Chromatographic Separations of Organic Acids on an Inert Sheet Support. Australian J. Sci. Research Ser. **A, 1**, 98—111 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6946 (1949).

Ramsey, L. L. and *W. I. Patterson:* Separation and Identification of the Volatile Saturated Fatty Acids (C_1—C_4). J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **28**, 644—58 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 831 (1946). The separation is accomplished chromatographically and identification conducted under microscope.

Rossi, L. and *Maria N. Aguirre de Celsi:* Applications of the Sodium Uranyl Formate Method for the Microchemical Detection of Acetic Acid. Anwendung der Natrium-Uranyl-Formiat-Methode für den Mikronachweis der Essigsäure. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **10**, 109—11 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3620 (1940).

Rossi, L. and *A. T. Serantes:* Drop and Spot-Plate Reactions. The Use of Dinitrophenylhydrazine to Detect Cinnamic Acid as an Impurity in Benzoic Acid. Tropfen- und Tüpfelplatten-Reaktionen. Die Verwendung von Dinitrophenylhydrazin zum Nachweis von Zimtsäure als Verunreinigung in Benzoesäure. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 60 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 527 (1944).

Spatt, C. and *F. Schneider:* Microtechnique of Qualitative Organic Analysis. Identification of Organic Acids by the Partition Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 479—80 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4216 (1944).

Volpi, Ada: Microchemical Test for Succinic Acid in the Presence of Aconitic and Tricarballylic Acids. Mikrochemischer Nachweis der Bernsteinsäure in Gegenwart von Akonitsäure und Propantricarbonsäure. Ann. chim. applicata **37**, 442—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 70 (1949).

Alcohols — Alkohole.

Fürst, K.: Ein mikroanalytischer Nachweis des Glycerins mit 2,7- Dioxynaphthalin. Mikrochem. **34**, 25—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8713 (1948).

Kamlet, J.: Qualitative Differentiation of the Methyl Carbinols and Methyl Ketones. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 362—3 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4216 (1944). Spot tests.

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Zum mikrochemischen Nachweis des Glyzerins. Mikrochem. **31**, 330—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 68 (1949). Glyzerin kann in Gegenwart von Zucker, Zitronensäure und Weinsäure nachgewiesen werden.

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Vereinfachter Nachweis des Methylalkohols als p-Brombenzoesäuremethylester. Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg. **57**, 277—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2901 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 67.

Rossi, L., A. D. Marenzi and *R. Lobo:* Microchemical Differentiation Between Choline and Acetylcholine. Mikroanalytische Unterscheidung von Cholin und Acetylcholin. Anales farm. bioqim. (Buenos Aires) **13**, 31—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2684 (1943).

Schaeffer, H. F.: Iodoform Reaction by Methods of Microscopy. J. Chem. Education **19**, 15—16 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 985 (1942). EtOH and Et_2O and similar compounds are identified on a microscope slide using the iodoform reaction.

Stodola, F. H.: Iodoform Micro Test for Higher Alcohols and Ketones. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 72—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1673 (1943).

Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone.

Brem, J.: A Simple Micro Method for the Detection of Acetone in Urine. New Engl. J. Med. **224**, 462 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5924 (1941).

Castiglioni, A.: Nachweis von Aceton im Harn. Z. analyt. Chem. **120**, 166—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 476 (1941).

Eegriwe, E.: Reaktionen und Reagentien zum Nachweis organischer Verbindungen. VI. Z. analyt. Chem. **126**, 134—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1184 (1944). Nachweis von Aceton, Essigsäure, Pyrogallol, 1,2,4-Trioxybenzol, Phloroglucin, Isopropylalkohol und Oxalsäure in kleinen Lösungsmengen.

Frame, Elizabeth G.: A Micro Method for the Separation of 17-Ketosteroids into α- and β- Fractions. Endocrinology **34**, 175—80 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2675 (1944).

Fürst, K.: Ein rascher und einfacher Nachweis von Formaldehyd mit orthokondensierten Pyrolen. Mikrochem. **33**, 348—51 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6272 (1948).

Galat, A.: Reagent for Acetone. U.S.P. 2,362.478 Nov. 14, 1944. A drop test.

Leach, W. G.: Semimicro Qualitative Test for 1,4-Diketones. Analyst **67**, 53 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5444 (1942).

Marković, D.: Zum mikrochemischen Nachweis von Aldehyden und Ketonen. Mikrochem. **32**, 6—10 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 34 (1946). Nachweis kleiner Mengen von Diacetyl, Acetophenon, Bourbonal, Isobutyraldehyd und Krotonaldehyd.

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Mikromethoden zum Nachweis von Aldehyden und Ketonen. Arch. Pharmaz. **281**, 380—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5209 (1945). Eine einfache, rasche und spezifische Methode zum Nachweis von Formaldehyd, Acetaldehyd, Propionaldehyd, Aceton, Vanillin und Piperonal.

Rabinowitch, I. M.: A Simple Test for Acetone in Urine. Can. Med. Assoc. J. **52**, 602—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3803 (1945). A drop is sufficient for the test.

Zaffaroni, A., R. B. Burton and *E. H. Keutmann:* The Application of Paper Partition Chromatography to Steroid Analysis. I. Ketosteroids. J. Biol. Chem. **177**, 109—16 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3872 (1949).

Sugars — Zucker.

Brown, F., E. L. Hirst, L. Hough, J. K. N. Jones and *H. Wadman:* Separation and Identification of Methylated Sugars on the Paper Chromatogram. Nature **161**, 720 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6274 (1948).

Dreywood, R.: Qualitative Test for Carbohydrate Material. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed **18**, 499 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5668 (1946). The test is also useful for the preliminary classification of resins.

Forsyth, W. G. C.: Color Reagents for the Paper Chromatography of Sugars. Nature **161**, 239—40 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4087 (1948).

Galat, A.: Dry Reagent for Testing Urine for Sugar. U.S.P. 2,210,579, Aug. 6.

Gariepy, L. H. and *P. Riopel:* A New Technique for Detecting Sugar in Urine. Ein neues Verfahren zum Zucker-Nachweis in Harn. L'union med. Can. **69**, 391—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4087 (1943).

Guidotti, F. P. and *J. H. Winer:* Rapid Detection of Sugar in Urine (Using a Modified Bismuth Oxychloride Spot Test). Military Surgeon **94**, 111—12 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2357 (1944).

Hassid, W. Z. and *R. M. McCready:* Identification of Sugars by the Microscopic Appearance of Crystalline Osazones. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 683—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5731 (1942).

Hawthorne, J. R.: Microestimation of Sugars Separated on the Filter Paper Chromatogram. Nature **160**, 714—15 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2209 (1948).

Jermyn, M. A. and *F. A. Isherwood:* Improved Separation of Sugars on a Paper Partition Chromatogram. Biochemic. J. **44**, 402—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8312 (1949).

Jung, W.: A Rapid Reaction for Detection of Glucose. Eine Schall-Reaktion zum Nachweis von Glukose. Arch. farm. bioquim. univ. nacl. Tucuman **1**, 255—66 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3802 (1945).

Keenan, G. L.: Rapid Microscopic Identification of Dextrose and Lactose in Mixtures. Chemist-Analyst **38**, 10—11 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3747 (1949). Identification is made by determining the refractive index, by noting the crystalline habit and the reaction of reducing sugars with solid reagents.

Litvin, A. and *A. G. F. Zanchi:* Chemical and Biochemical Reactions for the Detection of Milk and Colostrum Spots. Chemische und biochemische Reaktionen zum Nachweis von Milch- und Kolostrum-Tropfen. Rev. asoc. med. argentina **59**, 1376—80 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 783 (1947). The detection of casein, lactose, lactalbumin, lactoglobulin, and lactic and butyric acids is given. Nachweis für Casein, Milchzucker, Lactalbumin, Lactglobulin, Milchsäure und Buttersäure.

Martin, R. J. and *A. M. Rongiovanni:* Microscopical Identification of Sugars. Mendel Bull. **12**, 46—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2734 (1940).

Nau, A.: The Presence of Glucosazone in Urine. Über das Auftreten von Glucosazon im Harn. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **80**, 121—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3678 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 1582. Microscopic examination of urine sediments is described. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung von Harnsedimenten wird beschrieben.

Ormsby, A. A. and *Shirley Johnson:* A Method for the Detection of Lactose in Urine. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **34**, 562—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5075 (1949).

Partridge, S. M. and *R. G. Westall:* Filter-Paper Partition Chromatography of Sugars. I. General Description and Application to the Qualitative Analysis of Sugars in Apple Juice, Egg White and Fetal Blood of Sheep. Biochemic. J. **42**, 238—50 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4636 (1948).

Partridge, S. M.: Filter-Paper Partition Chromatography of Sugars. II. An Examination of the Blood Group A Specific Substance from Hog Gastric Mucin and the Specific Polysaccaride of Bacterium Dysenteriae. Biochemic. J. **42**, 251—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4636 (1948).

Partridge, S. M.: Application of the Paper Partition Chromatogram to the Qualitative Analysis of Reducing Sugars. Nature **158**, 270—1 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7275 (1946).

Quense, J. A. and *W. M. Dehn:* Microscopic Identification of Certain Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 556—60 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7782 (1940).

Stanley, Phyllis: Detection of Sugar in Urine. A Brief Historical Sketch and a Report of 10,000 Comparative Tests. Am. J. Med. Tech. **6**, 263—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 476 (1941). A drop test using „Galatest" powder is described.

Hydrocarbons — Kohlenwasserstoffe.

Benson, S. W.: Micromethod for Identification of Volatile Liquids. Vapor Pressure, Boiling Point, and Olefin Content of Cyclobutane and cis-2-Butene. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 189—91 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1868 (1942).

Lisle, E. B.: Color Test for Certain Carcinogenic Hydrocarbons. J. Chem. Soc. London **1942**, 584; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 659 (1943). A spot test.

Mikhant'ev, B. I. and *M. P. Sidorov:* Detection of C_2H_2 in C_2H_2 Derivatives. Nachweis von Acetylen in Acetylenderivaten. Uchenye Zapiski Mariiskoga Pedagog. Inst. **1**, No. 1 199—202 (1940); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 9, 88 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 933 (1944). Traces of acetylene and the presence of a triple bond in small amounts of organic compounds can be detected. Nachweis von Acetylenspuren sowie von Dreifachbindungen in geringen Mengen organischer Substanz.

Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen.

Burmistrov, S. I.: Detection of Diazotizable Amino Groups by the Drop Method. Nachweis diazotierbarer Aminogruppen mittels Tropfenreaktion. Org. Chem. Ind. (U.S.S.R.) **6**, 328 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2287 (1940).

Chargaff, E., B. Magasanik, Ruth Doniger and *E. Vischer:* The Nucleotide Composition of Ribonucleic Acids. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **71**, 1513—14 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5817 (1949). Filter-paper chromatography is employed.

Cook, J. W.: Test Paper of Urease and Acid-Base Indicator for Detection of Urea. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chemists **31**, 797—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7070 (1949). A spot test.

Denigès, G.: Rapid Identification of Very Small Quantities of Urea. Schnellnachweis kleinster Harnstoffmengen. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **84**, 3—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6366 (1946). Microcrystalline tests are given. Mikro-Kristall-Reaktionen.

Denigès, G.: Micro Reactions and Identification of Aminophylline and Ethylene Diamine. Mikroreaktionen und Identifizierung von Aminophyllin und Äthylendiamin. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **79**, 141—52 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5472 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 155.

Dewey, B. T. and *A. H. Gelman:* Color Reactions of Organic Nitrogen Compounds with Selenious Acid-Sulfuric Acid Solutions. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 361—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3750 (1942). Drop tests.

Endell, J., R. Zorn und *U. Hofmann:* Über die Prüfung auf Montmorillonit mit Benzidin. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 376—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7878 (1941). Ein Tüpfelnachweis für Diamine.

Fearon, W. R.: The Amidine-Pentacyanoferrate Reaction: Test for Guanidines, Urea, and Thiourea. Analyst **71**, 562—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1178 (1947). Drop tests.

Garcia, C. R. and *F. Schneider:* Microtechnique of Organic Qualitative Analysis. Identification of Compounds Containing Nitrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 94—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1266 (1942). Micromethods are described for the analysis of compounds containing N, C, H, and O.

Gee, G. N.: Detection of Urea in Urine Stains on Carpets. Analyst **65**, 25—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1591 (1940). The urea is extracted and identified under the microscope.

Ishler, N. H., Katherine Sloman and *May E. Walker:* A Microchemical Spot Test for Mammalian Urine Contamination on Fabrics. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists **30**, 670—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 842 (1948).

Ivanov, F. V.: Microchemical Reaction for Rivanol. Mikroreaktion für Rivanol. Farmatsiya **4**, No. 6/7, 26 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2287 (1944). A micro-crystalline test. Eine Mikro-Kristall-Reaktion.

Korenman, I. M. and *G. A. Kostylev:* Microchemical Reactions of Rivanol and Acridine. Mikroreaktionen auf Rivanol und Acridin. Farmatsiya **4**, No. 6/7, 23—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2287 (1944). Fluorescence tests are given. Fluoreszenz-Nachweise.

Plotz, M., N. E. Reich and *H. N. Naumann:* Clinical Application of the Urea Spot Test. J. Urol. **51**, 85—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5516 (1944). The test can also be used for the detection of sulfonamides in blood.

Webster, V. S.: Color Test for Amines. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. **24**, 85—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4814 (1945).

Amino Acids — Aminosäuren.

Ågren, G. and *T. Nilsson:* Paper Chromatographic Analysis of Amino Acids and Other Ninhydrin-Reacting Substances in Deproteinized Human Plasma. Acta Chim. Scand. **3**, 525—38 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8429 (1949).

Asami, N. and *M. Umezu:* Detection of Protein by Drop Reaction. Tairiku Kagakuin Iho (Manchurian Acad. Sci.) **6**, 13—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4324 (1949).

Bernhard, A. and *Yvette Scher:* A New Reagent for Detection of Albumin in Urine. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 96 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5086 (1946).

Brante, G.: Iodine as a Means of Development in Paper Chromatography. Nature **163**, 651—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5336 (1949). The qualitative identification of amino acids, amines, amino alcohols, guanidines, purines, and pyrimidines is described.

Calatroni, R.: A Microchemical Reaction of Histidine. Eine Mikroreaktion des Histidins. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **3**, 45—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6446 (1942).

Consden, R., A. H. Gordon and *A. J. P. Martin:* Qualitative Analysis of Proteins: a Partition Chromatographic Method Using Paper. Biochemic. J. **38**, 224—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 537 (1945).

Dent, C. E.: Detection of Amino Acids in Urine and Other Fluids. Lancet **251**, 637—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6395 (1948). A one-dimensional chromatographic method using filter paper.

Gal, E. M. and *D. M. Greenberg:* Paper-Chromatographic Identification of Some Nitrogen-Subtituted Amino Acids. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **71**, 88—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6269 (1949).

Goldberg, H. J. V., J.E.Gilda and *G.H.Tishkoff:* Paper Partition Chromatography: Free Amino Acids in Saliva. J. Dental Research **27**, 493—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1076 (1949).

Larsen, J., N. F. Witt and *C. F. Poe:* Optical Crystallographic Identification of Some Amino Acids wiht 2-Nitroindan-1,3-dione. Mikrochem. **34**, 1—14 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 69 (1949). The petrographic microscope is employed.

Nicholson, D. E.: Modified Technique for the Development of Paper Chromatograms. Nature **163**, 954 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7377 (1949). Two-dimensional separation of amino acids is described.

Patton, A. R. and *E. M. Foreman:* Glycine Reagent for Paper Chromatograms. Science **109**, 339 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4978 (1949). Glycine and ammonium ion are detected in mixtures of hydrolyzates of proteins.

Phillips, D. M. P.: Ultraviolet Fluorescence in Paper Chromatography. Nature **161**, 53 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2637 (1948). Detection of amino acids and peptides is given.

Polson, A.: Chromatography of Amino Acids Belonging to Homologous Series. Biochem. et Biophys. Acta **3**, 205—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7996 (1949). A two-dimensional paper chromatographic method is described.

Pratt, J. J., Jr., and *J. L. Auclair:* Sensitivity of the Ninhydrin Reaction in Paper Partition Chromatography. Science **108**, 213—14 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8237 (1948). The qualitative determination of amino acids, some peptides, glucosamine, histamine, methionine sulfoxide, and taurine is given.

Rockland, L. B. and *M. S. Dunn:* Capillary-Ascent Test-Tube Method for Separating Amino Acids by Filter-Paper Chromatography. Science **109**, 539—40 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8777 (1949).

Verdier, C. H. de and *G. Ågren:* Paper Partition Chromatographic Analysis of Amino Acids and Peptides in Tissue Extracts and Enzyme Hydrolyzed Proteins. Acta Chem. Scand. **2**, 783—96 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4314 (1949).

Young, J. H.: Detection of Small Amounts of Proteins in the Surface of Metal Plates. Analyst **65**, 564—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 409 (1941). The chloramine test for proteins is given.

Blood Tests — Blut-Nachweis.

Bessemans, A. und *H. Baert:* Über eine angebliche Irrtumsmöglichkeit bei der Präcipitinreaktion zum Blutnachweis in verdächtigen Flecken. Arch. Kriminol. **109**, 1—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1979 (1944): Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 3224.

Ferrara, E.: The Crystallization Method for the Study of Changes in the Blood Serum in Some Acute Infectious Diseases. Die Kristallisationsmethode beim Studium der Veränderungen des Blutserums bei einigen akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Giorn. batteriol. immunol. **28**, 697—715 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2302 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, I**, 558. The study of crystals under the microscope is described. Kristalluntersuchung unter dem Mikroskop.

Frache, G.: Chromatographic Analysis of Separation of Hematic Pigments from Solutions Containing Blood and Aniline Colors. Zacchia **3**, Ser. 2, 433—44 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 992 (1944). Microspectroscopic examination of a fraction of the superficial layer is used to identify oxyhemoglobin.

Frache, G.: The Chromatographic Method and Its Application in Legal Medicine. Die Chromatographie und ihre Anwendung in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Zacchia **3**, Ser. 2, 330—47 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 699 (1944). A description is given of the identification of traces of

blood by microscopic examination of the spectrum produced by the adsorbed hematochromogen. Beschreibung des Blutspurennachweises durch mikroskopische Untersuchung des Spektrums von adsorbiertem Hämatochromogen.

Gómez, L. L. and *D. A. A. Cantero:* The Microchemistry of the Hemins. Die Mikrochemie der Hämine. Medicina espanolo **10**, 129—41 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5240 (1944). The Teichmann reaction and modifications were studied. Die Teichmann'sche Reaktion und deren Modifikationen werden untersucht.

Gouilliart, M.: Histochemical Detection of Hemoglobin in Tissues by Formation of Protoiodoheme. Histochemischer Nachweis von Hämoglobin in Geweben durch Bildung von Protojodhäm. C. r. soc. biol. **135**, 1260—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5269 (1945). Slide tests using the polarizing microscope are described. Objektträgerversuche mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops.

Goulliart, M.: A Crystal Form which Precedes the Formation of Teichmann Crystals in the Test for Hemoglobin. Eine Kristallform, die der Bildung der Teichmann'schen Häminkristalle vorangeht. C. r. soc. biol. **132**, 108—11 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 784 (1940).

Guarino, S.: The Microcrystallographic Diagnosis of Traces of Blood. Der mikrokristallographische Nachweis von Blutspuren. III. Reactions of Blood Pigments with Iodoform. III. Reaktion des Blutfarbstoffes mit Jodoform. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **20**, 111—13 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5788 (1946).

Guarino, S.: Microcrystallographic Determination of Traces of Blood. Mikrokristallographische Bestimmung von Blutspuren. IV. Reactions of Blood Pigments with Picric Acid. IV. Reaktionen des Blutfarbstoffes mit Pikrinsäure. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **20**, 380—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6110 (1946).

Guarino, S.: A New Color Reaction for the Detection of Traces of Blood. Eine neue Farbreaktion für den Nachweis von Blutspuren. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **19**, 55—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7262 (1946).

Vieira de Campos, H.: Dissolving Blood Stains for the Application of Characteristic Microcrystalline Test Reactions. Auflösung von Blutflecken vor Durchführung von charakteristischen Mikrokristallnachweisen. Anais assoc. quim. Brasil **1**, 120—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 846 (1943).

Zwarenstein, H.: A Simple Specific Test for Occult Blood in Urine. Clin. Proc. (S. Africa) **2**, 125—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5870 (1944). A spot test.

Lipids — Lipide.

Chargaff, E., Celia Levine and *Charlotte Green:* Techniques for the Demonstration by Chromatography of Nitrogenous Lipide Constituents, Sulfur-Containing Amino Acids, and Reducing Sugars. J. Biol. Chem. **175**, 67—71 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 264 (1949). One-dimensional paper chromatography is employed.

Kolomiitseva, M.: Ultramicroscopic Analysis of Blood Serum. I. Blood Serum of Normal Animals. Ultramikroskopische Analyse des Blutserums. I. Blutserum von normalen Tieren. Colloid. J. (U.S.S.R.) **5**, 797—806 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3290 (1940). Fats and proteins are identified. Fette und Proteine werden identifiziert.

Ritter, H. S.: Microscopic Location of Waxes in Impregnated Fibrous Materials. Chemist-Analyst **37**, 55—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 65 (1949).

Schmidt-Nielsen, K.: Extraction and Fraction of the Lipids in One Milligram of Tissue. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim. **25**, 97—105 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2173 (1946).

Volk, B. W. and *H. Popper:* Microscopic Demonstration of Fat in Urine and Stools by Means of Fluorescent Microscopy. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **14**, 234—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3682 (1944).

Aromatic and Cyclic Compounds — Aromatische und cyklische Verbindungen.

Acids — Säuren.

Fishberg, Ella H.: The Instantaneous Diagnosis of Alkaptonuria on a Single Drop of Urine. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. **119**, 882 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7048 (1942). The test detects the presence of homogentisic acid.

Graf, J. C. Baró: New Microchemical Reactions of Benzoic and Picric Acids. Neue Mikroreaktionen für Benzoësäure und Pikrinsäure. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **7**, 47—52 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6022 (1946).

Martini, A.: New Microchemical Tests for Uric Acid. Neuer mikrochemischer Nachweis für Harnsäure. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 40 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5732 (1942).

Martini, A.: Some New Microchemical Reactions of Uric Acid. Einige neue Mikroreaktionen für Harnsäure. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, No. 5, 35—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5465 (1946).

Politis, J.: A New Method for the Microchemical Localization of Chlorogenic Acid and Tannins in Plants. Ein neues Verfahren der mikrochemischen Lokalisation von Chlorogensäure und Tannin in Pflanzen. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **225**, 954—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2303 (1948).

Sanders, F. K.: Cytochemical Differentiation Between Pentose and Desoxypentosenucleic Acids in Tissue Sections. Quart. J. Microscop. Sci. **87**, 203—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2656 (1949).

Shaw, F. H.: The Estimation of Barbituric Acid Derivatives. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. **20**, 47—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4142 (1942). A micromethod applicable to body fluids is given.

Phenols — Phenole.

Hovorka, V.: Determination of Dinitro-o-cresol on Woody Plants. Vestnik Českе Acad. Zemedelske **19**, 483—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 65 (1949). Spot tests.

Vlezenbeek, H. J.: Tests for Hydroquinone and for Benzidine. Eine Reaktion auf Hydrochinon und auf Benzidin. Pharm. Weekbl. **76**, 1300—1 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 1786; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2684 (1943). Microcrystalline tests are described. Mikro-Kristall-Fällung.

Zijp, C. van: Microscopic Identification of α, β, and γ Dinitrophenol. Mikroskopische Identifizierung von α-, β- und γ-Dinitrophenol. Pharm. Weekbl. **78**, 745—50 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4302 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2002. Microcrystalline tests are described. Mikro-Kristallfällungen.

Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone.

Keenan, G. L. and *L. H. Welsh:* Microscopic Identification of 2-Methoxy-6-chloroacridone. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. **33**, 128 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2900 (1944).

Rutten, A. M. G.: Microchemical Reaction for Vanillin and Bourbonal. Mikroreaktion für Vanillin und Bourbonal. Chem. Weekbl. **42**, 95 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4317 (1946). Microcrystalline tests. Mikro-Kristallfällungen.

Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen.

Arreguine, V.: A New Microchemical Reaction for the Identification of Saccharin. Eine neue Mikroreaktion zur Identifizierung von Saccharin. Rev. univ. nacl. Cordoba **1941**, No. 7—8, 14 pp.; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4060 (1942).

Arreguine, V.: A New Microchemical Reaction for the Detection of Saccharin. Eine neue Mikroreaktion für Saccharin. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **8**, No. 24, 25—32 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6237 (1944).

Arreguine, V.: A New Microchemical Reaction for Caffeine and Distinction from Other Methylxanthines. Eine neue Mikroreaktion für Coffein und dessen Unterscheidung von anderen Methylxanthinen. Rev. univ. nacl. Cordoba (Argentina) **29**, 1732 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6819 (1943). Microcrystalline tests. Mikro-Kristallfällung.

Arreguine, V.: Microchemical Differentiation of the Sodium Salts of Phenobarbital and Barbital. Mikrochemische Unterscheidung der Natriumsalze von Luminal und Veronal. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **8**, No. 23, 19—24 (1941—42); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6236 (1944). A microcrystalline test. Mikro-Kristallfällung.

Berisso, B.: A Microchemical Reaction for Detecting and Differentiating Pyridine, Quinoline and Acridine. Eine Mikroreaktion zum Nachweis und zur Unterscheidung von Pyridin, Chinolin und Acridin. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **3**, 39—43 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6446 (1942). A microcrystalline test. Mikrokristallfällung.

Berisso, B.: A New, Specific, Microchemical Reaction for Differentiating Narceine and Narcotine. Eine neue, spezifische Mikroreaktion zur Unterscheidung von Narcein und Narcotin. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim. Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **8**, 15—20 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1430 (1946). A microcrystalline test. Mikrokristallfällung.

Berisso, B.: The Identification of Stovaine, Procaine, and Cocaine in Microchemical Toxicology. I. Der Nachweis von Stovain, Prokain und Kokain in der mikrochemischen Toxikologie. I. Pub. inst. investigaciones microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Arg.) **4**, 35—40 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 370 (1942). A microcrystalline test. Mikrokristallfällung.

Burkat, S.: New Microchemical Tests for Nicotine. Neue Mikronachweise für Nikotin. J. Applied Chem. (U.S.S.R.) **18**, 707—9 (1945) (English summary); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6365 (1946). The tests are based on the formation of complexes with thiocyanates of iron and manganese. Die Nachweise beruhen auf Komplexbildung mit Eisen- und Mangan-rhodanid.

Craig, L. C.: Identification of Small Amounts of Organic Compounds by Distribution Studies.. Application to Atebrin. J. Biol. Chem. **150**, 33—45 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943).

Ducloux, E. H.: Microchemical Notes on Some Cyclic Amines. Mikrochemische Bemerkungen über einige cyklische Amine. Anales acad. nacl. cienc. exactas, fis. y nat. (Buenos Aires) **10**, 103—19 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7085 (1946). The products formed by reaction of Pervitine, d-Amphetamine and Benzedrine with a large number of reagents are studied microscopically. Die Reaktionsprodukte von Pervitin, d-Benzedrin und Benzedrin mit zahlreichen Reagenzien wurden mikroskopisch untersucht.

Dultz, G.: Nachweis von β-Phenylisopropylamin und β-Phenylisopropylmethylamin. Z. analyt. Chem. **120**, 84—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 54 (1941). Nachweis mit Hilfe des Kofler'schen Heiztisch-Mikroskops.

Ekman, B.: Paper Chromatography of Primary Aromatic Amines. Acta Chem. Scand. **2**, 383—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2263 (1949). A suggested method for the analysis of sulfa drugs.

Fischer, R. und *L. Chalupa:* Zum Nachweis narkotisch wirkender Substanzen in biologischem Material. Mikrochem. **34**, 257—68 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8421 (1949).

Gautier, J. A.: Microchemical Characterization of Nicotinic Acid (Vitamin PP). Mikrochemische Charakterisierung von Nikotinsäure und deren Amid. (PP-Vitamin). Ann. chim. analyt. **26**, 89—90 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1550 (1946).

Ghose, A. B. and *S. K. Chatterji:* Photomicrographs of Crystals of Addition Compounds of Mercuric Chloride with Different Pyridine Homologs of Coal-Tar Origin. J. Proc. Inst. Chemists (India) **21**, 22—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7868 (1949). Pyridine is identified.

Goldbach, H. I. und *R. Opfer-Schaum:* Schnellmethode zum toxikologischen Nachweis einiger Analgetica und Sedativa. Pharmazie **4**, 379—80 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8429 (1949). Isolierung und Nachweis von Adalin, Acetanilid, Bromural, Phenacetin und Salicylsäure mit Hilfe der Kofler'schen Mikromethoden.

Graf, J. C. Baró: New Microchemical Reactions of Acridine. Neue Mikroreaktionen für Acridin. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **5**, No. 5, 31—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5360 (1946). Acridine, quinoline, and pyridine are detected. Acridin-, Chinolin- und Pyridin-Nachweise.

Graf, J. C. Baró: Some Acridine Complexes and Their Identification. Einige Acridin-Komplexe und deren Identifizierung. Rev. farm. (Buenos Aires) **89**, 159—64 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1152 (1948). Microcrystalline tests. Mikrokristallfällungen.

Graf, J. C. Baró: Some Acridine Complexes and Their Identification. Einige Acridin-Komplexe und deren Identifizierung. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **10**, 39—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7868 (1949).

Graf, J. C. Baró: A New, Specific Reaction for Acridine. Eine neue, spezifische Reaktion für Acridin. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 44 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5732 (1942).

Hanson, A.: Microchemical Examination of Urine Stains in Forensic Work. Mikrochemische Untersuchung von Harnflecken für gerichtliche Zwecke. Svensk. Kem. Tid. **57**, 235—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3698 (1946).

Hanson, A.: Toxicological Microanalysis of Hypnotics. Svensk. Kem. Tid. **56**, 290—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2863 (1946). Micro methods are applied to the identification of barbiturates in tissues.

Helander, S.: Detection of Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue by the Aid of Fluorescence Microscopy. Nature **155**, 109 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1892 (1945).

Holiday, E. R. and *E. A. Johnson:* Location of Paper Chromatogram Spots of Purine and Pyrimidine Derivatives in Ultra-Violet Light. Nature **163**, 216—17 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5704 (1949).

Kalckar, H. M.: Enzymic Microanalysis of Purine Compounds. J. Biol. Chem. 158, 313—14 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2776 (1945). Enzymic and optical methods can be used in combination for rapid micromethods for specific purines in deproteinized extracts.

Kofler, L. und *H. J. Lennartz:* Zur Identifizierung von Alkaloiden. Mikrochem. **33**, 70—103 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3016 (1947). Die Schmelzpunkte und eutektischen Temperaturen für ungefähr 40 bekannte Alkaloide werden angegeben. Die Bestimmung der Lichtbrechung mit Hilfe der Glaspulver-Methode wird beschrieben.

Kocsis, E. A. and *A. Bakos:* Capillary Analysis. Kapillaranalytische Studien. Acta Chem., Mineral. Phys. **7**, 132—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4769 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 22. Capillary pictures were obtained of Azo Blue, Orange II, and Tartrazine 0. Ermittlung der Kapillarbilder von Azoblau, Orange II und Tartrazin 0.

La Parola, G. and *A. Mariani:* New Color Test for Dulcin. Eine neue Farbreaktion für Dulzin. Ann. chim. applicata **36**, 134—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6367 (1946). A drop test. Eine Tropfen-Reaktion.

Martini, A.: New, Specific, Highly Sensitive, Microchemical Reactions for Detecting Strychnine, in which the Alkaloid Acts as a Catalyst. Eine neue spezifische hochempfindliche Mikro-Reaktion zum Nachweis von Strychnin, bei welcher das Alkaloid katalytisch wirkt. Anales asoc quim. argentina **31**, 62—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 530 (1944).

Martini, A.: The Microchemistry of Colchicine and Atropine. Die Mikrochemie des Colchicins und Atropins. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 62 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 530 (1944). Microcrystalline tests. Mikro-Kristallfällung.

Opfer-Schaum, R.: Mikroverfahren zum Nachweis flüchtiger Alkaloide und Basen. Mikrochem. **31**, 324—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 817 (1949). Mikroschmelzpunktbestimmungen.

Opfer-Schaum, R. und *M. Piristi:* Mikroverfahren zum Nachweis flüchtiger Alkaloide und Basen. II. Mikrochem. **32**, 148—54 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4409 (1947).

Pereyra de Castellano, S. del R.: Toxicological Investigation of Strychnine on the Gamma Level. Toxikologische Untersuchung von Strychnin im Gamma-Maßstab. Rev. facultad cienc. quim. (Univ. nacl. La Plata) **20**, 131—8 (1945) (Pub. 1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3797 (1948).

Reimers, F.: Study of Microchemical Methods. VI. Identification by Means of Derivatives. Experiments with Barbituric Acid Derivatives. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **15**, 281—91 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5722 (1942). The preparation and identification of p-nitrobenzyl derivatives of a series of barbituric acids is described.

Sa, A. and *A. D. Marsico:* Sodium Cupribromide as a Microchemical Reagent. Natriumcupribromid als Mikro-Reagens. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 202—12 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5746 (1944). Cocaine is differentiated from procaine and stovaine. Unterscheidung des Cocains von Procain und Stovain.

Sa, A. and *A. D. Marsico:* Sodium Cupribromide as a Microchemical Reagent. Its Use in Identification of Some Alkaloids and Other Organic Bases. Natriumcupribromid als Mikro-Reagens. Seine Verwendung zum Nachweis einiger Alkaloide und anderer organischer Basen. Anales

asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 60—1 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 527 (1944). The identification of cocaine, codeine, sparteine, stovaine, procaine, brucine, strychnine and subcutine is given. Nachweis von Cocain, Codein, Spartein, Stovain, Procain, Bruzin, Strychnin und Subcutin.

Sas, F. E. Raurich, F. H. Guitiérrez and *M. F. Altaba:* A New Microchemical Test for Urotropine. Ein neuer Mikro-Nachweis von Urotropin. Anales fis. y quim. (Madrid) **43**, 773—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1153 (1948).

Seifter, J. and *H. R. Trattner:* Simplified Qualitative Analysis of Urinary Calculi by Spot Tests. J. Urol. **42**, 452—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6313 (1940).

Shkitin, V. P.: Microanalytical Method for Azo Dyes. I. Mikroanalytische Methode für Azofarbstoffe. I. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **2**, 231—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6948 (1949).

Tabone, J., Daisy Robert and *Jacqueline Troestler:* Application of Paper Strip Chromatography to the Analysis of Biological Aryl Amines. Anwendung der Papierchromatographie für die Analyse biologischer Arylamine. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **30**, 547—52 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4315 (1949). Separation of o-, m-, and p-amino benzoic acids, o- and p-aminoacetophenone, and kynurenine was effected. Trennung von o-, m- und p-Aminobenzoësäure, o- und p-Aminoacetophenon und Kynurenin.

Uffeilie, O. F.: Dilituric Acid as a Microchemical Reagent for Alkaloids. 5-Nitrobarbitursäure als Mikroreagens für Alkaloide. Chem. Weekbl. **41**, 101—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2083 (1946). The reagent is specific for quinine, optochine, strychnine, brucine, theophylline, harmine, benzedrine and pervitine. It also gives characteristic crystals with ephedrine, ephetonine, aconitine, nicotine, and procaine. Das Reagens ist spezifisch für Chinin, Optochin, Strychnin, Bruzin, Theophyllin, Harmin, Benzedrin und Pervitin. Außerdem gibt es charakteristische Kristalle mit Ephedrin, Ephetonin, Aconitin, Nikotin und Procain.

Urbach, K. F. and *L. Giscafre:* Identification of Histamine in Blood by Paper Chromatography. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **68**, 430—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 264 (1949).

Vignoli, L., J. Delphaut and *J. Sicé:* The Toxicological (Chemical and Physiological) Differentiation of Ephedrine, Benzedrine, and Pervitine. Die toxikologische (chemische und physiologische) Unterscheidung von Ephedrin, Benzedrin und Pervitin. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **28**, 768—71 (1946); Chem Abstr. **41**, 4188 (1947). Some known color reactions and microchemical precipitation reactions are described. Einige bekannte Farbreaktionen und Mikrofällungsreaktionen werden beschrieben.

Whitmore, W. F. and *C. A. Wood:* Chemical Microscopy of Some Toxicologically Important Alkaloids. Mikrochem. **27**, 249—334 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 53 (1940).

Whitmore, W. F. and *C. A. Wood:* Scheme for the Microchemical Separation of Some Toxicologically Important Alkaloids. Mikrochem. **28**, 1—13 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2285 (1940).

Work, Elizabeth: Estimation of Ergothioneine by Paper Partition Chromatography. Lancet **256**, 652—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5441 (1949). Ergothioneine is detected in biological fluids.

Vitamins — Vitamine.

Feigl, F. and *H. T. Cardoso:* Identification of Ascorbic Acid. Nachweis von Ascorbinsäure. Rev. brasil. biol. **2**, 117—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4536 (1942). A spot test. Tüpfelprobe.

Feigl, F. and *O. Ribeiro:* A Micro Reaction for Vitamin B_1. Eine Mikroreaktion für Vitamin B_1. Rev. soc. brasil. quim. **11**, 3—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1732 (1943).

Krautman, B.: Micro Cephalin-Cholesterol Flocculation Test on Blood from Finger. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 126—30 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6535 (1946).

Massa, V.: A Ferric Ferricyanide Reagent for the Microchemical Localization of Ascorbic Acid in Vegetable Tissues. Trav. soc. pharm. Montpellier **5**, 14—16 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5491 (1948).

Pietsch, A.: Notiz über eine Modifikation der Weber'schen Tüpfelreaktionsmethode zum Nachweis von Vitamin C in Pflanzen. Protoplasma **36**, 149 (1941). Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1288.

Pietsch, A.: Qualitativer Nachweis von Vitamin C mit einem neuen Kleinverfahren. Mikrokosmos **35**, 73—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5433 (1943). Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 680.

Popper, H.: Histological Demonstration of Vitamin A in Rats by Means of Fluorescence Microscopy. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **43**, 133—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1997 (1940).

Radice, J. C. and *S. Kaplan:* A Study of Vitamin A in Human Liver Biopsy Material by Means of Fluorescence Microscopy. Untersuchung über Vitamin A in menschlicher Leber mit Hilfe der Fluoreszenzmikroskopie. Rev. med. y cienc. afines **10**, 253—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8239 (1948).

Risley, H. A., J. F. Thompson, J. S. Roth, C. E. French and *G. H. Berryman:* A Spot Plate Test for Ascorbic Acid. Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dept. **7**, 1030—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3795 (1948). The ascorbic acid content of urine is determined.

da Silva Pereira, A.: Microchemistry of Vitamin B_1. Mikrochemie des Vitamins B_1. Ann. Fac. Farm. Porto **1**, 8—84 (1939); Chim. et ind. **45**, 601 (1941); Chem. Abst. **36**, 3205 (1942). Microcrystalline tests. Mikrofällungsreaktionen.

Sjöstrand, F.: Fluorescence Microspectrographic Localization of Riboflavin (Vitamin B_2) and Thiamine (Vitamin B_1) in Tissue Cells. Acta Physiol. Scand. **12**, 42—52 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7272 (1946).

Vonesch, E. E.: A Microcrystalline Identification Reaction of Ascorbic Acid. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **14**, 105—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3997 (1944).

Weber, F.: Tüpfelreaktionen zur Orientierung über den Vitamin-C-Gehalt von Pflanzen. Protoplasma **33**, 474—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1456 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 3542.

Sulfur Compounds — Schwefelverbindungen.

Bogen, E.: Sulfonamiduria. A Simple Test for Its Detection. U.S. Naval Med. Bull. **41**, 1135—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5752 (1943). Sulfonamides are detected in urine using spot tests.

Chiarino, J. C. and *Sara Cratzmar:* Microchemical Characterization of Sulfonamides Containing a Tertiary Amine Function. Mikrochemische Charakterisierung von Sulfonamiden, die eine tertiäre Aminogruppe enthalten. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 72 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 530 (1944).

Chiarino, J. C. and *Sara Cratzmar:* Microchemical Characterization of Sulfonamides Containing a Functional Tertiary Amine in the Molecule. Mikrochemische Charakterisierung von Sulfonamiden, die eine tertiäre Aminogruppe enthalten. Anales asoc. quim. farm. Uruguay **46**, 13—18 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2287 (1944). Microcrystalline tests are described. Mikrofällungsreaktionen.

Chiarino, J. C. and *Sara Cratzmar:* A Microchemical Reaction of Sulfonamides Containing a Tertiary Amine Function in the Molecule. Eine mikrochemische Reaktion für Sulfonamide, die eine tertiäre Aminogruppe enthalten. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **31**, 233—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 255 (1945). Tests are given for sulfathiazole, sulfapyridine, sulfadiazine, sulfasuccidine, and sulfamethazine. Reaktionen für Sulfathiazol, Sulfapyridin, Sulfadiazin, Sulfasuccidin und Sulfamethazin.

Vonesch, E. E.: A Microchemical Reaction of Sulfonamides; Differentiation and Determination of the Same. Eine mikrochemische Reaktion für Sulfonamide; deren Unterscheidung und Bestimmung. Anales farm. y bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **14**, 81—95 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1430 (1945). Sulfanilamide, sulfathiazole, sulfapyridine, sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, and p-aminobenzenesulfonacetamide give characteristic crystalline precipitates. The test is suitable for urine. Sulfanilamid, Sulfathiazol, Sulfapyridin, Sulfadiazin, Sulfaguanidin und p-Aminobenzolsulfonacetamid geben charakteristische kristalline Niederschläge. Der Nachweis ist geeignet für Harnuntersuchungen.

Enzymes — Enzyme.

Das, R., K. V. Giri and *P. L. N. Rao:* A Micromethod for the Detection of Phosphatases by "Agar-Plate" Method. Science and Culture **11**, 700—1 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5791 (1946).

Gomori, G.: Microtechnical Demonstration of Phosphatase in Tissue Sections. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **42**, 23—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 462 (1940). A fixing and staining method is described.

Gomori, G.: Microtechnical Demonstration of Sites of Lipase Activity. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **58**, 362—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3317 (1945).

Mancini, R. E. and *R. Celani-Barry:* Method for the Detection of Peroxidases in Tissues. Methode zum Nachweis von Peroxydasen in Geweben. Rev. soc. argentina biol. **16**, 616—26 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3277 (1941). A microscopic test. Mikroskopischer Nachweis.

Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes.

Bergner, K. G.: Nachweis von Tylose in Emulsionen. Apoth-Ztg. **56**, 334—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5822 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 1296. Mikroskopischer Nachweis.

Kofler, L.: Mikroskopische Methoden zum Nachweis von Giften. Z. ges. gerichtl. Med. **34**, 353—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, I, 2837.

Scholl, F.: „Congo Red Index". Quart. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. **15**, 398—405 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3116 (1943). A photometric micromethod.

Spray, G. H.: Note on the Microdetermination of British Antilewisite. Biochemic. J. **41**, 360—1 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3014 (1948).

Quantitative Inorganic Analysis — Quantitative anorganische Analyse.

General — Allgemeines.

Belcher, R. and *C. E. Spooner:* Organic Reagents in Quantitative Metallurgical Micro-Analysis. II. Metallurgia **30**, No. 175 49—52 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 881 (1945). Methods for the microdetermination of Ag, Pb, Cu, Sb, Sn, Al, Fe, Ni, Zn, and Mg are reviewed.

Belcher, R. and *C. L. Wilson:* Apparatus for Quantitative Inorganic Microanalysis. I. Gravimetric Analysis. Metallurgia **34**, 337—40 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 318 (1947). The construction and use of typical apparatus is described.

Cimerman, C.: The Use of 8-Hydroxyquinoline in Gravimetric and Volumetric Microanalysis. Die Anwendung von 8-Oxychinolin in der Mikro-Gravimetrie und -Volumetrie. Hebrew Tech. Coll., Haifa (Inst. Technol.) Sci. Pubs. **3**, 68—81 in Hebrew, XIX in English (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6105 (1949).

Fischer, R. B.: Electron Micrographs as an Aid in Teaching Gravimetric Analysis. J. Chem. Education **24**, 484—6, 516 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 53 (1948). The following experiments were described: precipitates were classified, the effect of the order of adding reagents, the importance of pH, co-precipitation by adsorption, coagulation by heat, and the effects of concentration and post-precipitation.

Gaddis, Shirley W.: Semimicro Methods for Quantitative Analysis. Univ. Microfilms (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Pub. No. 1224, 70 pp.; Microfilm Abstracts **9**, No. 2, 34—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8943 (1949).

Germann, F. E. E. and *J. W. Hensley:* Quantitative Capillary Luminescence Analysis. J. Physical Chem. **44**, 1071—81 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1719 (1941). Concentrations of fluorescent materials is determined using paper strips.

Grassner, F. und *E. Abrahamczik:* Fortschritte der Mikrochemie. V. Quantitative anorganische Mikroanalyse. Die Chemie **55**, 299—305, 312—18 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5331 (1943). Übersicht.

v. Hámos, L.: Determination of Very Small Quantities of Substances by the X-Ray Microanalyzer. Arkiv Mat., Astron. Fysik A **31**, No. 25, 11 pp. (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2350 (1947).

Hecht, Friedrich und *J. Donau:* Anorganische Mikrogewichtsanalyse. 1940. Vested by Alien Property Custodian and reproduced by Edwards Bros., Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Martin, M. and *R. Daudel:* Determination of the Formula of a Chemical Compound by a Micro-Radiometric Method. Feststellung der Formel einer chemischen Verbindung auf radiometrischem Wege. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **220**, 659—61 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3071 (1946).

Milton, R. F. and *W. A. Waters:* Methods of Quantitative Micro-Analysis. London: Edward Arnold and Co. 1948.

Norton, A. R., G. L. Royer and *R. Koegel:* Ash in Organic Compounds. Determination by Microtechnique with Automatic Combustion. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 121—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2284 (1940).

West, P. W.: First Annual Review of Analytical Chemistry. Inorganic Microchemistry. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 121—31 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2113 (1949).

Cations — Kationen.

Silver — Silber.

Bouilloux, G.: Microchemical Detection and Determination of Silver and Mercury. Mikrochemischer Nachweis und Bestimmung von Silber und Quecksilber. Bull. soc. chim. France **7**, 184—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4015 (1940).

Daudel, Pascaline: Micro-Radio Determination of Silver. Mikroradiometrische Bestimmung von Silber. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **220**, 658—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1751 (1946).

Goto, H. and *T. Shiokawa:* Catalytic Analysis. IV. Microdetermination of Silver by Means of a Pulfrich Photometer. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **64**, 840—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3395 (1947).

Kul'berg, L. M.: Use of Iodo Derivatives of Methylene Blue in Quantitative Analysis. Verwendung von Jod-Derivaten des Methylenblaus zur quantitativen Analyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 421—3 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 42 (1940). Spot tests. Tüpfelproben.

Lacourt, A. and *C. T. Chang:* Quantitative Micro Extraction in the Service of Microchemical Determination of Elements. Die quantitative Mikroextraktion im Dienste der Mikroelementaranalyse. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **52**, 157—61 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1819 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, I**, 669—70; The extraction of AgCl, AgBr, AgI, and Ag_2SO_4 on silver chips is described. The solutions are then analyzed for Ag. Die Extraktion von auf Silberspänen niedergeschlagenem Silberchlorid, -bromid, -jodid und -sulfat wird beschrieben. Die Lösungen werden auf Silber analysiert.

Laitinen, H. A. and *I. M. Kolthoff:* Voltametric Determinations and Amperometric Titrations with a Rotating Micro Electrode of Platinum Wire. J. Physical Chem. **45**, 1079—93 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1265 (1942). A description is given of the amperometric titration of Ag with chloride and of arsenite with bromate.

Makris, C. G. and *R. Menache:* Rapid Microdetermination of Silver by a Method Based on the Colorimetry of Colloids. Mikroschnellbestimmung von Silber durch kolorimetrische Kolloidbestimmung. Ann. chim. anal. chim. appl. **22**, 117—20 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4697 (1940).

Reznek, S.: Semimicro Determination of Silver. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **26**, 155—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3011 (1943). An iodometric determination.

Süe, P.: Colorimetric Microchemical Analysis of a Precipitate Adsorbed by an Adsorber. Kolorimetrische Mikroanalyse eines an einen Adsorber adsorbierten Niederschlages. Ann. chim. anal. **28**, 26 1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2765 (1946). The determination of silver and of nickel is given. Die Bestimmung von Silber und Nickel wird beschrieben.

Wehrli, S.: Mikrochemische Bestimmung von Silber bei toxikologischen Analysen. Helv. Chim. Acta **23**, 1197—1200 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1005 (1941).

The Alkali Group — Die Alkaligruppe.

Holm-Jensen, I.: Microdetermination by Electrolysis of the Sum of Inorganic Cations in Biological Fluids. Acta Physiol. Scand. **6**, 20—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4641 (1945). A modification of the Adair-Keys method for determining the cations of alkali metals.

Sheintsis, O. G.: Microvolumetric Method for Determining Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium. Mikroanalytische Methode zur Bestimmung von Kalium, Rubidium und Cäsium. Zavodskaya Lab. **10**, 151—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5059 (1941).

Sodium — Natrium.

Albanese, A. A. and *Marilyn Lein:* The Microcolorimetric Determination of Sodium in Human Biologic Fluids. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **33**, 246—50 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3453 (1948).

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. and *R. A. Paulson:* Microdeterminations with Ordinary Analytical Balances. Mikrochem. **27**, 339—47 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940). Na, Al, Ca, and Mg are determined.

Bott, P. A.: Quantitative Studies of the Composition of Glomerular Urine. XV. Concentration of Sodium in Glomerular Urine of Necturi. J. Biol. Chem. **147**, 653—61 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3116 (1943). A colorimetric ultramicromethod is described.

Bradley, D. C.: Improved Method for Semimicro Quantitative Analysis of Some Paper Ashes and Similar Materials. Analyst **71**, 573—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1177 (1947). Na and K are determined. Also, SiO_2, Fe_2O_3, Al_2O_3, CaO, and MgO are determined in a single sample of about 50 mg.

Burton, F.: Microquantitative Analysis of Sodium and Potassium. Metallurgia **34**, 49—52 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4975 (1946).

Fredericq, E.: The Photometric Microdetermination of Sodium. Die photometrische Mikrobestimmung von Natrium. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **51**, 199—208 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3924 (1944). The method is good for deproteinized blood serum. Die Methode eignet sich für enteiweißtes Blutserum.

Horvath, S. M. and *F. J. W. Roughton:* A Volumetric Method for the Microdetermination of Sodium and Its Application to Blood Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **144**, 747—55 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6564 (1942).

Hurka, W.: Die acidimetrische Bestimmung des Natriums. Mikrochem. **30**, 297—306 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 931 (1944).

Kryukov, P. A. und *E. D. Kolarova:* Potentiometrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Natriums. Pedology (U.S.S.R.) **1939**, No. 12, 76—85; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5059 (1941). Eine Modifikation der volumetrisch-potentiometrischen Mikrobestimmung des Natriums mit Zink-Uranyl-Acetat. Das Verfahren ist für Bodenuntersuchungen geeignet.

Leva, E.: A Colorimetric Micromethod for the Determination of Sodium with Manganous Uranyl Acetate. J. Biol. Chem. **132**, 487—99 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1698 (1940).

Mulwani, B. T.: Simple Colorimetric Method for the Microdetermination of Sodium. J. Univ. Bombay **8**, Pt. 5, 128—34 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4696 (1940).

Polley, J. R.: Microdetermination of Sodium, Potassium, Calcium, and Chloride in a Single Plasma Sample. Can. J. Research **26E**, 188—95 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5940 (1948).

Rohner, F.: Natriumspurenbestimmung durch Lösungsspektralanalyse. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 572—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 882 (1945). Natriumkonzentrationen bis zu 3 mg Liter können spektroskopisch in weniger als 1 ml mit Kohleelektroden bestimmt werden.

Potassium — Kalium.

Abelin, I.: Microdetermination of Potassium in Animal tissue. Über die quantitative Mikrobestimmung des Kaliums im tierischen Gewebe. Helv. Chim. Acta **24**, 611—17 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6536 (1941).

Bourdon, D.: Semimicrodetermination of Potassium, Based on the Precipitation of Sodium Potassium Cobaltinitrite. Halbmikrobestimmung des Kaliums durch Fällung als Natrium-Kalium-Hexanitritokobaltiat. Chim. anal. **31**, 154—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6939 (1949).

Burton, F.: Microquantitative Analysis of Sodium and Potassium. II. Potassium. Metallurgia **34**, 105—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6363 (1946). Various reagents and methods are discussed.

Cantani, R. A.: Semimicro Determination of Potassium. Halbmikrobestimmung von Kalium. Anais assoc. quim. Brazil **3**, 131—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2037 (1945).

Cunningham, B., P. L. Kirk and *S. C. Brooks:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XV. Determination of Potassium. J. Biol. Chem. **139**, 21—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4405 (1941).

Harington, C. R.: Microdetermination of Potassium. Biochemic. J. **35**, 545—50 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6895 (1941). The method is applied to the determination of potassium in blood serum.

Hegedüs, M. und *I. Juvancz:* Bestimmung von Kalium und Natrium im Blutserum für Mikromengen. Mikrochem. **28**, 113—24 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4759 (1940).

Hurka, W.: Die Relationen einwertiger Ionen in Harn und Blut. II. Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung der Summe von Natrium und Kalium im Harn und Blut. Biochem. Z. **313**, 416—18 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5993 (1943).

Jordan, P.: A Rapid Micromethod for the Photometric Determination of Potassium. Eine schnelle Mikromethode zur photometrischen Bestimmung des Kaliums. Helv. Chim. Acta **31**, 1483—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2118 (1949).

Kawe, A.: Die Kawe'sche Verbesserung der Methode von Kramer und Tisdall zur Mikrobestimmung des Kaliums in Blut. Dtsch. med. Wochschr. **71**, 266—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3164 (1947).

Kometiani, P. A. and *S. V. Dolidze:* Microcolorimetric Determination of Potassium. Mikrokolorimetrische Bestimmung von Kalium. Biokhimiya **11**, 29—32 (1946); Chem. Abstr.**40**, 5663 (1946).

Matsui, H.: Microdetermination of Potassium. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **64**, 645—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3396 (1947). K is determined in rain water and fresh water.

Rappaport, F. and *F. Eichhorn:* Laboratory Improvements in Microbiochemistry. Acta Med. Orient. **5**, 199—200 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5065 (1949). $Co(NO_3)_2$ and $NaNO_2$ solutions used in the preparation of Na cobaltinitrite for potassium determinations are kept on ice to prolong usefulness. Also, a method for standardizing the $SnCl_2$ solution used in the determination of P is given.

Rieben, W. K. and *D. D. Van Slyke:* Gravimetric Determination of Potassium as Phospho-12-tungstate. J. Biol. Chem. **156**, 765—76 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1189 (1945). The determinations are made in serum. The method is particularly adaptable to microanalysis.

Salit, P. W.: A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Potassium in Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 191—200 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7954 (1940).

Sica, V. and *D. Gigante:* Macro and Micro Method for the Determination of Potassium in the Blood, Urine, and Organs with Hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine). Makro- und Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Kalium in Blut, Harn und Organen mit Hexanitrodiphenylamin (Dipikrylamin). Diagnostica tec. lab. (Napoli), Riv. mensile **12**, 27—34 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3155 (1947).

Sobel, A. E., A. Hanok and *B. Kramer:* Microestimation of Potassium in Blood Serum with the Aid of Electrodialysis. J. Biol. Chem. **144**, 363—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6565 (1942).

Tenery, R. M. and *C. E. Anderson:* A Photoelectric Method for the Microdetermination of Potassium in Blood Plasma by the Chloroplatinate Precipitation. J. Biol. Chem. **135**, 659—69 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6962 (1940).

Thivolle, L. and *G. Sonntag:* Chromometry and Its Microanalytical Applications. III. Microdetermination of Potassium. Kolorimetrie und ihre mikroanalytische Anwendung. III. Mikrobestimmung des Kaliums. Trav. membres soc. chim. biol. **23**, 1296—1301 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7046 (1942).

Tinsley, J.: Microdetermination of Potassium as Cobaltinitrite in Biological and Agricultural Materials. I. Review. Analyst **73**, 86—95 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3281 (1948).

Tinsley, J.: Microdetermination of Potassium as Cobaltinitrite in Biological and Agricultural Materials. II. Turbidimetric Method. Analyst **74**, 167—78 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6687 (1949).

Uhl, F. A.: Die Bestimmung kleiner Kaliummengen mit einfachen Mitteln. Z. analyt. Chem. **123**, 322—33 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3368 (1943). Eine Halbmikromethode.

Van Slyke, D. D. and *W. K. Rieben:* Microdetermination of Potassium by Precipitation and Titration of the Phospho-12-tungstate. J. Biol. Chem. **156**, 743—63 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1189 (1945). The determinations are made in dissolved ash of serum, in blood, urine, tissues or feces.

Vladesco, R.: Determination of Potassium in Biological Liquids by Means of Micro Sedimentation. Bestimmung von Kalium in biologischen Flüssigkeiten durch Mikro-Sedimentierung. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **212**, 394—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 506 (1942). The determination is made on milk. Die Bestimmung wurde in Milch ausgeführt.

Weichselbaum, T. E., M. Somogyi and *H. A. Rusk:* A Method for the Determination of Small Amounts of Potassium. J. Biol. Chem. **132**, 343—56 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1345 (1940). A micromethod is given for determining K in serum.

Cesium — Cäsium.

Dutt, N. K.: Chemistry of the Rare Earths. II. Macro and Micro-Estimation of Cesium in Presence of Potassium and Rubidium with the Help of Rare Earths. J. Indian Chem. Soc. **22**, 71—4; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2086 (1946).

Mercury — Quecksilber.

Cambar, R.: Microdetermination of Mercury in Organic Material. Mikrobestimmung von Quecksilber in organischem Material. Bull. trav. soc. pharm. Bordeaux **78**, 21—48 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5782 (1940). A critical review of different procedures applicable to toxicological analysis. Eine kritische Übersicht verschiedener Verfahren für die toxikologische Analyse.

Cholak, J. and *D. M. Hubbard:* Microdetermination of Mercury in Biological Material. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 149—51 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2180 (1946).

Fischer, H., M. Passer und *G. Leopoldi:* Dithizonverfahren in der mikrochemischen Analyse. Überblick über die Entwicklung der vier letzten Jahre. Mikrochem. **30**, 307—28 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 929 (1944). Sammelreferat. Besonders berücksichtigt werden Hg, Ag, Cu, Zn, Co, Bi, Pb und Cd.

d'Hoore, J.: Preliminary Treatment of Urine in Preparation for the Microdetermination of Mercury According to Stock. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **54**, 129—33 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3156 (1947).

Monnet, J. L.: Microdetermination of Mercury and its Biological Applications. Mikrobestimmung des Quecksilbers und ihre biologische Anwendung. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **27**, 269—71 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4756 (1946).

Reifer, I.: Microdetermination of Mercury. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **23B**, 13—15 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3451 (1942).

Reith, J. F. and *C. P. van Dijk:* Microdetermination of Mercury in Biological Material in Cases of Chronic Poisoning. Chem. Weekbl. **37**, 186—93 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4407 (1940).

Stock, A.: Zur mikroanalytischen Bestimmung des Quecksilbers. Mikrochem. **30**, 128—36 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4028 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, II, 81.

Stock, A.: Grenzschichtenerscheinungen und die mikroanalytische Quecksilberbestimmung (XXIX. Mitteil. über Wirkung und Verbreitung des Quecksilbers). Ber. dtsch. chem. Ges. **72**, 1844—57 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 961 (1940).

Lead — Blei.

Bambach, K. and *R. E. Burkey:* Microdetermination of Lead by Dithizone, with an Improved Lead-Bismuth Separation. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 904—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1097 (1943). The determination of Pb in urine, feces, foods, tissues, and blood is reviewed.

Cholak, J., D. M. Hubbard and *R. E. Burkey:* Microdetermination of Lead in Biological Material with Dithizone Extraction at High pH. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 671—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7358 (1948).

Evlanov,G. A.: Dithizone Colorimetric Micromethod for the Determination of Lead. Kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Blei mittels Dithizon. Nauch. Zapiski Inst. Narodnogo Khozyaistva im. Plekhanova **1938**, No. 1, 131—5; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **2**, No. 3, 71—2 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 689 (1940).

Fairhall, L. T. and *R. G. Keenan:* A Rapid Method for the Microanalysis of Lead. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63**, 3076—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 504 (1942). Pb is determined in urine. The method is also applicable to the analysis of drinking water.

Feigl, F. and *N. Braile:* Determination of Lead by a Colorimetric Spot Test. Anais assoc. quim. Brasil **3**, 6—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6231 (1944). The test can be used qualitatively or quantitatively.

Gapchenko, M. V.: Microtitration of Lead. Mikrotitration von Blei. Chimia **1936**, 113—18; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4015 (1940).

Iijima, S.: Microanalysis and Rapid Determination of Lead. I. The Detection and Determination of Lead with Hematoxylin. Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo), Chem. Ed. **23**, 1—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1682 (1949).

Kaye, S.: Rapid Microanalytical Method for Lead in Urine. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 1171—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6309 (1944).

Manita, M. D.: A Method of Determining Lead in Solder in the Presence of Iron and Brass. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung von Blei in Lötmetall bei Gegenwart von Eisen und Messing. Voenno-Med. Zhur. **1946**, No. 4/5, 50; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8954 (1949). The quantitative determination of lead is accomplished in one drop of solution. Die quantitative Bestimmung des Bleis wird in einem Tropfen Lösung ausgeführt.

Rameau, J. T. L. B., J. F. Reith and *W. B. Deys:* Some Investigations about the Microdetermination of Lead in Plant Material. Analyt. Chim. Acta 2, 823—30 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7997 (1949). A photometric method using dithizone.

Snyder, L. J.: Improved Dithizone Method for Determination of Lead. Mixed-color micromethod at high pH. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 684—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6837 (1947).

Snyder, L. J., W. R. Barnes and *J. V. Tokos:* Determination of Lead in Air; Rapid Micromethod for Field Use. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 772—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8702 (1948).

Bismuth — Wismuth.

Giacomino, N. J.: Determination of Bismuth in Blood, Serum, or Plasma. An Improved Colorimetric Micromethod. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 456—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4109 (1945).

Hubbard, D. M.: Microdetermination of Bismuth in Biological Material. An Improved Photometric Dithizone Method. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 363—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5491 (1948).

Lespagnol, A., R. Merville and *Mlle. Crouwy:* Microdetermination of Bismuth in Body Fluids and Viscera. Mikrobestimmung von Wismuth in Körperflüssigkeiten und Eingeweiden. C. r. soc. biol. **138**, 530—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5269 (1945).

Lespagnol, A., R. Merville and *J. Dequidt:* The Microdetermination of Bismuth. Die Mikrobestimmung des Wismuths. Bull. soc. pharm. Lille **1947**, No. 1, 25—6; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7198 (1948).

Majumdar, A. K.: Estimation of Bismuth. IV. Microanalyses with Benzenearsonic Acid. J. Indian Chem. Soc. **21**, 187, 188—90 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2035 (1945).

Shchigol, M. B.: Microvolumetric Determination of Bismuth. Mikrovolumetrische Bestimmung des Wismuths. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 276—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 964 (1949). Two methods are described based on the precipitation of Bi as iodate or chromate followed by the iodometric determination of excess iodate or chromate. Zwei Verfahren zur Fällung des Wismuths als Jodat oder als Chromat und nachfolgenden jodometrischen Bestimmung des Überschusses der Fällungsmittel werden beschrieben.

Shchigol, M. and *M. Hal'dus:* Macro- and Microdetermination of Bismuth. Makro- und Mikrobestimmung des Wismuths. Farm. Zhur. **14**, No. 1, 13—16 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7313 (1941).

Copper — Kupfer.

Ashcraft, E. B.: Electrochemical Methods in Microchemistry. Trans. Electrochem. Soc. **78**, 11 pp. (preprint) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5775 (1940). The electrolytic determination of Cu, Hg, Ag, Ni, Sn, Zn as well as a number of acids is given. Also, a review of the detection of Cu, Ag, Zn, As, and other metals is included.

Bradford, L. H. and *P. L. Kirk:* Determination of Electrolytic Copper. A Microcerimetric Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 64 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1723 (1941).

Braun, L. und *L. Scheffer:* Über mikrophotometrische Bestimmung des Kupfers. Biochem. Z. **304**, 397—403 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7956 (1940).

Cheftel, H., J. Bail, Mme. R. Fouasson and *P. Clavié:* Separation of Nickel and Cobalt in the Microdetermination of Copper by Diethyldithiocarbamate. Abtrennung von Nickel und Kobalt bei der Mikrobestimmung des Kupfers mit Diäthyldithiocarbamat. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 311—13; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7301 (1947).

Delga, J.: Microdetermination of Copper in Biological Fluids and in Food. Mikrobestimmung von Kupfer in biologischen Flüssigkeiten und in Nahrungsmitteln. Ann. chim. anal. **27**, 70—1 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2409 (1946).

Doadrio, A.: Semimicrometric Method for the Volumetric Determination of Copper in Ores. Halbmikroverfahren zur volumetrischen Bestimmung von Kupfer in Erzen. Anales real espan. fis. y quim. Ser. B, **44**, 717—22 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1682 (1949).

Eden, A. and *H. H. Green:* Microdetermination of Copper in Biological Material. Biochemic. J. **34**, 1202—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2548 (1941).

Fleury, P. and *J. Courtois:* Simple Method for the Microdetermination of Copper by Delepine's Reaction. Einfaches Verfahren zur Mikrobestimmung des Kupfers mittels der Reaktion von Delepine. Ann. pharm. franc. **3**, 14—22 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5467 (1946).

Goto, H. and *E. Sudo:* Catalytic Analysis. III. Microdetermination of Copper with the Pulfrich Photometer. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **64**, 509—14 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3395 (1947).

Kühnel-Hagen, S.: The Thiocyanate Titration of Copper, Macro- and Microdeterminations. Die rhodanometrische Titration von Kupfer, Makro- und Mikrobestimmungen. Kem. Maanedsblad **23**, 38—42 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5332 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 1271.

Kühnel-Hagen, S. und *R. I. Knutzen:* Die Bestimmung von kleinen Mengen Kupfer durch rhodanometrische Mikrotitration. Mikrochem. **30**, 205—16 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3692 (1943).

Lecoq, H.: Microdetermination of Copper by Electrolysis and Colorimetry. Mikrobestimmung von Kupfer durch Elektrolyse und Kolorimetrie. Bull. soc. roy. sci. Liege **11**, 418—23 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3212 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 545.

Llacer, A. J., J. A. Sozzi and *A. A. Benedetti-Pichler:* Modification of Pregl's Apparatus for Electrodeposition. Determination of Copper and Nickel in German Silver. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 507—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5355 (1941).

Loriente, E. and *J. Casas:* Microdetermination of Copper in Biological Substances. Nature **159**, 470 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5569 (1947). A colorimetric procedure.

MacNevin, W. M. and *R. A. Bournique:* Precision of the Microelectrolytic Determination of Copper. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 431—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5780 (1940).

Martens, P. H. and *G. Barthélemy:* Analysis of phytopharmaceutical products. III. Microelectrolytic Determination of Copper in the Presence of Arsenate. Analyse pflanzlicher Drogen. III. Mikroelektrolytische Bestimmung von Kupfer in Gegenwart von Arsenat. Parasitica (Gembloux) **2**, 33—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2656 (1947).

Matukawa, D.: Manometric Microdetermination of Copper. J. Biochem. (Japan) **32**, 181—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1820 (1941). The determinations are made on ascorbic acid oxidase.

Mennucci, L. A.: Determination of Copper and Molybdenum Ions under Specific Conditions. Bestimmung von Kupfer- und Molybdän-Ionen unter spezifischen Bedingungen. Rev. facultad cienc. quim. (Univ. natl. La Plata) **17**, 165—76 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4216 (1944). Ephraim's reagent and Montequi's reagent are used to determine Cu in 0.5 to 0.03 ml. Ephraims Reagens und Montequis Reagens werden zur Bestimmung von Kupfer in 0,5—0,03 ml verwendet.

Müller, R. H. and *A. T. Burtsell:* Comparative Study of the Micromethods for Determining Copper with a Photoelectric Colorimeter. Mikrochem. **28**, 209—28 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7776 (1940).

Nikitina, E. I.: Use of the Drop Method for Approximate Quantitative Analysis in Sorting Alloys. Anwendung der Tropfenmethode zur halbquantitativen Analyse zwecks Unterscheidung von Legierungen. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 493—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1279 (1949). Cu and Si are determined. Cu und Si werden bestimmt.

Numata, I. and *D. Matukawa:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Copper. J. Biochem. (Japan) **30**, 395—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2283 (1940). Dithizone reagent is applied.

Pavelka, F. und *G. Setta:* Qualitative Mikroanalyse der Verunreinigungen des Ammoniummolybdates. Mikrochem. **31**, 73—82 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1974 (1944). Cu, Pb, Ca und Mg werden nachgewiesen.

Paulais, R.: Microdetermination of Copper in Biological Materials. Mikrobestimmung von Kupfer in biologischem Material. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 1031—2; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2302 (1948).

Phillips, T. G.: Semimicromethod for Determining Copper Reduced by Sugars. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **24**, 181—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3193 (1941). A modification of the Bertrand method. The method is applied to analyses of extracts from tomato leaves and various parts of timothy plant.

Picotti, M. und *G. Baldassi:* Mikroanalyse des Kupfers und seine Bestimmung in einigen Gewässern und Wassertieren der Venezia Giulia. Mikrochem. **30**, 77 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4649 (1943).

Seekles, L., E. Havinga und *R. Bijkerk:* Ultramikroanalyse. III. Ein Verfahren zur Anreicherung von Kupfer durch selektive Adsorption und zur Zerstörung organischen Materials für die Bestimmung von Kupfer. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **64**, 296—302 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6017 (1946).

Stock, J. T.: Amperometric Titration. IV. Some Preliminary Experiments on the Use of 8-Hydroxyquinoline. Metallurgia **40**, 179—80, 229—30 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8952 (1949). By use of small cells, milligram and microgram quantities of Cu, Zn, and Cd can be titrated amperometrically.

Wenger, P. and *Z. Besso:* Microdetermination of Copper with Anthranilic Acid. Über die Mikrobestimmung des Kupfers mit Anthranilsäure. Mikrochem. **29**, 240—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3367 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2912—13.

Cadmium — Cadmium.

Iijima, S., T. Sato and *T. Kamoshita:* Microanalysis by Inorganic Chromatography. II. Detection and Determination by Means of an Aluminium Test Paper. Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo), Chem. Ed. **23**, 233—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7197 (1948). Cd, Cu, Pb, Fe, Co, Zn, as well as mineral acids can be determined.

Iijima, S. and *T. Sato:* Microanalysis by Inorganic Chromatography. III. Detection and Determination by Means of Chromium Hydroxide Test Paper and Silicic Acid Test Paper. Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo), Chem. Ed. **23**, 284—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7198 (1948). Cd, Cu, Pb, Fe, Co, and Zn are determined.

Wenger, P. and *E. Masset:* Microchemical Determination of Cadmium with Anthranilic Acid. Mikrochemische Bestimmung von Cadmium mit Anthranilsäure. Helv. Chim. Acta **23**, 34—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1933 (1940).

Arsenic — Arsen.

Berton, A.: Improvement of the Sensitivity and Precision of the Method for the Determination of Small Quantities of Arsenic with Sensitive Papers. Untersuchungen über die Empfindlichkeit und Genauigkeit des Verfahrens zur Bestimmung kleiner Arsenmengen mittels empfindlicher Reagenspapiere. Bull. soc. chim. France **12**, 296—303 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2757 (1946).

Cahill, Sister Emily and *Sister Louisella Walters:* Micromethod for Determination of Arsenic. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 90—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 987 (1942).

Cassil, C. C.: Extension of the Rapid Volumetric Micromethod for Determining Arsenic. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **24**, 196—202 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3189 (1941).

Chaney, A. L. and *H. J. Magnuson:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Arsenic. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 691—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 147 (1941). As is determined in biological materials.

Cordebard, H.: A New Method for the Detection and Microdetermination of Arsenic in Hydrochloric Acid. Eine neue Methode zum Nachweis und zur Mikrobestimmung von Arsen in Salzsäure. Bull. soc. sci. Nancy No. **9**, 19—22 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2205 (1948).

Cordebard, H. and *L. Louis:* Submicrodetermination of Arsenic in Solution. Submikrobestimmung von Arsen in Lösungen. Ann. chim. anal. **27**, 204—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2408 (1946).

Crawford, T. B. B. and *G. A. Levvy:* Quantitative Separation of Trivalent from Quinquevalent Arsenic Derivatives on the Micro Scale. Biochemic. J. **40**, 455—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 45 (1947).

Fedosov, M.: Microdetermination of Arsenic as Arsine. Mikrobestimmung von Arsen als Arsenwasserstoff. Zavodskaya Lab. **13**, 1138—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4176 (1949). The Gutzeit test is described. Die Gutzeit'sche Probe wird beschrieben.

Fischer, R. und *T. Langhammer:* Zur Gutzeit'schen Arsenprobe. Mikrochem. **34**, 203—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6538 (1949).

Frankel, E.: Note on a Rapid Method for Determining Arsenic by Distillation. J. Chem., Met. Mining Soc. S. Africa **41**, 114—17 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3921 (1941). A semimicromethod.

Freeman, J. H. and *W. M. McNabb:* Semimicrodetermination of Arsenic in the Presence of Antimony, Bismuth, Tin, and Lead. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 979 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1281 (1949).

Jacobs, M. B. and *J. Nagler:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Arsenic. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, No. 5, 442—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4049 (1942). A combination of the Gutzeit and molybdenum-blue method is described.

Janke, A., R. Garzuly-Janke und *F. Beran:* Über eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung geringster Arsenmengen. Vorratspflege u. Lebensmittelforsch. **4**, 410—12 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2887 (1948).

Kamerman, P.: The Microestimation of Arsenic. J. S. African Chem. Inst. **22**, 63—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1271 (1940). The Gutzeit test is used.

Lespagnol, A., R. Merville and *Mlle. Werquin:* Microdetermination of Arsenic. Mikrobestimmung des Arsens. Bull. soc. chim. France **10**, 378—80 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4212 (1944).

Levvy, G. A.: The Iodometric Microdetermination of Arsenic in Biological Material. Biochemic. J. **37**, 598—601 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2677 (1944).

Magnuson, H. J. and *Emily B. Watson:* Microdetermination of Arsenic in Biological Materials. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 339—41 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3684 (1944). Included is a description of a micro still.

Netto, R. F.: Microchemical Determination of Arsenic. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Arsen. Arquiv. biol. (Sao Paulo) **27**, 10—14 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5239 (1944).

Osterberg, A. E. and *W. S. Green:* Modified Electrolytic Gutzeit Method for Rapid Microdetermination of Arsenic (in Biological Material). J. Biol. Chem. **155**, 513—18 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 538 (1945).

Riou, P. and *J. P. Paré:* The Spectrophotometric Microdetermination of Arsenic. Lab. l'école hautes études commerciales (Montreal), Contrib. No. **17**, 5—15 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4647 (1943).

Riou, P. and *J. P. Paré:* New Method for the Microdetermination of Arsenic. Neue Methode zur Mikrobestimmung von Arsen. Ann. l'Acfas **8**, 77—78 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1107 (1946).

Sandell, E. B.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Arsenic After Evolution as Arsine. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 82—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 987 (1942).

Satterlee, H. S. and *Gertrude Blodgett:* Ultramicrodetermination of Arsenic by Gutzeit Spot-Filtration under Vacuum. A Rapid Technique Employing Photometric Calibration and Permanent Photographic Standards. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 400—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4530 (1944). The determinations are made in fresh biological or other organic materials.

Smith, G. F. and *J. S. Fritz:* Volumetric Microdetermination of Arsenic and Iron. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 874—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8699 (1948).

Stock, J. T. and *M. A. Fill:* Miscellaneous Microchemical Devices. XV. A Device for Testing Gases. Metallurgia **38**, 356 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 445 (1949). The instrument is found useful for carrying out As determinations by the Gutzeit method.

Sultzaberger, J. A.: Microdetermination of Arsenic in Biological Material. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 408—10 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4756 (1943). The determinations are made on blood, urine, bone, and tissue.

Tanaka, N.: The Cobalt Minerals from Simokuzukawa, Nara Prefecture. II. Microanalytical Determination of Arsenic and Sulfur. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **64**, 443—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3394 (1947).

Taylor, G. and *J. H. Hamence:* Granulated Zinc Alloyed with 0.3 percent Copper for the Gutzeit Arsenic Test. Analyst **67**, 12—13 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2224 (1942).

Vita, D.: Microdetermination of Arsenic. Mikrobestimmung von Arsen. Ann. chim. applicata **35**, 223—30 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7050 (1946). A microapparatus using mercuric bromide indicator papers is described. Beschreibung einer Mikroapparatur zur Anwendung von Quecksilberbromidpapier.

Wilkinson, T. and *C. G. Greenham:* Notes on the How Technique for the Microestimation of Arsenic. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. **18**, 341—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3554 (1941). The How modification of the Gutzeit method is explained. Notes on apparatus and standardization of technique are included.

Young, E. G. and *F. A. H. Rice:* The Occurrence of Arsenic in Human Hair and Its Medicolegal Significance. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 439—46 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5858 (1944). The micro-Gutzeit method is used.

Antimony — Antimon.

Beaumont, F. T.: Microanalytical Chemistry of Antimony. Metallurgia **33**, 101—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1749 (1946). Spot tests, microscopic tests, and spectrographic methods are given. Polarography is applied to the determination of Sb in aluminium alloys and in battery acid.

Cholak, J. and *D. M. Hubbard:* The Microdetermination of Antimony in Biological Material. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **28**, 121—4 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6113 (1946).

Freedman, L. D.: Rhodamine Method for Microdetermination of Antimony. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 502 (1947). Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5914 (1947).

Goldstone, N. I. and *M. B. Jakobs:* Chlorometry: Titrimetric procedure Available for Microanalysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 206—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1973 (1944). Standard NaOCl is recommended as reagent for microanalytical work. Analysis of Sb or As is suggested.

McChesney, E. W.: Colorimetric Micromethod for Determination of Antimony in Biological Materials with Concomitant Determination of Bismuth. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 146—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2179 (1946).

Maren, T. H.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Antimony with Rhodamine B. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 487—91 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5913 (1947).

Maren, T. H.: The Microdetermination of Antimony. Bull. Johns Hopkins Univ. **77**, 338—44 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4973 (1946). Determinations made in blood or tissue.

Tin — Zinn.

Fitz, E. J. and *W. M. Murray Jr.:* Quantitative Spectrographic Method for Analysis of Small Samples of Powders. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 145—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3759 (1945). 0.1 to 0.5 mg sample used. Sn, Si, Al, Fe, Mg, Cu, Mn, Ca, and Ti in various types of silicate materials are determined.

Miller, Christina C. and *L. R. Currie:* Volumetric Determination of Tin on a Small Scale and Its Application to Nonferrous Alloys. Analyst **73**, 377—80 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7656 (1948). The sample used is not more than 10 mg. The method is suitable for the determination of Sn in brass, bronze, bearing metals, fusible alloys, and Al alloys.

Aluminum — Aluminium.

Harvey, C .O.: Microanalysis of Boracite. Analyst **68**, 211—12 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5751 (1944). Directions are given for determining Al_2O_3, SiO_2, Fe_2O_3, CaO, MgO, B_2O_3, and Cl.

Lacourt, A., G. Sommereyns, E. Degeyndt., J. Baruh and *J. Gillard:* Quantitative Inorganic Paper Chromatography. Sub-Micro Separation and Determination of Aluminum, Iron, and Titanium. Metallurgia **40**, 181—2 (1949); Nature **163**, 999—1000 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7859 (1949).

Rocquet, P.: Microdetermination of Aluminum (and Oxygen) in Steel. Mikrobestimmung von Aluminium (und Sauerstoff) in Stahl. Rev. met. **40**, 276—83 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4088 (1948).

Parks, T. D. and *L. Lykken:* Separation and Microdetermination of Small Amounts of Aluminum. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 1102—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1281 (1949).

Roquet, P.: Microdetermination of Aluminum in Steel. Determination of Aluminum Used in Deoxidation; Determination of Oxygen. Mikrobestimmung von Aluminium in Stahl. Bestimmung von Aluminium; Bestimmung von Sauerstoff. Rev. met. **40**, 276—83 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2261 (1945).

Šicha, M.: Microanalytical Determination of Aluminium in Steel: Modified 8-Hydroxyquinoline Method. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Aluminium in Stahl. Modifizierte Oxin-Methode. Hutnicke Listy **3**, 293—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4175 (1949).

Smith, D. M.: Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis with the Microphotometer. I. A Review of Published Work. Brit. Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assoc., Research Rept. R. R. A. **524**, 24 pp. (1939); Chem. Trade J. **106**, 188 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3611 (1940). Data for the analysis of alloys of Al, Cu, Pb, Mg, Ni, Sn, and Zn are summarized.

Striganov, A. R.: Spectroscopic Quantitative Analysis of Aluminum and Its Alloys. Quantitative Spektralanalyse des Aluminiums und seiner Legierungen. Bull. acad. sci. U.R.S.S., Ser. phys. **4**, 184—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2087 (1941). A microphotometric method is used. Mikrophotometrische Methode.

Chromium — Chrom.

Birckel, J.: Semimicrodetermination of Chromium in Steel. Halbmikrobestimmung des Chroms in Stählen. Ann. chim. anal. **24**, 170—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1974 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2621.

Claeys, A. and *J. Gillis:* Semiquantitative Spot-Test Analysis of 18 8 Chromium-Nickel Steels. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 364—70 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4493 (1948). Cr, Mn, Ni, Mo, and Ti are determined.

Frid, B. I.: Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. VI. Determination of Chromium and Vanadium. Quantitative Mikroanalyse von Mineralen, Erzen und Steinen. VI. Bestimmung des Chroms und Vanadiums. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, No. 1, 17—23 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4018 (1945).

Generozov, B. A.: Semimicro Chemical Determination of Chromium and Vanadium in Ferrous Metals. Halbmikrobestimmung von Chrom und Vanadium in Eisenlegierungen. Zavodskaya Lab. **13**, 1043—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4176 (1949).

Kolthoff, I. M. and *D. R. May:* Amperometric Microtitration of Very Dilute Chromate Solutions Using the Rotating Platinum Electrode. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 208—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3360 (1946). The reverse titration of ferrous ion with chromate can also be done.

Iron — Eisen.

Airoldi, R.: A Micromethod for the Colorimetric Determination of Iron with Potassium Thiocyanate and Ether, in Products Less Soluble in the Cold. Eine Mikromethode zur kolorimetrischen Bestimmung von Eisen mit Kaliumrhodanid und Äther in Produkten, die in der Kälte schlecht löslich sind. Atti reale accad. sci. Torino, Classe sci. fis., mat. nat. **80**, 152—8 (1944—45); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7302 (1947).

Alimarin, I. P. and *B. I. Frid:* Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. IV. Oxidimetric Determination of Ferric Oxide. Quantitative Mikroanalyse von Mineralen, Erzen und Steinen. IV. Oxidimetrische Bestimmung von Eisenoxyd. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 1217—23 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2815 (1941).

Alimarin, I. P. and *B. I. Frid:* Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores and Rocks. V. Colorimetric Determination of Iron. Quantitative Mikroanalyse von Mineralen, Erzen und Steinen. V. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung des Eisens. Zavodskaya Lab.**10**, 252—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7316 (1941).

Burch, Helen B., O. H. Lowry, O. A. Bessey and *Bella Z. Berson:* The Determination of Iron in Small Volumes of Blood Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **174**, 791—802 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8240 (1948). 20 µl of serum is used.

Chirkov, S. K.: Application of Potentiometry in Microanalysis. Anwendung der Potentiometrie in der Mikroanalyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 1196—1202 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2807 (1941). The method is used in the titration of ferrous ions, Na_2SO_3, and also iodides. Anwendung für die Titration von Fe(II)-Ionen, Sulfit und Jodid.

Colson, A. F.: Application of the Silver Reductor to the Microvolumetric Determination of Iron. Analyst **70**, 255—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4298 (1945).

Das-Gupta, J.: Micro Analytical Method for the Estimation of Ferrous and Ferric Iron in Minerals. J. Indian Chem. Soc. **18**, 375—80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 719 (1942).

Deibner, L.: A New Technique for the Iodometric Microdetermination of Iron. Ein neues Verfahren zur jodometrischen Mikrobestimmung des Eisens. Bull. soc. chim. France **1948**, 615—29; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8701 (1948).

Drabkin, D. L.: Spectrophotometric Studies. VIII. Microdetermination of Iron in Cytochrome c and Hemin Preparations. J. Biol. Chem. **140**, 387—96 (1941); Chem. Abtsr. **35**, 7993 (1941).

Edmonds, S. M. and *N. Birnbaum:* Microdetermination of Iron with the Silver Reductor. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 60—1 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 960 (1940).

Gupta, J. D.: Spotted Mica and a New Microanalytical Method for Ferrous and Ferric Iron. Science and Culture **6**, 677—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7879 (1941).

Hey, M. H.: Determination of Ferrous Iron in Resistant Silicates. Mineralog. Mag. **26**, 116—18 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2227 (1942). The method of Rowledge is applied on the micro scale.

Klinger, P., W. Koch und *G. Blaschczyk:* Fortschritte in der Mikrochemie. II. Mikroanalytische Prüfverfahren zur Untersuchung von Eisen und Stahl. Bestimmung von C, Fe, Si, Mn, P, S, Al, N, Cr, Ni, Mo, W, Ti, V und ihre Trennung. Techn. Mitt. Krupp Forschungs Ber. **3**, 255—73 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1726 (1941).

Kofler, M. und *H. v. Halban:* Über die Bestimmung kleinster Eisengehalte in Aluminium mittels der photoelektrischen Feinkolorimetrie. Helv. Chim. Acta **22**, 1395—1403 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1271 (1940).

Kunin, R.: Microdetermination of Iron by the $HgNO_3$ Method. Soil Sci. **55**, 452 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 37 (1944).

Ramsay, W. N. M.: The Micro-Volumetric Determination of Iron, with Particular Reference to Blood. Biochemic. J. **38**, 467—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2775 (1945).

Sato, M., T. Hirano and *N. Mizuno:* A Note on the Microdetermination of Iron. J. Soc. Trop. Agr. (Formosa) **15**, 66—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2205 (1948).

Sideris, C. P.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Iron. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 756—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6940 (1942). The determination is made in plant ash.

Stepin, V. V.: Vanadometric Microchemical Determination of Iron. Vanadometrische Mikrobestimmung des Eisens. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 262—4 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940).

Sugawara, K. and *T. Oyama:* Iodometric Microdetermination of Iron. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **61**, 1014—16 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2811 (1941). Fe is determined in pond water.

Tanaka, N.: The Cobalt Minerals from Simokuzukawa, Nara Prefecture. I. Microdetermination of Iron and Cobalt by Means of the Two-Component Color System. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **64**, 438—42 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3394 (1947). The Pulfrich photometer is used.

Thorp, R. H.: A Method for the Microestimation of Iron in Biological Materials. Biochemic. J. **35**, 672—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7999 (1941).

Vanossi, R.: Semimicrochemical Determination of Iron, Cobalt, Zinc, and Nickel Ions in the Same Solution. Halbmikrobestimmung von Eisen, Kobalt, Zink und Nickel in einer Lösung. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 112—25 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1102 (1943).

Vaughan, E. J. and *C. Whalley:* A New Scheme for the Microchemical Analysis of Ferrous Alloys. J. Iron Steel Inst. (London) **155**, 535—62 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 57 (1948). Precise conditions are given for the individual determinations of Fe, C, Si, P, S, Mn, Ni, Mo, Cr, Co, Cu, W, Ti. Applying these methods, ferrous alloys are analyzed.

Cobalt — Kobalt.

Bayliss, N. S. and *R. W. Pickering:* Thiocyanate Complex as a Means of Extracting Cobalt Before Its Microdetermination by Other Methods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 446—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5352 (1946).

De Gray, R. J. and *E. P. Rittershausen:* Colorimetric Determination of Cobalt. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 858—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1096 (1943). A semimicro determination of Co using a photoelectric colorimeter is given.

Deijs, W. B. and *J. H. Feldmeyer:* Microdetermination of Cobalt in Plant Material. Plant & Soil **1**, 359—71 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7998 (1949).

Lacourt, A., G. Sommereyns, E. de Geynt, J. Baruh and *J. Gillard:* The Separatory Power of Organic Solvents in Quantitative Chromatographic Separations of Inorganic Compounds Present in Gamma Quantities. Die Eignung organischer Lösungsmittel zur quantitativen chromatographischen Trennung anorganischer Verbindungen im Gamma-Maßstab. Mikrochem. **34**, 215—23 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6537 (1949). The process is applied to the determination of impurities such as Co, Ni, Fe, Ti, Al, and V in MeOH, EtOH, PrOH, iso-PrOH, and Iso-AmOH. Das Verfahren findet Anwendung zum Nachweis von Verunreinigungen durch Co, Ni, Fe, Ti, Al und V in Methanol, Aethanol, Propanol, Isopropanol und Isoamylalkohol.

Paulais, R.: Microdetermination of Cobalt in Biological Materials. Mikrobestimmung von Kobalt in biologischem Material. Ann. pharm. franc. **4**, 101—10 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3500 (1947).

Zvenigorodskaya, V. M.: Colorimetric Determination of Cobalt by the Pyrosulfate-Thiocyanate Method. Kolorimetrische Kobaltbestimmung nach dem Pyrosulfat-Rhodanid-Verfahren. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 1022—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7052 (1946). A semimicro method. Halbmikroverfahren.

Nickel — Nickel.

Generozov, B. A.: Semimicro Determination of Nickel in Alloy Steel. Halbmikrobestimmung von Nickel in legierten Stählen. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 269—72 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 967 (1949). The KCNS titration method is employed. Rhodanid-Titration.

Iijima, S., T. Sato and *T. Kamoshita:* Microanalysis by Inorganic Chromatography. I. Fundamental Studies. Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research (Tokyo), Chem. Ed. **23**, 181—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7197 (1948). Ni and ferric ion are determined.

Kuraš, M.: Mikrogravimetrische Ni-Bestimmung mit Oxalendiamidoxim. Mikrochem. **32**, 192—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4401 (1947).

Montequi, R. and *A. Doadrio:* Semimicro Method for Determining Nickel in Minerals. Halbmikroverfahren zur Nickelbestimmung in Mineralen. Anales fis. y quim. (Madrid) **43**, 1150—8 (1947); Pubs. inst. quim. "Alonso Barba" (Madrid) **1**, 320—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3280 (1948).

Manganese — Mangan.

Convey, J. and *J. H. Oldfield:* A Microspectrographic Method for the Quantitative Analysis of Steel Segregates. J. Iron Steel Inst. (London), Advance Copy, May 1945, 26 pp., Paper No. 30, 1945, of the Committee on the Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots. Mn, Si, Ni, Cr, Mo, V and C are determined.

Erdey, L.: The Microanalytical Determination of Certain Metals by Means of Catalytic Reactions. Über den mikroanalytischen Nachweis einiger Metalle durch katalytische Reduktion. Kem. Lapja **3**, 45—7, 65—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6227 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1498. Mn, Co, Cu, and V are determined.

Gates, Elizabeth M. and *G. H. Ellis:* A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Manganese in Biological Materials with bis (4-Dimethylaminophenyl) Methane. J. Biol. Chem. **168**, 537—44 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6595 (1947).

Generozov, B. A.: Semimicro Chemical Determination of Manganese. Halbmikrochemische Bestimmung von Mangan. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 186—97 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3709 (1947).

Kun, E.: Microdetermination of Manganese in Biological Material by Means of Catalysis. J. Biol. Chem. **170**, 509—14 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1324 (1948).

Zinc — Zink.

Cruikshank, D. B.: Microestimation of Zinc in Teeth. Analyst **73**, 444—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2890 (1949).

Jurány, H.: Beiträge zur mikroanalytischen Kenntnis des Zinks und Cadmiums. Mikrochem. **29**, 273—93 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3368 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2912. Nachweis von Zink in Leitungswasser.

Lur'e, Y. Y. and *N. A. Filippova:* Microchemical Determination of Zinc in Ores by the Mercury Thiocyanate Method. Mikrobestimmung von Zink in Erzen mit der Quecksilberrhodanid-Methode. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, No. 10—11, 1047—52 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5442 (1942).

Nikitina, E. I.: Microchemical Determination of Small Quantities of Zinc by Dithizone in Aluminum Alloys. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung kleiner Zink-Mengen in Aluminium-Legierungen mittels Dithizon. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 272—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 968 (1949).

The Alkaline Earth Group — Die Gruppe der alkalischen Erden.

Moser, R. and *R. J. Robinson:* Microdetermination of Alkaline Earths as Normal Molybdates. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 929—30 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 486 (1948). The method is satisfactory for the analysis of limestone and sea water.

Okáč, A. and *J. Pech:* A Color Test for Alkaline Earths. Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs. **13**, 400—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1679 (1949). Qualitative and quantitative micro tests for Ca, Ba, and Sr are possible. The procedure is particularly good for determining Ca in drinking water.

Beryllium — Beryllium.

Aldridge, W. N. and *H. F. Liddell:* Microdetermination of Beryllium with Particular Reference to Its Determination in Biological Materials. Analyst **73**, 607—13 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1681 (1949); **43**, 7862 (1949).

Barium — Barium.

Dworzak, R. und *Else Kiselý:* Zur Bestimmung kleiner Mengen von Barium und Strontium in Silikatgesteinen. Mikrochem. **30**, 154—64 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4028 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 322.

Freri, Maria: Surface Tension and Gravimetric Determinations in Microanalysis. Oberflächenspannung und gravimetrische Mikroanalyse. Gazz. chim. ital. **76**, 108—12 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7044 (1946). A study of the determination of Ba as $BaSO_4$ and Cl as AgCl. Addition of alcohol facilitates handling of precipitates. Untersuchung der Bestimmung des Ba als Sulfat und des Chlorides als Silberchlorid. Zugabe von Alkohol erleichtert die Behandlung der Niederschläge.

Calcium — Calcium.

Akhvlediani, A. V. and *M. P. Tsulaya:* Microdetermination of Calcium in the Blood. Mikrobestimmung des Calciums im Blut. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **16**, No. 6, 13—14 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5193 (1942).

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A., A. J. Llacer and *J. A. Sozzi:* Microdetermination of Calcium and Magnesium in Limestone. Mikrobestimmung von Calcium und Magnesium in Kalkstein. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **12**, 13—19 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5408 (1941). A 5 to 10 mg sample is used. 5—10-mg-Proben.

Biering, A.: Microestimation of Serum Calcium. Acta Paediat. **31**, 235—44 (1943—44); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3147 (1947).

De Luca, H. A.: Photometric Microdetermination of Calcium. Can. J. Research **25B**, 449—54 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 940 (1948).

Derx, H. G. and *N. F. Jansen:* A New Method for the Semimicro Determination of Calcium in Serum, Urine, Feces, and Milk. Chem. Weekbl. **43**, 265—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4825 (1947).

Dymov, A. M. and *E. G. Rozhkova:* A Rapid Semimicromethod for the Determination of Calcium Oxide in Slags. Ein schnelles Halbmikroverfahren zur Bestimmung von Calciumoxyd in Schlacken. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 656—65 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3712 (1947). Ca is precipitated with oxalate and titrated with $KMnO_4$. Ca wird als Oxalat gefällt und mit $KMnO_4$ titriert.

Flaschka, H. und *H. Spitzy:* Die gravimetrische und maßanalytische Mikrobestimmung von Calcium mit Cyanoferrat(II)-Ion. Mikrochem. **34**, 269—75 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8302 (1949).

Holt, P. F. and *H. J. Callow:* Microdetermination of Calcium in Serum. Analyst **68**, 35—40 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2403 (1943).

Johnson, H. C. and *P. L. Kirk:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XII. Determination of the Ultrafiltrable Calcium of Blood. Mikrochem. **28**, 254—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7951 (1940).

Kochakian, C. D. and *R. Phyllis Fox:* Microdetermination of Calcium by Titration of CaC_2O_4 with $(NH_4)_2Ce(NO_3)_6$. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt Ed. **16**, 762—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 471 (1945).

Manly, R. S.: A List of Micromethods for the Determination of Calcium and Phosphate. Mikrochem. **27**, 145—53 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940).

Marsden, A. W.: Microdetermination of Calcium and Magnesium. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **60**, 20—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6207 (1941).

Mounier, P.: Clinical Microdetermination of Blood Calcium. Klinische Mikrobestimmung des Blut-Calciums. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **5**, 405—10 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4225 (1948).

Parks, R. Q., S. L. Hood, C. Hurwitz and *G. H. Ellis:* Quantitative Chemical Microdetermination of 12 Elements in Plant Tissue: A Systematic Procedure. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 527—33 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6590 (1943). Procedures are described for determining Ca, Mg, K, Na, P, S, Fe, Zn, Cu, Mn, Mo, and Co using 5 to 10 mg for sample.

Salomon, K., Beverly W. Gabrio and *G. F. Smith:* A Precision Method for the Determination of Calcium in Blood Plasma. Arch. Biochem. **11**, 433—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1267 (1947). A 0.5-ml sample is used.

Schmidt-Nielsen, B.: Microdetermination of Calcium in Saliva and Serum. Acta Physiol. Scand. **9**, 166—77 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4903 (1945).

Sendroy, Jr., J.: Photoelectric Microdetermination of Calcium in Serum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **47**, 136—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5141 (1941).

Sobel, A. E. and *I. A. Kaye:* Estimation of Submicroquantities of Calcium. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 118—20 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2276 (1940). An iodometric determination directly applicable to the determination of Ca in as little as 0.2 ml blood serum.

Sobel, A. E., M. Rockenmacher and *B. Kramer:* Microestimation of the Inorganic Constituents of Bone. J. Biol. Chem. **152**, 255—66 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2358 (1944). Analyses for Ca, P, CO_3 and total base are conducted on a 5-mg sample.

Van Slyke, D. D. and *F. K. Kreysa:* Microdetermination of Calcium by Precipitation as Picrolonate and Estimation of the Precipitated Carbon by Manometric Combustion. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 765—76 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2497 (1942).

Wall, M. E.: Microdetermination of Some Constituents of Plant Ash. Plant Physiol. **15**, 537—45 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6105 (1942). Directions are given for the volumetric determination of Ca and for the colorimetric determination of P, Mg, K, and Na.

Magnesium — Magnesium.

Abrahamczik, E.: Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Magnesium mittels Titangelb unter Entfernung störender Elemente wie Eisen, Aluminium und Mangan durch Ausschüttelung mit Acetylaceton. Mikrochem. **33**, 209—16 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1526 (1948).

Drosdoff, M. and *D. C. Nearpass:* Quantitative Microdetermination of Magnesium in Plant Tissue and Soil Extracts: a Rapid Colorimetric Method. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 673—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7658 (1948).

Drouineau, G. and *A. Guédon:* A Semimicro Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Magnesium in Samples Containing Considerable Phosphate and Calcium. Eine kolorimetrische Halbmikromethode zur Bestimmung von Magnesium in Gegenwart bedeutender Mengen von Phosphat und Calcium. Ann. agron. **13**, 421—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 531 (1946).

Gerber, L., R. I. Claassen and *C. S. Boruff:* Estimation of Magnesium with 8-Hydroxyquinoline. Microtitration and Photometric Procedures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 658—61 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5725 (1942).

Glomaud, G.: Microdetermination of Magnesium by 8-Hydroxyquinoline in Blood and Biological Media. Mikrobestimmung von Magnesium mittels Oxin in Blut und biologischem Material. J. pharm. chim. (9) **1**, 574—5 (1940—41); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3562 (1945).

Glomaud, G.: Microdetermination of Magnesium in Blood with 8-Hydroxyquinoline. Mikrobestimmung von Magnesium im Blut mittels Oxin. Ann. chim. anal. **24**, 166—70 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3679 (1944).

Havinga, E. and *A. F. K. Buys Ballot:* Ultramicroscopic Analysis. II. Extinctiometric Determination of Magnesium. Ultramikroanalyse. II. Die extinktometrische Bestimmung des Magnesiums. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **61**, 849—54 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5467 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1196.

Hoagland, C. L.: Manometric Determination of Magnesium. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 543—51 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 407 (1941). The method uses the Van Slyke-Neill apparatus and requires only 0.03 mg Mg. Mg is determined in calcium-free blood and urine filtrates.

Holt, P. F.: Gravimetric Microdetermination of Magnesium. Analyst **67**, 256—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6436 (1942). A modification of Winkler's method is described.

Kidson, E. B.: A Method for Determining Small Amounts of Magnesium in Plant Materials by Means of Titan Yellow. N. Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **27A**, 411—13 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 349 (1947). A semimicro method.

Sideris, C. P.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Magnesium. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 232—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3614 (1940).

Süe, P.: Microdetermination with Radioactive Reagents. Mikroanalyse mit radioaktiven Reagenzien. Bull. soc. chim. France **1946**, 102—3; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5659 (1946). Mg and Ag are determined. Mg und Ag werden bestimmt.

Sukhenko, K. A.: Spectral Analysis in the Metallurgy of Light Alloys. Spektralanalyse in der Metallurgie von Leichtmetall-Legierungen. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konferentsii Anal. Khim. **2**, 199—210 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3749 (1945). Spectrograms of the light alloys are examined using the microphotometer. Mg is determined. Mikrophotometrische Auswertung von Spektralaufnahmen. Bestimmung von Magnesium.

Vasil'ev, A. M. and *O. P. Lisogurskaya:* Microchemical Determination of Magnesium and Phosphorus. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Magnesium und Phosphor. Trâns. Kirov Inst. Chem. Tech. Kazan No. **7**, 81—7 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3922 (1941). Mg is determined in blood plasma. Magnesiumbestimmung im Blutplasma.

Venturello, G.: Chromatographic Microdetermination of Magnesium. Chromatographische Mikrobestimmung von Magnesium. Atti accad. sci. Torino, Classe sci. fis. mat. nat. **76**, 258—64 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3367 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2911.

Vukulov, P.: Microchemical Determination of Magnesium. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Magnesium. Zavodskaya Lab. 8, 494—5 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1591 (1940).

The Rare Earths — Seltene Erden.

Beck, G.: Bestimmung des Scandiums mit Chinalizarin und über die Beziehungen des Scandiumpyrophosphates zum Scandiumphytat. Mikrochem. **34**, 282—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8305 (1949).

Polucktov, N. S. and *M. P. Nikonova:* Quantitative Approximate Semimicrodetermination of Cerium and Total Rare Earths in Ores and Minerals. Annähernd quantitative Halbmikrobestimmung des Cers und der gesamten seltenen Erden in Erzen und Mineralen. Minerals, Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 354—61 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8950 (1949).

Titanium — Titan.

Alimarin, I. P. and *A. Y. Sheskol'skaya:* Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. VII. Colorimetric and Volumetric Microdetermination of Titanium. Quantitative Mikroanalyse von Mineralen, Erzen und Steinen. VII. Kolorimetrische und maßanalytische Mikrobestimmung des Titans. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 141—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1422 (1946).

Zirconium — Zirkon.

Green, D. E.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Zirconium. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 370—2 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6269 (1948).

Vanadium — Vanadium.

Alimarin, I. P.: Microcolorimetric Determination of Vanadium in Rocks, Minerals and Ores by Means of Benzidine. Mikrokolorimetrische Bestimmung von Vanadium in Gesteinen, Mineralen und Erzen mittels Benzidin. J. Applied Chem. (U.S.S.R.) **17**, 83—93 (1944) (English summary); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1115 (1945).

Kroupa, Edith: Mikrogravimetrische Trennung von Vanadium und Uran mit nachfolgender Bestimmung des Vanadiums als Silberorthovanadat. Mikrochem. **32**, 245—51 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4402 (1947).

Molybdenum — Molybdän.

Montequi, R. and *A. Doadrio:* A Semimicromethod for the Volumetric Determination of Molybdenum in Minerals. Eine Halbmikromethode zur maßanalytischen Bestimmung von Molybdän in Mineralen. Anales fis. y quim. (Madrid) **43**, 1141—9 (1947); Pubs. inst. quim. "Alonso Barba" (Madrid) **1**, 311—19 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3280 (1948).

Pavelka, F. und *A. Laghi:* Mikrokolorimetrische Bestimmung des Molybdäns und einige Feststellungen zur Xanthogenatreaktion der Molybdänsäure. Mikrochem. **31**, 138—44 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2710 (1945).

Pavelka, F., A. Laghi und *A. Zucchelli:* Die Bestimmung des Molybdänsäureanhydrids in Molybdänmetallpulver mit einer Feststellung des Angriffes von Ammoniak auf Molybdän. Mikrochem. **31**, 97—101 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2710 (1945).

Pavelka, F. und *A. Zucchelli:* Über das Molybdänsäureanhydrid als mikroanalytische Bestimmungsform. Mikrochem. **31**, 69—72 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1973 (1944).

Wells, J. E. and *R. Pemberton:* Microchemical Determination of Molybdenum in Steel. Analyst **72**, 185—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5051 (1947).

Tungsten — Wolfram.

Poluektov, N. S.: Colorimetric Determination of Tungsten. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Wolfram. Zavodskaya Lab. **10**, 92—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5059 (1941). A semimicro method is given for determining W in ores and minerals

Shiokawa, T.: Microdetermination of Tungsten with the Pulfrich Photometer. (Catalytic Analysis VII). J. Chem. Soc. Japan **67**, 53—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1684 (1949).

Palladium — Palladium.

Pollard, W. B.: Separation and Microdetermination of Palladium. Analyst **67**, 184—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5440 (1942).

Iridium — Iridium.

Pollard, W. B.: The Detection, Separation, and Microtitration of Iridium. Bull. Inst. Mining Met. No. **497**, 9—17 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4489 (1948).

Gold — Gold.

Block, W. D. and *O. H. Buchanan:* The Microdetermination of Gold in Biological Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 379—85 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 148 (1941). A microcolorimetric method.

Block, W. D. and *O. H. Buchanan:* The Microdetermination of Gold in Biological Tissues. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 118—20 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5438 (1943).

Lespagnol, A. and *R. Merville:* Microdetermination of Gold. Mikrobestimmung von Gold. Bull. soc. pharm. Lille **1945**, 48—9; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7198 (1948).

Milazzo, G.: Microchemical Determination of Gold. Mikroanalytische Goldbestimmung. Rend. ist. super. sanità **11**, 801—16 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3743 (1949).

Milazzo, G.: The Microdetermination of Gold with Hydroquinone and o-Dianisidine. Analyt. Chim. Acta **3**, 126—36 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8303 (1949).

Boron — Bor.

Olson, L. C. and *E. E. de Turk:* Rapid Microdetermination of Boron by Means of Quinalizarin and a Photoelectric Colorimeter. Soil Sci. **50**, 257—74 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1723 (1941).

Owen, E. C.: Determination of Boron by the Use of Quinalizarin. Analyst **71**, 210—17 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3999 (1946). A microchemical procedure is given for the determination of B in glass, silicates, soil, plants, milk, excreta, or urine.

Philipson, T.: The Microdetermination of Boron. Die Mikrobestimmung von Bor. Lantbruka-Högskol. Ann. **12**, 251—8 (1944—45); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4298 (1945).

Winsor, H. W.: Boron Microdetermination in Fresh Plant Tissue. Analyt Chemistry **20**, 176—81 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2540, 6704 (1948).

Indium — Indium.

Royer, G. L.: Determination of Indium by Micromethods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 439—40 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6541 (1940).

Thallium — Thallium.

Milad, L. and *H. A. El-Mangouri:* Micromethod for the Determination of Thallium and Its Application to Tissues. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Thallium und ihre Anwendung auf Organe. Quart. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. **21**, 151—4 (1848); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7359 (1948).

Moureu, H., P. Chovin and *R. Daudel:* Determination of Micro Amounts of Thallium by Means of Artificial Radioactivity. Bestimmung von Mikromengen von Thallium mit Hilfe künstlicher Radioaktivität. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **219**, 127—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1752 (1946).

Reith, J. F. and *K. W. Gerritsma:* A Combined Microgravimetric and Titrimetric Microdetermination of Thallium in Toxicological Material. Eine kombinierte mikrogravimetrische und maßanalytische Mikrobestimmung von Thallium in toxikologischem Material. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **65**, 770—80 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3012 (1947). Tl is determined in excreta and organs. Thallium-Bestimmung in Exkreten und Organen.

Selenium — Selen.

Dolique, R., J. Giroux and *S. Roca:* Microchemical Determination of Selenium. Die Mikrobestimmung des Selens. Bull. soc. chim. France **10**, 49—50 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5469 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 1903.

Dolique, R. and *S. Pérahia:* Microdetermination of Selenium in Toxicology. II. Volatilization of Selenium from Solutions Containing Quadrivalent, Hexavalent, or Even Elementary Selenium. Die Mikrobestimmung des Selens in der Toxikologie. II. Verflüchtigung von Selen aus Lösungen von vierwertigem, sechswertigem oder auch elementarem Selen. Bull. soc. chim. France **1946**, 44—8; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6110 (1946).

Hecht, F. und *L. John:* Mikrobestimmung von Selen und Tellur. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem. **251**, 14—24 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6209 (1943).

Wernimont, G. and *F. J. Hopkinson:* Microtitration of Selenium as Applied to Abnormal Amounts of Selenium in Urine. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 308—10 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4408 (1940).

Tellurium — Tellur.

De Meio, R. H.: Microdetermination of Tellurium. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 488—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5374 (1948).

The Actinide Group — Die Aktinidengruppe.

Endicott, K. M. and *H. Yagoda:* Microscopic Historadiographic Technique for Locating and Quantitating Radioactive Elements in Tissues. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **64**, 170—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3154 (1947).

Hecht, F. und *A. Grünwald:* Die Bestimmung von Blei, Thorium und Uran in Allaniten im Hinblick auf die geologische Zeitmessung. Mikrochem. **30**, 279—96 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 930 (1944).

Hecht, F. und *F. Korkisch:* Die Bestimmung von Blei, Thorium und Uran in Zirkon im Hinblick auf die geologische Zeitmessung. Mikrochem. **28**, 30—63 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2277 (1940).

Hecht, F., Edith Kroupa und *I. T. Koss-Rosenqvist:* Beiträge zur Mikro-Mineralanalyse. Mikrochem. **29**, 94—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5821 (1941). Vollständige Analysen von Uraninit-Erzen und Monazit werden mitgeteilt. Das Blei-Thorium-Uran-Verhältnis ist für die Bestimmung des geologischen Alters der Minerale von Interesse.

Kroupa, Edith: Geologische Zeitmessung durch Monazitanalyse. I. Bestimmung von Blei und Thorium. Mikrochem. **27**, 165—75 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 50 (1940). Pb, Th und U werden bestimmt.

Radon — Radon.

Roth, G. E.: Radon Microdetermination by the Curtiss-Davis α-Particle Counting Method. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **27B**, 147—53 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1729 (1946).

Anions — Anionen.

Oxalate — Oxalat.

Kirk, P. L. and *P. C. Tompkins:* Micro- and Drop-Scale Titration of Oxalate. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 277—280 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3559 (1941). Titrations of oxalate and of Ca are made with various cerium solutions and potassium permanganate.

Sulfur, Sulfide, Sulfate, and Thiosulfate — Schwefel, Sulfid, Sulfat und Thiosulfat.

Alimarin, I. P. and *A. Y. Sheskol'skaya:* Microchemical Determination of Sulfur in Minerals and Ores. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Schwefels in Mineralen und Erzen. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **1**, 166—75 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3710 (1947).

Anderson, L. J. and *R. R. Revelle:* Apparatus for Rapid Conductimetric Titrations. Determination of Sulfate. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 264—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3707 (1947). A description of the development and construction of an electric apparatus suitable for conductimetric titrations and a presentation of a method of using the apparatus for macro- and microdeterminations of sulfate are given.

Belcher, R. and *A. L. Godbert:* Titrimetric Determination of Semimicro Amounts of Sulfates. Analyst **66**, 289—90 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6212 (1941).

Bürger, K.: Zur Praxis der quantitativen Mikroschnellbestimmung des Schwefels durch Schmelzen mit Kalium. III. Die Chemie **57**, 25—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6233 (1944). Organischer und anorganischer Schwefel ist bestimmbar.

Erdos, J.: Ein Verfahren zur Mikro-Schwefelbestimmung. Mikrochem. **34**, 286—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8306 (1949).

Fromageot, C. and *A. Royer:* Specific Micromethod for the Determination of Thiosulfates. Application to the Determination of free Colloidal Sulfur. Spezifisches Mikroverfahren zur Bestimmung von Thiosulfaten. Anwendung zur Bestimmung von freiem kolloidalem Schwefel. Enzymologia **11**, 253—60 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2415 (1946).

Goto, H. and *T. Shiokawa:* Fluorescent Analysis. XVII. Catalytic Analysis. Microdetermination of Sulfide, Thiosulfate, and Thiocyanate with Fluorescent Indicators. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **65**, 673—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3392 (1947).

Ingram, G.: Application of Micro-Combustion Technique to Metallurgical Analysis. Metallurgia **32**, 137—40, 237—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5196 (1945). Sulfur is determined.

Klein, B.: Microdetermination of Sulfate. A Colorimetric Estimation of the Benzidine Sulfate Precipitate. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 536—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5751 (1944).

de Lamo, M. A. and *A. Doadrio:* Critical Examination of Some Semimicro Methods for Determination of Sulfates. Kritische Prüfung einiger Halbmikromethoden zur Bestimmung von Sulfaten. Anales real soc. espan. fis. y quim. Ser. B, **44**, 723—36 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1686 (1949).

Leithe, W.: Über oxydimetrische Titrationen kleinster Sulfatmengen. Mikrochem. **33**, 176—83 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1846 (1948).

Markova, L. N. and *S. M. Gutman:* Microanalytical Method for the Determination of Sulfur in Steel. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Schwefel in Stahl. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 878—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3398 (1947).

Norberg, B.: Microdetermination of Ester Sulfate in Blood and Pus. Acta Med. Scand. **104**, 21—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 149 (1941).

Polezhaev, N. G.: Micromethod for Determining Sulfur Dioxide in Air. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Schwefeldioxyd in Luft. Hig. i Sanit. (U.S.S.R.) **8**, No. 11, 41 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 884 (1945). A nephelometric method. Eine nephelometrische Methode.

Soibel'man, B. I.: Semimicrodetermination of Sulfates by the Iodate Method. Halbmikrobestimmung von Sulfaten nach der Iodatmethode. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 258—63 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8968 (1949).

Thomson, M. L.: Methods for the Micro-Volumetric Determination of Sulfate. Metallurgia **39**, 46—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1686 (1949). A review. Included are alkalimetric methods, chromate methods, benzidine sulfate methods, tetrahydroxyquinone and rhodizonic acid methods.

Vladesco, R.: Determination of Sulfate Sulfur by Micro-Sedimentation. Application to Blood Analysis. Bestimmung des Sulfat-Schwefels durch Mikro-Sedimentierung. Anwendung auf die Blutanalyse. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **211**, 642—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 506 (1942).

Webb, D. A.: The Microestimation of Sulfates in Sea Water and the Body Fluids of Marine Animals. J. Exptl. Biol. **16**, 438—45 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1274 (1940).

Chromate — Chromat.

Rossi, L., A. D. Marenzi and *R. Lobo:* Photometric Microdetermination of the Chromate Ion. Photometrische Mikrobestimmung des Chromat-Ions. Anales farm. bioquim (Buenos Aires) **13**, 1—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6442 (1942).

Cyanide and Thiocyanate — Cyanid und Rhodanid.

Hogg, P. G. and *H. L. Ahlgren:* Rapid Method for Determining the Hydrocyanic Acid Content of Single Plants of Sudangrass. J. Amer. Soc. Agron. **34**, 199—200 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3750 (1942).

Quesada, R. and *B. Moia:* Microdetermination of Thiocyanates in the Blood. Mikrobestimmung des Rhodanids im Blut. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **9**, No. 31, 39—43 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5870 (1944).

Robbie, W. A.: An Improved Phenolphthalein Technique for the Microdetermination of Cyanide. Arch. Biochem. **5**, 49—58 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2467 (1945).

Halides — Halogenide.

Stock, J. T.: Amperometric Titration. III. Use of a Rotating Micro Electrode. Metallurgia **36**, 51—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5409 (1947). The method is applied to the titration of halides with $AgNO_3$, of dodecyl and other thiols with $AgNO_3$, of As_2O_3 with $KBrO_3$, and of acidified chromates with ferrous solutions.

Weber, A. P.: The Determination of Halogens in Inorganic Compounds by Decomposition with Sodium Nitrate and Calcium Oxide in a Sealed Tube. Die Bestimmung der Halogene in anorganischen Verbindungen durch Aufschluß mit Natriumnitrat und Calciumoxyd im verschlossenen Rohr. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **59**, 1104—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4308 (1941). The method is applicable to microdeterminations.

Fluoride — Fluorid.

Crossley, H. E.: Fluorine in Coal. I. The Microanalytical Determination of Fluorine. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **63**, 280—4 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 795 (1945). A review of several methods.

Jaki, Frieda: Eine objektive Mikrobestimmung von Fluor. Mikrochem. **32**, 195—209 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4403 (1947).

van der Merwe, P. K.: The Microdetermination of Fluorine. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci. Animal Ind. **14**, 359—84 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2440 (1941).

Stetter, H.: Enzymatische Mikroanalyse des Fluor-Ions. Ber. dtsch. chem. Ges. **81**, 532—40 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5065 (1949). Das Verfahren wurde angewendet für die quantitative Bestimmung von Fluor in Trinkwasser und in pflanzlichem und tierischem Material.

Chloride — Chlorid.

Avaliani, K.: Microdetermination of Chlorides by Means of Mercurous Iodate. Mikrobestimmung von Chloriden mittels Mercuro-Iodat. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 179—82 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7071 (1946).

Balakhovskii, S. D. and *L. A. Klimenkova-Kashchevskaya:* Determination of Chlorides in Biological Fluids. Bestimmung von Chloriden in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **16**, No. 1, 26—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4405 (1941). A micromethod.

Borei, H.: Chloride Estimation for Marine Biological Use. Ark. Kemi, Mineral. Geol. **25B**, No. 7, 1—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1845 (1948). 0.5-ml samples are used.

Clark, W. G., N. I. Levitan, D. F. Gleason and *G. Greenberg:* Titrimetric Microdetermination of Chloride, Sodium, and Potassium in a Single Tissue or Blood Sample. J. Biol. Chem. **145**, 85—100 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7046 (1942).

Cunningham, B., P. L. Kirk and *S. C. Brooks:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XIV. Potentiometric Determination of Chloride. J. Biol. Chem. **139**, 11—19 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4405 (1941).

Gaddis, Shirley and *G. F. Breckenridge:* Semimicro Methods for Quantitative Analysis. J. Chem. Education **24**, 241—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4733 (1947). Details suitable for beginners are given for Cl, CO_3, iron ore, and SO_4.

Hollander, F. and *J. Stein:* The Microdetermination of Chlorides in Viscous Biological Fluids and Its Reliability. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 363—71 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6689 (1943).

Kraal, W. and *J. A. F. Kok:* Microtitration of Chlorids in Blood. A Comparison of the Existing Methods, and an Improved Mercurimetric Titration with a New Indicator. Mikrotitration der Chloride im Blut. Vergleichende Untersuchung der bestehenden Methoden, nebst einer Verbesserung der mercurimetrischen Titration mit Hilfe eines neuen Indikators. Pharm. Weekblad **77**, 652—61 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4536 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 1188.

Lehmann, J.: Elektrometrische Mikrobestimmung von Chlor in Vollblut, Serum und Harn. Acta Paediat. **26**, 258—67 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6312 (1940).

Leithe, W.: Über ein oxydimetrisches Mikro-Titrationsverfahren für Chloride. Mikrochem. **33**, 167—75 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1529 (1948).

Saifer, A., J. P. Hughes and *F. Scudero:* Determinations of Chlorides in Biological Fluids by the Use of Adsorption Indicators. The Use of Eosin for the Volumetric Microdetermination of Chlorides in Acetone Filtrates of Biological Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 495—501 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 109 (1942). The argentometric microdetermination of chlorides in whole blood, plasma, serum, spinal fluid, and pleural fluid is described.

Sendroy, Jr., J.: The Photoelectric Microdetermination of Chloride in Biological Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 171—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2283 (1942).

Bromide — Bromid.

Bellucci, I.: Microdetermination of Bromide in the Presence of Chloride. Mikrobestimmung von Bromiden in Gegenwart von Chloriden. Ricerca sci. **11**, 275—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5727 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 2653.

Bellucci, I.: Microdetermination of Bromide and Iodide in the Presence of Chloride. Mikrobestimmung von Bromiden und Jodiden in Gegenwart von Chloriden. Gazz. chim. ital. **72**, 501—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1976 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 2517. Blood samples are used. Blutproben.

Greenberg, L. A.: Determination of Bromides and Chlorides in Biological Materials and Accurate Clinical Method for Determining Bromide in Small Amounts of Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 779—86 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5859 (1944).

Iodide — Jodid.

Dubouloz, P., M. F. Monge-Hedde and *J. Fondarai:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Iodine. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 898—9; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4492 (1948).

Geilmann, W. und *H. Barttlingek:* Zur Bestimmung kleinster Mengen Jod in Salzen. Mikrochem. **30**, 217—25 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3696 (1943). Eine Modifikation des Winkler'schen Verfahrens.

Goto, H. and *E. Sudo:* Catalytic Analysis. II. Microdetermination of Iodine with the Pulfrich Photometer. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **63**, 1324—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3013 (1947).

Hahn, F. L.: Potentiometric Measurement of Velocities of Reaction. I. Microdetermination of Iodine. Potentiometrische Messung von Reaktionsgeschwindigkeiten. I. Mikrobestimmung von Jod. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 85—95 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 52 (1943).

Harlay, V.: Iodized Fluoresceins. Application to the Fluorometric Microdetermination of Iodine. Jodierte Fluoreszeine. Anwendung für die fluorometrische Mikrobestimmung von Jod. Ann. pharm. franc. **5**, 81—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 62 (1948).

Schulek, E.: Neue Verfahren zur jodometrischen Mikrobestimmung von Jodid- bzw. Bromidionen. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 74—87 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 65 (1949).

Sendroy, Jr., J. and *A. S. Alving:* Photoelectric Microdetermination of Iodate and Iodine. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 159—70 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2283 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 760.

Phosphorus and Phosphate — Phosphor und Phosphat.

Alimarin, I. P. and *A. Y. Sheskol'skaya:* Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. VIII. Colorimetric Determination of Phosphorus. Quantitative Mikroanalyse von Mineralien, Erzen und Gesteinen. VIII. Kolorimetrische Phosphorbestimmung. Zavodskaya Lab. **11**, 259—62 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1423 (1946).

Barac, G.: Photometric Microdetermination of Orthophosphoric Acid. Photometrische Mikrobestimmung der Orthophosphorsäure. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 836—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2208 (1948). An adaption of the Bell-Doisy-Briggs method. Anpassung der Methode von Bell-Doisy-Briggs.

Curci, G. and *E. Scala:* Photometric Determination of Inorganic Phosphorus in the Blood. Photometrische Bestimmung von anorganischem Phosphor im Blut. Diagnostica tec. lab. (Napoli) Riv. mensile **12**, 409—15 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3156 (1947). Best results are obtained using a semimicro and a micro method. Semimicro- und Mikroverfahren ergeben beste Resultate.

Dumazert, C. and *M. Mourgue:* Submicrodetermination of Phosphate Ion. Submikrobestimmung von Phosphorsäure. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **21**, 1151—62 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2006 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 249.

Herzog, M.: Colorimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Steel and Cast Iron. Method of Hague and Bright. Chemist-Analyst **33**, 4—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1977 (1944). A 50-mg sample is used.

Hurka, W.: Die photometrische Bestimmung von weißem Phosphor. Mikrochem. **32**, 127—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4404 (1947).

Kaye, S.: Microchemical Determination of Yellow Phosphorus. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 225—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5924 (1943).

Kropp, K.: Einfache Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des anorganischen Phosphors in 0,2 ml Blut. Z. Kinderheilk. **61**, 601—12 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4408 (1940).

Leithe, W.: Die acidimetrische Titration der Phosphorsäure und ihre Anwendung in der Düngemittel-, Lebensmittel- und Bodenanalyse. Mikrochem. **33**, 200—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1530 (1948).

Pirogov, L. S.: A Modification of the Briggs Micromethod for Determining Inorganic Phosphate in the Blood. Eine Modifikation der Mikromethode von Briggs zur Bestimmung von anorganischem Phosphat im Blut. Trudy Bashkir. Sel'sko-Khoz. Inst. **2**, 290—2 (1939); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **1940**, No. 12, 45; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1456 (1943). The method is also useful for determining inorganic P in milk. Das Verfahren ist auch für die Bestimmung von anorganischem Phosphor in der Milch geeignet.

Sartori, E.: Micromodification of the Method of Briggs for the Determination of Inorganic Phosphorus in Blood. Mikromodifikation der Briggsschen Methode zur Bestimmung von anorganischen Phosphor im Blut. Clin. pediat. univ. Pavia (Separate) **1943**, 8 pp.; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6687 (1949).

Shmulevich, E. Y.: Semimicrochemical Method of Determination of Phosphorus in Cast Iron. Halbmikromethode zur Bestimmung von Phosphor in Gußeisen. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 353 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 969 (1949).

Sideris, C. P.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Phosphorus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 762—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6942 (1942). The determination is made in plant ash.

Vladesco, R.: Determination of Phosphorus by Microsedimentation. Application to Biological Liquids. Bestimmung des Phosphors durch Mikrosedimentation Anwendung auf biologische Flüssigkeiten. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **212**, 641—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 365 (1942). The P content of milk is determined. Der Phosphorgehalt von Milch wurde bestimmt.

Nitrate — Nitrat.

Elving, P. J. and *W. R. McElroy:* A Du Pont-Type Semimicronitrometer. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 84—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1213 (1942). The instrument analyzes various nitrates, inorganic and organic, including nitrocelluloses.

Haag, E. and *Charlotte Dalphin:* The Microdetermination of Nitrate According to Lemoigne, Monguillon, and Desveaux. Bemerkung zur Mikrobestimmung der Nitrate nach Lemoigne, Monguillon und Desveaux. Arch. sci. phys. et nat. **25**, 148 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5816 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 677—8.

Kieselbach, R.: Microdetermination of Nitrates by the Devarda Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 764—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 474 (1945). A modification of the Parnas-Wagner apparatus is employed.

Leithe, W.: Ein oxydimetrisches Schnellverfahren zur Nitratbestimmung. Mikrochem. **33**, 48—50 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3014 (1947).

Leithe, W.: Die oxydimetrische Mikro-Nitratbestimmung neben Nitrit, sowie in Wässern und Bodenextrakten. Mikrochem. **33**, 310—15 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6271 (1948).

Leithe, W.: Über mikro-maßanalytische Nitratbestimmungen. Mikrochem. **33**, 149—51 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1528 (1948).

Carbon and Carbonates — Kohlenstoff und Karbonat.

Balis, E. W., H. A. Liebhafsky and *E. H. Winslow:* Microdetermination of Carbon in Steels. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 68—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1671 (1943). A standard carbon-hydrogen micro apparatus is adapted to determine carbon.

Bolliger, H. R. und *W. D. Treadwell:* Konduktometrische Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff insbesondere zur Ermittlung seines Gehaltes in Aluminium. Helv. Chim. Acta **31**, 1247—59 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8106 (1948).

Colson, A. F.: Gravimetric Micro and Semimicro Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Carbonates. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **64**, 225—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 32 (1946).

Grangaud, R.: Microdetermination of Volatile Substances by Diffusion. A New Apparatus and Its Application to Determination of Carbonates, Especially Those in Bone. Mikrobestimmung durch Diffusion flüchtiger Substanzen. Beschreibung eines neuen Apparates zur Bestimmung von Karbonaten, besonders in Knochen. C. r. soc. biol. France **136**, 529—31 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4027 (1943).

Günther, P. L. und *W. Rebentisch:* Ein Präzisions- und Mikroverfahren zur Kohlenstoffbestimmung in Stahl. Chem. Tech. **15**, 17—18 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3014 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2435.

Jones, F. E.: Method for the Determination of Carbonate in Small Amounts of Material. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **59**, 21—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1935 (1940). A modification of the vacuum-type method.

LaForce, J. R., D. F. Ketchum and *A. E. Ballard:* Microdetermination of Total Carbon in Carbonates, Cyanides, and Alkali or Alkaline Earth Organic Salts and Mixtures. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 879 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8306 (1949).

Lassieur, A.: Microdetermination of Carbon in Ferrous Products. Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff in Eisenprodukten. Rev. met. **38**, 50—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6439 (1942).

Wooten, L. A.: Micro Gas Analysis Methods and Their Application to Research. ASTM Bull. No. **108**, 39—44 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2437 (1941). A special application to the determination of carbon in steel and in iron is given.

Wyatt, G. H.: Improved Apparatus for the Microdetermination of Carbonates. Analyst **67**, 260—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6377 (1942).

Silicon and Silicate — Silizium und Silikat.

Alimarin, I. P.: Microchemical Determination of Silicic Acid in Silicates. Über die mikrochemische Bestimmung von Kieselsäure in Silikaten nach W. A. Smirnow und E. N. Issakow. J. Applied Chem. (U.S.S.R.) **14**, 431 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2499 (1942). Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 1785.

Duval, C.: Semimicro Gravimetric and Volumetric Determinations of Silica. Halbmikrogravimetrische und volumetrische Bestimmung von Siliziumdioxyd. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 33—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4737 (1947). The method thus far is applicable only to the determination of free silica and alkaline silicates. Anwendbar nur für die Bestimmung von Siliziumdioxyd und von Alkalisilikaten.

Mika, J.: Zur Mikrotitration der Kieselsäure. Mikrochem. **29**, 219—34 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3369 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2684—5.

Mika, J.: Volumetrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Silizium in Stahl. Arch. Eisenhüttenwes. **18**, 7—12 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2466 (1945).

Rabson, S. R.: Microchemical Determination of Free and Combined Silica in Mine Dust. J. Chem. Met. Mining Soc. S. Africa **45**, 43—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5206 (1945).

Rabson, S. R.: A Microtechnique for the Size Grading of Mine Dust and the Microchemical Determination of Free and Combined Silica in Mine Dust. J. Chem. Met. Mining S. Africa **46**, 169—71 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5666 (1946).

Wenger, P. and *Z. Besso:* Microanalysis of Silicates. Analysis of an Eighteenth-Century Porcelain from China. Zur Mikroanalyse der Silikate. Analyse von chinesischem Porzellan aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. Helv. Chim. Acta **27**, 1038—44 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5424 (1945). SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO, MgO, and Na_2O are analyzed for. SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO, MgO und Na_2O wurden bestimmt.

Arsenite and Arsenate — Arsenit und Arsenat.

Crawford, T. B. B. and *I. D. E. Storey:* A Quantitative Micromethod for the Separation of Inorganic Arsenite from Arsenate in Blood and Urine. Biochemic. J. **38**, 195—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 100 (1945).

Rosenthal, W. and *J. A. Ortega:* Quick Microanalytical Control of Arsenical Solutions Against Ticks. Rasche mikroanalytische Kontrolle arsenhältiger Lösungen zur Bekämpfung der Zecken. Rev. med. vet. parasitol. **4**, 45—58 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 160 (1946). Arsenite is determined. Bestimmung des Arsenits.

Borate — Borat.

Trinder, N.: Estimation of Minute Amounts of Boric Acid. Analyst **73**, 494—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2893 (1949).

Water — Wasser.

Hybbinette, Anna-Greta and *A. A. Benedetti-Pichler:* Microdetermination of Water by the Method of Brush and Penfield. Mikrochem. **30**, 23—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4653 (1943).

Lindner, J.: Zur Verwendung des Zimtsäurechlorids für die maßanalytische Wasserbestimmung. Mikrochem. **32**, 133—40 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4400 (1947).

Lindner, J.: Zur maßanalytischen Wasserbestimmung mit Naphthyloxychlorphosphin. Mikrochem. **32**, 155—61 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4400 (1947).

Lindner, J. und *Gertrud Zienert:* Über die Eignung des Zimtsäurechlorids zur maßanalytischen Wasserbestimmung. Mikrochem. **31**, 254—62 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2708 (1945).

Müller, F. H.: Eine einfache Schnellbestimmungsmethode der maximalen Wasseraufnahme von Stoffen, anwendbar insbesondere für kleine Wasseraufnahmewerte und kleinste Proben. Kolloid-Z. **105**, 16—20 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4491 (1944).

Rulfs, C. L.: Volumetric Microdetermination of Water in Minerals. Mikrochem. **33**, 338—43 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6272 (1948).

Vincent, R. S. and *A. Simons:* Determination of Moisture. Nature **149**, 170 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2577 (1942). A method modified to apply to a sample as small as 30 mg. The determination is made on paper.

Wernimont, G.: Titrimetric Procedures Using the Karl Fischer Reagent. Canad. Chem. Process Inds. **30**, No. 5, 122, 124 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4616 (1946). An apparatus is illustrated and procedures are outlined for the use on macro- and micro-scale of moisture determinations.

Minerals — Minerale.

Alimarin, I. P.: Quantitative Microchemical Analysis of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. Quantitative mikrochemische Analyse von Mineralien, Erzen und Gesteinen. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 365—71 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7214 (1940).

Uber, F. M.: Microincineration and Ash Analysis. Botan. Rev. **6**, 204—26 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4697 (1940). The distribution of minerals in plant tissues is determined.

Metals and Alloys — Metalle und Legierungen.

Amari, S.: Quantitative Microscopic Analysis of Binary Alloys. Beitrag zur quantitativen mikroskopischen Analyse von Zweistofflegierungen. Ind. meccan. **25**, 99—105 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5469 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 1443—4.

Convey, J. and *J. H. Oldfield:* Steel Segregates. Micro-Spectrographic Method for Quantitative Analysis. Iron & Steel **18**, 580—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 811 (1946).

Miscellaneous — Verschiedenes.

Breusch, F. L. and *R. Tulus:* Specificity of Micromethods for Determining Citric Acid as Pentabromoacetone. Biochim. Biophys. Acta **1**, 77—82 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4405 (1947).

Brinkmann, R. and *A. van Schreven:* A Simple Colorimetric Micromethod for Determining the Oxygen Content of Aqueous Solutions. J. Exptl. Biol. **19**, 1—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6184 (1942).

Brinkmann, R. and *A. van Schreven:* A Simple Colorimetric Micromethod for Determining the Oxygen Content of Aqueous Solutions. Eine einfache kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Sauerstoffgehaltes wässeriger Lösungen. Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. **11**, 77—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6897 (1941).

Čuta, F. and *M. Štétka:* Microchemical Procedure for Estimating pH by Means of a Universal Indicator. Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Commun. **11**, 357—66 (1939); Chem. Listy **34**, 51—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6153 (1940).

Goto, H.: Fluorescence Analysis. IX. Fluorescence Detection of Acids. X. Use of Phosphine, Fluorescein and Rhodamine B as Fluorescence Indicators in Oxidimetric Titrations. XI. Fluorescence Detection by Means of a Cardiod Ultramicroscope. Science Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ., First Ser., **29**, 469—86, 487—96, 497—503 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6205 (1941).

Hurka, W. und *Gertraud Hurka:* Die oxydimetrische Bestimmung des Ammoniaks. II. Die Bestimmung kleiner Ammoniakmengen mit Cer(IV)-sulfatlösung. Mikrochem. **32**, 11—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 31 (1946).

Hurka, W.: Die Einwirkung von Kupfersalzlösungen auf weißen Phosphor. Mikrochem. **32**, 224—32 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4404 (1947).

Hurka, W.: Kaliumjodid als Urtitersubstanz zur Titerstellung von Natriumthiosulfat. Mikrochem. **28**, 294-8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7775 (1940).

Salonen, M.: An Apparatus and a Turbidity Scale for the Rapid Microdetermination of Potash. Ein Apparat und eine Trübungsskala zur Mikro-Schnellbestimmung von Kali. Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja **11**, 163—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6895 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 1893.

Wehrli, S. und *M. Kanter:* Eine mikrochemische Bestimmung von Blausäure für forensische Zwecke. Helv. Chim. Acta **31**, 1971—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1288 (1949).

Quantitative Organic Analysis — Quantitative organische Analyse.

General — Allgemeines.

Aisenstadt, J. I.: Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konferentsii Anal. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. **3**, 25—35 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5471 (1944). A review.

Belcher, R. and *A. L. Godbert:* Semi-Micro Quantitative Organic Analysis. London: Longmans, Green and Co. 1945.

Belcher, R. and *C. E. Spooner:* Technique for the Ultimate Microanalysis of Organic Compounds. Nature **153**, 24 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1706 (1944). A discussion.

Blix, G.: The Necessity for, and the Principles Involved in, Chemical Microanalysis in Physiology and Medicine. An Orientation. Die Notwendigkeit und die Prinzipien der chemischen Mikroanalyse in der Physiologie und Medizin. Eine Orientierung. Iva **1943**, 328—32; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3803 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, I**, 1029; A review of methods and apparatus for titrimetric, microgasometric, ultramicrogasometric, and photometric determinations is given. Ein Überblick über Methoden und Geräte für maßanalytische, mikrogasvolumetrische, ultramikrogasvolumetrische und photometrische Bestimmungen.

Cannoni de Giorgi, Angela: Application of Semimicrotechnique to Organic Chemical Laboratory Practice. Anwendung von Halbmikroverfahren in der organisch-chemischen Laboratoriumspraxis. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **30**, 126—36 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 54 (1943).

Clark, E. P.: Semimicro Quantitative Organic Analysis. New York: Academic Press.

Hel'man, N. E. and *M. O. Korshun:* Quantitative Organic Micro-Analysis. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konferentsii Anal. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. **3**, 36—42 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5465 (1944). The advantages of microchemical analyses are reviewed.

Hersch, P. und *J. Degmer:* Eine Halbmikroanordnung zur Hydrierkinetik. Rev. faculté sci. univ. Istanbul **7**, No. 1—2, 88—97 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6161 (1943).

Lindner, J.: Mikro-maßanalytische Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes mit grundlegender Behandlung der Fehlerquellen in der Elementaranalyse. 1935. Vested by Alien Property Custodian and reproduced by J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1944.

Niederl, J. B. and *V. Niederl:* Micromethods of Quantitative Organic Elementary Analysis. 2nd ed. New York: J. Wiley and Sons.

Pregl, F.: Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. 4th English edition revised and edited by J. Grant. Philadelphia; Blakiston Co. (1946).

Pregl, F.: Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. 5. Auflage, bearbeitet von *H. Roth.* Wien: Springer-Verlag. 1947.

Roth, H.: Fortschritte in der Mikrochemie. I. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Z. angew. Chem. **53**, 441—50 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 999 (1941). Überblick über Elementaranalyse, Gruppenbestimmung und Molekulargewichtsbestimmung.

Schriner, R. L.: Quantitative Analysis of Organic Compounds, Macro- and Semi-Micro Methods. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor: Edwards Brothers, Inc.

Umezawa, S.: Recent Advances in Organic Microanalysis. Science (Japan) **11**, 282—7, 325—30 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7868 (1941). A review.

Willits, C. O.: First Annual Review of Analytical Chemistry. Organic Microchemistry. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 132—44 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2113 (1949).

Elementary Analysis — Elementaranalyse.

Carbon and Hydrogen — Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff.

Aisenstadt, J. I.: Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen in an Apparatus with Ground-glass Connections. Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff in einer Apparatur mit Glasschliffen. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 360—1 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3640 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2436; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **1940**, No. 9, 58; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 554 (1943).

Balis, E. W., H. A. Liebhafsky and *L. B. Bronk:* Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Chlorine in Gaseous Compounds. Application of the Microtrain. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 56—60 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 882 (1945).

Banchetti, A.: Semimicro Methods in the Analysis of Organic Compounds. Die Mesomethoden in der Analyse organischer Verbindungen. Ann. chim. applicata **32**, 250—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3217 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1594. Carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, halogen and sulfur determinations are made. Molecular weight determinations are also shown. Bestimmungen des Kohlenstoffs, Wasserstoffs, Stickstoffs, der Halogene und des Schwefels. Molekulargewichtsbestimmungen.

Belcher, R. and *C. E. Spooner:* A New Technique for the Ultimate Microanalysis of Organic Compounds. J. Chem. Soc. London **1943**, 313—16; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943). The determination of carbon, hydrogen, sulfur, and the halogens is given.

Bennett, A.: Use of Reduced Copper in the Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyst **74**, 188—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6108 (1949).

Berl, E. and *W. Koerber:* Gas-volumetric Semimicrodetermination of Carbon. A Wet Method for Aliphatic and Cyclic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 245—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4016 (1940).

Bürger, K.: Eine neue Universalfüllung des Verbrennungsrohres für die Mikro-Kohlenstoff- und Wasserstoffbestimmung. Chem. Fabrik **13**, 325—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1669 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 3043.

Bürger, K.: Über die Verwendung konzentrierter Schwefelsäure zur Bindung der Stickoxyde an Stelle des Bleidioxyds bei der Mikro-C-H-Bestimmung. Die Chemie **55**, 260—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5334 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2061.

Cardoso, H. T.: Technique for Micro and Semimicro Elementary Organic Analysis for Carbon and Hydrogen, Using the Apparatus of Natelson, Brodie and Conner. Technik der organischen Mikro- und Halbmikroelementaranalyse (C und H) mit dem Apparat von Natelson, Brodie und Conner. Mem. inst. Oswaldo Cruz. **34**, 441—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2733 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 2836.

Christensen, B. E. and *R. Wong:* A Wet-combustion Micromethod for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Iodic Acid as an Oxidant for Wet Combustion. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 444—6 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5059 (1941).

Christensen, B. E., R. Wong and *J. F. Facer:* Determination of the Carbon Content of Organic Materials — a Simple Micromethod. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 364—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5378 (1940).

Clark, R. O. and *G. H. Stillson:* Automatic Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 423—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5053 (1947).

Clark, R. O. and *G. H. Stillson:* Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 520—2 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4562 (1945).

Clark, R. O. and *G. H. Stillson:* Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Use of Abrahamczik Absorption Tubes. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 494—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2089 (1941).

Colson, A. F.: Rapid Microanalytical Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Compounds. Analyst **73**, 541—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 969 (1949). A description of a new apparatus using 5-mg samples is given.

Degering, E. F. and *T. Z. Ball:* Microdetermination of Organic Carbon in the Wet Way. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 124—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2284 (1940).

Dombrowski, Anna: Eine vereinfachte Methode der Mikro-C-H-Bestimmung in organischen Verbindungen. I. Die Verbrennung von C-, H- und O-haltigen Verbindungen. Mikrochem. **28**, 125—36 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4697 (1940).

Dombrowski, Anna: Ein vereinfachte Methode der Mikro-C-H-Bestimmung in organischen Verbindungen. II. Mitteilung. Mikrochem. **28**, 136—40 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4697 (1940).

Elving, P. J. and *W. H. McElroy:* Removal of Nitrogen Oxides in the Semimicrodetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 660—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6896 (1941).

Etienne, A. and *R. Mileur:* Semimicrodetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Compounds Containing Nitrogen Without the Use of Lead Dioxide. Halbmikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff in stickstoffhältigen organischen Verbindungen ohne Anwendung von Bleidioxyd. Ann. chim. anal. **28**, 215—18 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 925 (1947).

Evans, R. N., J. E. Davenport and *A. J. Revukas:* Microgravimetric Determination of Active Hydrogen With the Grignard Reagent. Application to Analysis of Impregnated Paper Insulating Tapes. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 301—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4696 (1940).

Fink, H. und *R. Lechner:* Analysenvorschriften für die Gewinnung und Weiterverarbeitung von Holzzucker. IV. Halbmikromethode zur Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffs in verdünnten wässrigen Lösungen, besonders in gärungsgewerblichen Flüssigkeiten. Z. Spiritusind. **62**, 287—8, 292—3, 298—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5822 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1939, II**, 4606—7.

Fink, H. und *H. Münder:* Eine neue Halbmikromethode zur Kohlenstoffbestimmung in verdünnten wässrigen Lösungen, besonders in gärungsgewerblichen Flüssigkeiten. Vorratspflege u. Lebensmittelforsch. **2**, 371; Wschr. Brau. **56**, 201—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3620 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1939, II**, 1398.

Fischer, F. O.: Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 827—30 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6936 (1949). A modification of the Pregl microprocedure is used.

Furter, M. F. and *A. Steyermark:* Pressure Regulator for Use in Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 257—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4001 (1948).

Goulden, F.: Semimicro Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen by the Sucharda and Bobranski Method Using a Macro-balance. Analyst **73**, 320—1 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6702 (1948).

Gouverneur, P.: Organic Elementary Analysis. Analyt. Chim. Acta **2**, 510—21 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5702 (1949). A new apparatus and a new semimicro method for determining carbon and hydrogen are described.

Heinemann, H.: Carbon and Hydrogen Analysis by Semimicro Combustion. Oil & Soap **23**, 227—28 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5358 (1946).

Hel'man, N. E.: Modern Methods for the Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Moderne Methoden der Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 381—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7211 (1940). A review. Übersicht.

Heron, A. E.: Modification of the Standard Microcombustion Procedures Found Necessary in the Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen in Aliphatic Nitro Compounds. Analyst **73**, 314—19 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6702 (1948).

Heron, A. E.: Oxidation of Nitrogen During the Microcombustion of Organic Substances. Analyst **72**, 142—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4403 (1947).

Horeischy, K., Ingeborg Dreher und *O. Hoffmann-Ostenhof:* Eine automatische mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes in organischen Substanzen. Mikrochem. **33**, 221—30 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1457 (1948).

Horning, E. C. and *M. G. Horning:* Semimicrodetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 688—90 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6835 (1947).

Houghton, A. A.: Microdetermination of Carbon by Wet Combustion. Analyst **70**, 118—24 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2709 (1945). Good results were obtained in analyses of molds and bacterial fermentation liquors.

Huzise, S.: Friedrich Absorption Tubes and Electric Heating Furnace for Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen and the Dumas Micromethod; a New Device for the Extraction of Liquids. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **62**, 360—1 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3978 (1943).

Ingram, G.: Critical Examination of the Empty-Tube Combustion Method. Analyst **73**, 548—51 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 972 (1949).

Ingram, G.: Universal Apparatus for Micro- or Semimicro Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **61**, No. 7, 112—15 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2223 (1943).

Ingram, G.: Use of Ag_3VO_4 in Microcombustion of Organic Compounds. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **62**, 175—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 529 (1944).

Irimescu, I. und *B. Popescu:* Über eine vereinfachte Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff in organischen Verbindungen. Z. analyt. Chem. **128**, 185—93 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5801 (1948).

Korshun, M. O.: Microchemical Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Samples of Various Sizes. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff in Einwaagen verschiedener Größe. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 614—20 (1940); Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 1, 86 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1671 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 392.

Korshun, M. O. and *V. A. Klimova:* Rapid Methods for Microelementary Analysis. I. Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Samples Containing Carbon, Hydrogen, and Oxygen. Schnellmethoden der Mikroelementaranalyse. I. Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes in C-, H- und O-haltigen Proben. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **2**, 274—80 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6936 (1949).

Korshun, M. O. and *V. A. Klimova:* Rapid Methods of Microelementary Analysis. II. Schnellmethoden der Mikroelementaranalyse. II. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 176—80 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8943 (1949). The

oxides of nitrogen formed during the combustion of organic compounds containing nitrogen do not seriously interfere with the determination of carbon although care should be taken in the heating. Die Stickstoffoxyde, die sich bei der Verbrennung N-haltiger Verbindungen bilden, stören die Kohlenstoffbestimmung nicht wesentlich, es muß nur vorsichtig erhitzt werden.

Korshun, M. O. and *N. S. Sheveleva:* Rapid Simultaneous Microdetermination of Carbon, Hydrogen, Halogens, or Sulfur in Organic Compounds. Schnelle gleichzeitige Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenstoff, Wasserstoff, Halogen oder Schwefel in organischen Verbindungen. Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. **60**, 63—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6270 (1948).

Lacourt, A.: Absorbers for Carbon and Hydrogen Microdetermination. Absorptionsröhrchen zur Kohlenstoff-Wasserstoff-Mikrobestimmung. Metallurgia **36**, 289—90 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7295 (1947). A description of the Friedrich type of absorber used for the absorption of carbon dioxide and water is given. Beschreibung der Friedrich'schen Absorptionsröhrchen.

Lacourt, A. and *C. T. Chang:* Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. General Micro-method for the Simultaneous Determination of Carbon, Hydrogen, Halogens, and Sulfur. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Allgemeine Mikromethode zur gleichzeitigen Bestimmung von Kohlenstoff, Wasserstoff, Halogenen und Schwefel. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **50**, 135—52 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3750 (1942).

Lacourt, A., C. T. Chang and *R. Vervoort:* Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. The Absorption of Unusual Elements in the Organic Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Die Absorption ungewöhnlicher Elemente bei der organischen Mikroanalyse des Kohlenstoffs und Wasserstoffs. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **50**, 67—88 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 368 (1942). The combustion method of Liebig is employed. Chlorine, bromine, and sulfur can also be determined. Verbrennungsmethode nach Liebig. Chlor, Brom und Schwefel können ebenfalls bestimmt werden.

Lacourt, A. and *Liliane Crets:* Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Mikrobestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **54**, 96—100 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6020 (1946).

Langer, A.: Closed Absorption Tube for Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 266 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2233 (1945).

MacNevin, W. M. and *J. E. Varner:* Absorption Tube Tares in Carbon and Hydrogen Microdetermination. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 224—5 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2300 (1943).

McCready, R. M. and *W. Z. Hassid:* Semimicro Determination of Carbon Using the Van Slyke-Folch Oxidation Mixture. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 525—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4438 (1942). A new apparatus is described.

Niemann, C. and *V. Danford:* Apparatus for the Semimicrodetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 563—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7146 (1940).

Ogg, C. L. and *C. O. Willits:* New Standard for Use in Ultimate Analysis of Organic Compounds, Especially Suited for Microprocedures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 334 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3698 (1946). S-benzylthiuronium is used as a standard for testing results obtained for hydrogen and carbon by dry combustion, for sulfur and chlorine obtained by catalytic combustion, for sulfur with the bomb and for nitrogen by either the Dumas or Kjeldahl procedure.

Pagel, H. A.: Gas-fired Furnace for Semimicrodetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 764—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2227 (1943).

Pepkowitz, L. P. and *E. R. Proud:* Determination of Hydrogen. Universal Gasometric Micromethod. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1000—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8964 (1949). A method for determining hydrogen in organic, inorganic, metal-organic compounds, and low-melting metals is described.

Power, F. W.: Accuracy and Precision of Microanalytical Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen. A Statistical Study. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **11**, 660—73 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 961 (1940).

Prater, A. N.: Sealable Absorption Microtube. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 184 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2210 (1940). A modified Friedrich tube.

Renard, M.: Open and Closable Absorption Apparatus in the Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Offene und verschließbare Absorptionsröhrchen für die Mikrobestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes. Ind. chim. belge **13**, 113—19 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2 (1949). A review.

Royer, G. L., H. K. Alber, L. T. Hallet, W. F. Spikes and *J. A. Kuck:* Report on Recommended Specifications for Microchemical Apparatus; Carbon-hydrogen and Dumas Nitrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 574—80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941).

Royer, G. L., A. R. Norton and *O. E. Sundberg:* Modifications in Combustion Micromethod for Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 688—90 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 50 (1941).

Sakamoto, S.: Organo-microanalysis. VIII. Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **59**, 623—31 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 961 (1940).

Shishido, K. and *A. Onishi:* A Semi-microanalysis Apparatus for Carbon and Hydrogen. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan **47**, 899 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6170 (1948). A simple combustion apparatus using a 20-mg sample is described.

Smith, G. F. and *W. H. Taylor:* An Electric Heating Mortar for Use in Carbon and Hydrogen Micro Combustions. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 203—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2795 (1941). The mortar is capable of maintaining a temperature of 150—220° within 1 to 2°.

Steyermark, Al: Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. A Modern Industrial Setup. Ind. Eng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 523—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4562 (1945). The microchemical laboratory of Hoffmann-La Roche is described.

Tiedcke, C.: Zur Ausführung der Mikroelementaranalyse (Kohlenstoff, Wasserstoff, Stickstoff). Mikrochem. **28**, 64—81 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2283 (1940).

Titov, E. M.: Quantitative Organic Elementary Semi-microanalysis. Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Quantitative organische Semimikroelementaranalyse. Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 853—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1355 (1941).

Ungnade, H. E. and *K. Zilch:* Electric Furnace for Semimicroanalysis of Carbon and Hydrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 996 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1267 (1949).

Vance, J. E.: Pressure Regulator for Microdetermination of Carbon and Hydrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 132 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2037 (1941). A modified mercury flowmeter is described.

Van Slyke, D. D., J. Folch and *J. Plazin:* Manometric Carbon Determination. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 509—41 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 407 (1941). The Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus is used. It serves for submicro-, micro- and macro combustions.

Willits, C. O. and *C. L. Ogg:* Report on Standardization of Microchemical Methods. Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists **32**, 561—86 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8962 (1949).

Zimmermann, W.: Die automatische, mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffs und Wasserstoffs im Industrielaboratorium. Mikrochem. **31**, 149—200 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2709 (1945).

Oxygen — Sauerstoff.

Aluise, V. A.: High-temperature Gas Burners for Micro-Combustion Methods of Ultimate Analysis. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 746—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7272 (1949). A ring and coil burner using a mixture of propane and air to be used in the direct determination of oxygen in organic compounds by the thermal decomposition method is described.

Aluise, V. A., R. T. Hall, F. C. Staats and *W. W. Becker:* Oxygen in Organic Compounds. Direct Microdetermination by the Unterzaucher Method. Analyt. Chem. **19**, 347—51 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4407 (1947).

Bürger, K.: Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Sauerstoffs in organischen Verbindungen. Chem. Fabrik **13**, 305—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1351 (1941), Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 2190.

Kirsten, W.: Fehlerquellen bei der Sauerstoffbestimmung nach Schütze-Unterzaucher. Mikrochem. **34**, 151—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6540 (1949).

Korshun, M. O.: Microanalytic Determination of Oxygen in Organic Compounds. Mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Sauerstoffes in organischen Verbindungen. Zavodskaya Lab. **10**, 241—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7315 (1941).

Korshun, M. O. and *Hel'man, N. E.:* An Apparatus for Direct Microdetermination of Oxygen. II. Eine Apparatur zur direkten Mikrobestimmung des Sauerstoffes. II. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 500—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 890 (1947).

Lindner, J. und *H. Eickhoff:* Beiträge zur mikromaßanalytischen Bestimmung des Sauerstoffes in organischen Substanzen. I. Über Wasserstoff und mit diesem zusammenhängende Fehlerquellen. Mikrochem. **30**, 165—75 (1941); Chem. Abstr. 38, 2898 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 427.

Spooner, C. E.: Review of Micro Methods for the Determination of Oxygen in Organic Compounds. Metallurgia **37**, 157—60 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2544 (1948).

Unterzaucher, J.: Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Sauerstoffes. Ber. dtsch. chem. Ges. **73B**, 391—404 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6188 (1940). Bestimmung des Sauerstoffes in organischen Substanzen.

Zimmermann, W.: Mikroanalytische Ausführungsform der direkten Sauerstoffbestimmung in organischen Substanzen. Z. analyt. Chem. **118**, 258—63 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2286 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 1715.

Nitrogen — Stickstoff.

Abrahamczik, E.: Über die Bestimmung des Stickstoffs in geringsten Mengen organischer Substanzen. Monatsh. Chem. **77**, 376—84 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4092 (1948). Die Anwendung der Methode zur Bestimmung des Stickstoffgehaltes des Zellsaftes einer einzelnen Pflanzenzelle wird beschrieben.

Acree, Jr. F.: Collaborative Report on the Micro and Semimicro Kjeldahl Nitrogen Method. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **24**, 648—51 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7310 (1941).

Bálint, P. and *H. B. Kabdebó:* Simultaneous Determination of Sodium, Nonprotein Nitrogen, and Protein in 0.2 ml of Blood Serum. Experientia **3**, 502—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2307 (1948).

Ballentine, R. and *J. R. Gregg:* Micro-Kjeldahl Determination of Nitrogen. Use of Potassium Biiodate in the Iodometric Titration of Ammonia. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 281—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3398 (1947).

Beatty, C.: Anhydrous Copper Sulfate in Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 476 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4986 (1943).

Belcher, R. and *A. L. Godbert:* Semimicromethod for the Determination of Organic Nitrogen. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **60**, 196—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7877 (1941).

Bencze, B.: A New Apparatus for the Determination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Method. Ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung des Stickstoffes nach Kjeldahl. Mezögazdasagi Kutatasok **16**, 126—30 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 249; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5605 (1946).

Bhat, R. V.: Adaptation of the Micro-Kjeldahl Method to the Estimation of Nitrogen in Organic Compounds Containing Nitro and Azo Groups. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **13A**, 269—72 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6211 (1941).

Bhima Rao, C. N., M. V. Lakshminarayan Rao and *M. S. Ramaswamy:* Microestimation of Nitrogen by Oxidative Digestion. Current Sci. **10**, No. 5, 261—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7876 (1941).

Borsook, H. and *J. W. Dubnoff:* Methods for the Determination of Submicro Quantities of Total Nitrogen, Ammonia, Amino Nitrogen, Amides, Peptides, Adenylic Acid, and Nitrates. J. Biol. Chem. **131**, 163—76 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 125 (1940).

Brancone, L. M. and *W. Fulmore:* Determination of Nitrogen in Difficultly Combustible Ring Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1147 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8964 (1949). Considerable difficulty was experienced in determining nitrogen in pterin samples by the micro-Dumas method.

Brant, J. H. and *D. C. Sievers:* Semimicro and Micro-Kjeldahl Steam-distillation Unit. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 133 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2037 (1941).

Brüel, D., H. Holter, K. Linderstrøm-Lang and *K. Rozits:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Total Nitrogen. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim. **25**, No. 13, 289—324 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4060 (1947). Details are given for carrying out a micro-Kjeldahl determination.

Bussmann, G.: Beitrag zur Mikro-Dumas-Bestimmung des Stickstoffs in der Ausführungsform von Zimmermann. Helv. Chim. Acta **32**, 995—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6869 (1949).

Chow, B.F., Lois Hall, B. J. Duffy and *C. Alper:* Micromethod for the Determination of Human Albumin, Globulin, and Hemoglobulin Contents. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **33**, 1440—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2666 (1949). Total protein nitrogen, albumin nitrogen, and globulin nitrogen are determined.

Clark, E. P.: Report on Microchemical Methods. Kjeldahl Nitrogen Method. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **24**, 641—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7309 (1941).

Clarke, R. G. and *W. R. Winans:* A Mercury Azotometer for Determination of Organic Nitrogen by the Micro-Dumas Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 522—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3985 (1942). A weight azotometer is described which eliminates the errors inherent in the Pregl volumetric azotometer.

Cocconi, R. and *Lidia Robustelli:* The Microdetermination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Method. Die Mikrobestimmung des Stickstoffes nach Kjeldahl. Ann. chim. applicata **34**, 64—75 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7065 (1946). A new apparatus is described. Beschreibung eines neuen Apparates.

Cole, J. O. and *C. R. Parks:* Semi-micro Kjeldahl Procedure for Control Laboratories. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 61—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1408 (1946).

Cotton, R. H.: Determination of Nitrogen, Phosphorus, and Potassium in Leaf Tissue. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 734—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 811 (1946). The Lindner and Harley micromethod is used for the determination of nitrogen.

Cruz, F.: Semimicrodetermination of Nitrogen by the Method of Dumas. Halbmikrobestimmung des Stickstoffs nach der Methode von Dumas. Rev. centro estud. farm. bioquim. **29**, 137—45 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2733 (1940). The construction and operation of an apparatus for samples yielding not more than 5 ml of nitrogen gas is shown.

Dewey, B. T. and *N. F. Witt:* A Semimicro Kjeldahl Apparatus. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. **32**, 55—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3640 (1943).

Ferguson, G. E. and *L. Scheflan:* Flat-bottomed Microcups as Weighing Bottles and Reaction Vessels for Kjeldahl Analyses of Viscous Liquids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 553 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7146 (1940).

Fischer, F.: Die Mikro-Stickstoffbestimmung nach Dumas-Pregl. Chem. Fabrik **13**, 154—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5015 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1940** II, 1480.

Furter, M. F. und *G. Bussmann:* Ein einfacher Kohlendioxydentwickler für die Mikrostickstoffbestimmung nach Dumas. Helv. Chim. Acta **32**, 993—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6869 (1949). Eine Abänderung des Kipp'schen Apparates wird beschrieben.

Gaebler, O. H.: Distilling Apparatus for Clinical Laboratories. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **30**, 803—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5275 (1945). Included is an apparatus recommended for student use in micro-Kjeldahl distillations.

Gettler, A. O. and *L. Goldbaum:* Detection and Estimation of Microquantities of Cyanide. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 270—1 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3713 (1947). The method is also useful for detecting nitrogen in organic compounds.

Guillaumin, C. O.: A Simple Device which Eliminates the Kipp Apparatus in the Micro Dumas. Eine einfache Anordnung zur Entwicklung von Kohlensäure für die Mikro-Stickstoffbestimmung nach Dumas. Bull. soc. chim. France **8**, 52—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1525 (1942). Chem. Zbl. **1941** II 783.

Guzmán, G. M.: Semimicromethods of ter Meulen and Heslinga for Quantitative Elemental Organic Analysis. Halbmikromethoden von ter Meulen und Heslinga für die quantitative organische Elementaranalyse. Rev. cienc. applicada (Madrid) **3**, 23—36 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6105 (1949). An apparatus and procedure are described for determining nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, sulfur, and halogens. Apparatur und Verfahren zur Bestimmung von Stickstoff, Kohlenstoff, Wasserstoff, Schwefel und Halogenen werden beschrieben.

Gysel, H.: Beitrag zur mikrogasanalytischen Bestimmung des Stickstoffgehaltes organischer Verbindungen. Helv. Chim. Acta **22**, 1085—95 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1940** I 102. Verfahren nach Dumas.

Hawes, R. C. and *E. R. Skavinski:* Diffusion Micromethod for Nitrogen. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 917—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1098 (1943). The method is based on a modification of Conway's diffusion method. Also described is a sand bath for a Kjeldahl digestion rack, a microburet, and a simple titration stand.

Hiller, Alma, J. Plazin and *D. D. Van Slyke:* Study of Conditions for the Kjeldahl Determination of Nitrogen in Proteins. Description of Methods with Mercury as Catalyst, and Titrimetric and Gasometric Measurements of the Ammonia Formed. J. Biol. Chem. **176**, 1401—20 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4180 (1949).

Hoch, H.: A Micro-Kjeldahl Apparatus. Biochemic. J. **34**, 1209—10 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2037 (1941).

Horeischy, K.: Eine verbesserte Mikro-Stickstoff- und -Schwefelbestimmung. Wien. Chem.-Ztg. **46**, 254—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7065 (1946).

Hoskins, J. L.: Interchangeable Micro and Macro Steam Distillation Apparatus. Analyst **69**, 271 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1 (1945). The apparatus is suitable for use in Kjeldahl nitrogen determinations.

Johanson, R.: Micro-Kjeldahl Distillation Apparatus. Australian Chem. Inst. J. and Proc. **15**, 183—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6470 (1949).

Jonnard, R.: Determination of Total Nitrogen in Proteins and Their Hydrolyzates. Improved Method and Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 246—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2467 (1945). A modified semimicro Kjeldahl distillation method is described.

Kahane, E. and *O. Sackur:* The Determination of Alkylpyridinium Substances. Über die Bestimmung von Substanzen mit Alkylpyridiniumfunktion. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 239—42; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7312 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, II, 1487. Microanalytical determination of heterocyclic nitrogen using the apparatus of Parnas and Wagner is described. Beschreibung einer Mikrobestimmung von Ringstickstoff mit Hilfe des Apparates von Parnas und Wagner.

Kaye, I. A. and *N. Weiner:* Semimicro Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 397—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3496 (1945).

Kelley, O. J., A. S. Hunter and *A. J. Sterges:* Determination of Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium, Calcium and Magnesium in Plant Tissue. Semimicro Wet-Digestion Method for Large Numbers of Samples. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 319—22 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4618 (1946).

Keys, A.: A Rapid Micro-Kjeldahl Method. J. Biol. Chem. **132**, 181—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1344 (1940).

Kirsten, W.: Apparatus for Micro- and Semimicrodetermination of Nitrogen According to Dumas. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 925—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 423 (1948). Apparatus and procedure are described for a modified Dumas-Pregl determination of nitrogen particularly applicable to long-chain fatty acid amides.

Korshun, M. O. and *N. E. Hel'man:* An Apparatus for Microdetermination of Nitrogen According to Dumas. Eine Apparatur zur Mikrobestimmung des Stickstoffes nach Dumas. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 617—19 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1893 (1947).

Kotlyarov, I. I.: Microdetermination of Nitrogen in Clinical Conditions. Microbestimmung des Stickstoffes an der Klinik. Klin. Med. (U.S.S.R.) **25**, No. 2, 68—70 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5940 (1948). A colorimetric method using Nessler's reagent is described and its application to clinical analysis outlined. Eine kolorimetrische Methode unter Verwendung von Neßler's Reagens und ihre Anwendung für klinische Analysen.

Kotlyarov, I. I.: Colorimetric Micromethod for Nitrogen Determination. Kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur Stickstoffbestimmung. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. (J. Physiol.) **33**, 123—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 711 (1949). The Nessler reagent and the Duboscq colorimeter are used. Verwendung von Neßler's Reagens und Duboscq-Kolorimeter.

Lacourt, A. and *C. T. Chang:* Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. The Microdetermination of Nitrogen by Hydrogenation. Quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Die Mikrobestimmung des Stickstoffes durch Hydrierung. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **49**, 167—80 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 60 (1942). Nitrogen is determined in a 2 to 4-mg sample of acetanilide, urea, thiourea, and thiosemicarbazide by catalytic destructive hydrogenation. Stickstoff wurde in 2—4 mg Acetanilid, Harnstoff, Thioharnstoff und Thiosemicarbazid durch katalytischen Abbau unter Hydrierung bestimmt.

Levy, M. and *A. H. Palmer:* Iodometric Estimation of Small Quantities of Nitrogen without Distillation. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 57—60 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7953 (1940). A method is described for the estimation of 0.5 to 0.005 mg of nitrogen (micro and decimicro range).

Lindahl, P. E.: Ein Zusatzgerät zum Vermeiden des Übersaugens bei dem Mikro-Kjeldahlapparat von Parnas-Wagner. Mikrochem. **27**, 195—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3 (1940).

Ma, T. S. and *G. Zuazaga:* Micro-Kjeldahl Determination of Nitrogen. A New Indicator and an Improved Rapid Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 280—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2499 (1942).

Mallol, A.: Rapid Method of Kjeldahlization by the Combined Catalytic Action of Selenium and Perchloric Acid. Schnellmethode zur Kjeldahlbestimmung durch kombinierte Katalyse mit Selen und Perchlorsäure. Farm. nueva (Madrid) **11**, No. 108, 7—17 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 59 (1949). The method can be adapted to microchemical work. Das Verfahren kann für Mikrozwecke angewendet werden.

Markham, R.: A Steam-Distillation Apparatus Suitable for Micro-Kjeldahl Analysis. Biochemic. J. **36**, 790—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1901 (1943).

Marzadro, Margherita: The Use of the Pulfrich Photometer in the Determination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Micromethod. Die Verwendung des Pulfrich-Photometers zur Mikro-Bestimmung des Stickstoffes nach Kjeldahl. Ann. chim. applicata **35**, 231—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7064 (1946).

Meneghini, M.: A Safe Device for Distillation in the Kjeldahl Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 672 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1 (1946). The device described prevents the sucking of the standard acid into the micro distilling flask.

Miller, Lila and *J. A. Houghton:* Micro-Kjeldahl Determination of the Nitrogen Content of Amino Acids and Proteins. J. Biol. Chem. **159**, 373—83 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4905 (1945).

Müller, A.: Verbessertes Azometer zur Mikro- und Halbmikrobestimmung des Stickstoffs nach Dumas. Mikrochem. **33**, 192—4 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1458 (1948).

Ogg, C. L., Ruth W. Brand and *C. O. Willits:* Micro and Semimicro Determination of Nitrogen in Heterocyclic Nitrogen Ring Compounds by a Kjeldahl Method. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists **31**, 663—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7373 (1949).

Pepkowitz, L. P. and *J. W. Shive:* Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination: A Rapid Wet-digestion Micromethod. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 914—16 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1098 (1943).

Portner, P. E.: Oxidation of Glycerinated Solutions in the Micro-Kjeldahl Determination of Nitrogen. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 502—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5413 (1947).

Poth, E. J. and *G. A. Elliott:* A Note on the Use of Hengar Selenized Granules in the Digestion Procedure for the Microgasometric Determination of Nitrogen. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 266 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 507 (1942).

Rauen, H. M. und *Marianne Buchka:* Über die Veraschungsdauer bei der Mikrostickstoffbestimmung nach Kjeldahl. Z. angew. Chem. **A 60**, 209—10 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 521 (1949). Chem. Zbl. **1950, I**, 100.

Redemann, C. E.: Semimicro Kjeldahl Distillation Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **11**, 635—6 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 662 (1940).

Richter, A. F.: Über eine tückische Fehlerquelle bei der Mikro-Dumas-Methode. Mikrochem. **30**, 226—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3696 (1943).

Ronzio, A. R.: A Semimicro-Dumas Method for Difficult Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 303—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4695 (1940).

Royer, G. L., H. K. Alber, L. T. Hallett and *J. A. Kuck:* Recommended Specifications for Microchemical Apparatus; Correction in the Design of the Dumas Nitrogen Stopcock. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 476 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4934 (1943).

Royer, G. L., A. R. Norton and *F. J. Foster:* Modifications in the Dumas Micromethod for Nitrogen. Automatic Apparatus Applicable for Combustion Micromethods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 79—82 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1263 (1942).

Sandza, J. G. and *J. F. Alicino:* Gasometer for Micro-Dumas Determinations. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 776—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 663 (1941).

Schöniger, W.: Notiz zur Verwendung von Kohlensäureschnee für die Stickstoffbestimmung nach Dumas-Pregl. Mikrochem. **34**, 201—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6540 (1949).

Scholander, P. F.: Microgasometric Determination of Nitrogen in Blood and Saliva. Mikrogasvolumetrische Stickstoffbestimmung in Blut und Speichel. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 362—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7045 (1942).

Stehr, E.: Nitrogen Determination by the Micro-Dumas Method; Improvements in Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 513—15 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6019 (1946).

Strepkov, S. M.: Microiodometric Determination of Nitrogen. Mikrojodometrische Bestimmung des Stickstoffes. Ann. chim. analyt. chim. appl. **21**, 257—60 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 345 (1940).

Taylor, W. H. and *G. F. Smith:* Micro-Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination Without Use of Titration Procedure. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 437—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4054 (1942).

Thompson, W. R.: Collection of Micro-Kjeldahl Ammonia in Boric Acid and Precise Titration. N. Y. State Dept. Health, Ann. Rept. Div. Labs. and Research **1943**, 23—4; Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5749 (1944).

Tompkins, E. R. and *P. L. Kirk:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XVI. An Improved Diffusion Method for Total Nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 477—85 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2495 (1942). A digestion-diffusion vessel is also described.

Wagner, E. C.: Titration of Ammonia in Presence of Boric Acid in the Macro-, Semimicro- and Micro-Kjeldahl Procedures with Methyl Red Indicator and the Color-Matching End Point. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 771—2 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 707 (1941).

Weygand, C.: Verbessertes Azotometer zur Mikrostickstoffbestimmung. Chem. Tech. **16**, 15 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3878 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 2223.

White, L. M. and *Geraldine E. Secor:* Micro-Kjeldahl Determination of Nitrogen in Gramicidin and Tryptophane. Comparison of Gunning-Arnold-Dyer and Friedrich Methods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 457—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5357 (1946).

Wicks, L. F. and *H. I. Firminger:* Perchloric Acid in Micro-Kjeldahl Digestions. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 760—2 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6439 (1942).

Zeller, E. A.: Zur Mikrobestimmung von Ammoniak. Zugleich 2. Mitt. zur Methodik der chemischen Schwangerschaftsbestimmung. Helv. Chim. Acta **23**, 1509—12 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2168 (1941).

Zimmermann, W.: Die automatische, mikroanalytische Schnellbestimmung des Stickstoffes in organischen Substanzen. Mikrochem. **31**, 42—57 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1980 (1944). Modifikation der Dumas-Methode.

Halogens — Halogene.

Beaucourt, J. H.: Micromethods for the Determination of Halogens. Metallurgia **38**, 353—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 968 (1949). A review of methods for analyzing organic halogens. Included are gravimetric, volumetric, and potentiometric titration procedures.

Beaucourt, J. H.: Bomb Methods in Microchemistry. I. Methods for the Determination of Halogens. Metallurgia **38**, 297—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8706 (1948). A review.

Bürger, K.: Eine neue maßanalytische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Chlor, Brom und Jod in organischen Verbindungen. Chem. Fabrik **1940**, 218—19; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 708 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 1332. Modifikation der ter Meulen'schen Methode.

Bürger, K.: Eine neue einfache Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Schwefel, Chlor, Brom und Jod in organischem und anorganischem Material. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 479—81 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1950 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 1029.

Fleuret, M. A. M.: A New Method, Simple and Very Rapid, for the Detection and Semimicrochemical Determination of Halogens, Sulfur, and Arsenic. Eine neue, einfache und sehr rasche Methode für den Nachweis und die halbmikrochemische Bestimmung der Halogene des Schwefels und Arsens. Bull. soc. chim. France **12**, 133—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 290 (1946).

Gazimihal, T.: Dennstedt Semimicroanalysis. Halbmikro-Dennstedt-Analyse. Türkiye Genel Kimyagerler Kurumu Dergisi (Z. allgem. Türk. Chem.-Ver.) **3**, 33—54 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7774 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1939**, I, 1812. Halogens and sulfur are determined. Bestimmung der Halogene und des Schwefels.

Irimescu, I. und *Eugenia Chirnoagă:* Eine neue Mikromethode zur Halogenbestimmung im organischen Molekül nach dem Prinzip von A. Stepanow. Z. analyt. Chem. **125**, 32—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3217 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 1086.

Jureček, M.: Semimicroanalysis of Halogens and Sulfur in Compounds Containing Mercury. Halbmikroanalyse der Halogene und des Schwefels in quecksilberhältigen Verbindungen. Collection Czek. Chem. Communs. **12**, 455—66 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2544 (1948). Analyses of chlorine, bromine, iodine, mercury, and sulfate are conducted. Durchführung von Chlor-, Brom-, Jod-, Quecksilber- und Sulfatanalysen.

Kirsten, W.: Über eine verbesserte Verbrennungstechnik bei der Halogen- und Schwefelbestimmung nach Grote und Krekeler. Svensk. Kem. Tid. **56**, 248—50 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2760 (1946); Chem. Zbl. **1945**, I, 1390. Technische Einzelheiten für die Mikro- und Halbmikrobestimmung.

Kirsten, W.: Some Notes on Work With the Grote-Krekeler Micro (combustion) Apparatus. Svensk Kem. Tid. **58**, 265—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2655 (1947). Chlorine, bromine, and iodine are determined.

Kuck, J. A. and *M. Griffel:* A Furnace for Micro-Carius Determinations. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 125—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2259 (1940).

Niederl, J. B., H. Baum, J. S. McCoy and *J. A. Kuck:* Micro-Carius Halogen and Sulfur Determination. Ind Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 428—31 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5781 (1940). The prevalent micro-Carius procedures for halogen and sulfur are standardized.

Peel, Elizabeth W., R. H. Clark and *E. C. Wagner:* Semimicrodetermination of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine in Organic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 149—51 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2299 (1943).

Stonestreet, Gladys O. and *G. F. Wright:* Microchemical Technique. IV. The Microdetermination of Mercury and Halogen in Organomercuric Halides. Canad. J. Research **18**, B, 246—51 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7215 (1940).

Sundberg, O. E. and *G. L. Royer:* Microdetermination of Halogens and Sulfur Using the Grote Combustion Apparatus. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 719—23 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 925 (1947).

White, T.: Apparatus for Semimicro Halogen or Alkoxyl Determinations. Analyst **68**, 366—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 898 (1944).

Fluorine — Fluor.

Cattaneo, P. and *Germaine Karman:* Microtitration of Fluorine by Solutions of Thorium Nitrate. Determination of Fluorine in Organic Compounds. Mikrotitration des Fluors mit Thoriumnitratlösungen. Bestimmung von Fluor in organischen Verbindungen. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **32**, 127—43 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2466 (1945).

Schumb, W. C. and *K. J. Radimer:* Semimicro Determination of Fluorine in Volatile Organic Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 871—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8706 (1948).

Teston, Rebecca O. and *F. E. McKenna:* Simultaneous Determination of Carbon, Fluorine, and Chlorine in Halogens. Semimicromethod. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 193—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2658 (1947).

Chlorine — Chlor.

Coulson, A. F.: Microdetermination of Chlorine in Volatile Organic Compounds. Analyst **67**, 47—51 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5443 (1942).

Grangaud, R.: Volumetric Microdetermination of Chlorine and Bromine in Organic Compounds. Mikromaßanalytische Bestimmung von Chlor und Brom in organischen Verbindungen. Bull. soc. chim. France. **10**, 236—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1703 (1944). The procedure of Pregl-Roth is used with a 3 to 5-mg sample. Verfahren nach Pregl-Roth mit 3 bis 5-mg-Proben.

Gysel, H.: Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung von Chlor und Brom in organischen Verbindungen bei gleichzeitiger Bestimmungsmöglichkeit des Wasserstoffes. Helv. Chim. Acta **24**, 128—34 E (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1949 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 1406.

Kirsten, W.: Über die Titration von Chlor und Brom mit Mercuriion bei der Halogenbestimmung nach Grote-Krekeler. Mikrochem. **34**, 149—50 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6539 (1949).

Lacourt, A. and *C. T. Chang:* Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. Iodometric Microdetermination of Chloride, Bromide, and Sulfide after Deposition upon Silver. Beitrag zur quantitativen organischen Mikroanalyse. Die jodometrische Mikrobestimmung von Chlor, Brom und Schwefel nach Niederschlagung auf Silber. Bull. soc. chim. Belg. **50**, 115—33 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2304 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 782.

Phillips, W. M.: Estimation of Chlorine in Polymeric Materials. Plastics (London) **12**, 587—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1684 (1949). A semimicro method is described.

Shishido, K. and *H. Yagi:* Argentometric Microdetermination of Organic Chlorine. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 677—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7659 (1948).

Tavera, M. T. A.: Microdetermination of Chlorine in the Blood. Mikrobestimmung des Chlors im Blut. Prim. congr. peruano quim. (Actas y trab.) **1938**, 691—3; Chimie & industrie **43**, 552; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5477 (1940).

Bromine — Brom.

Bellucci, I.: Determination of Bromine in the Blood and Tissues of Animals. Brombestimmung in tierischem Blut und Gewebe. Gazz. chim. ital. **72**, 507—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2359 (1944). The iodometric micromethod is used. Jodometrische Mikromethode.

Daudel, Pascaline, Monique Flon and *Christine Herczeg:* The Determination of Radioactive Bromine in Biological Material by Mineralization with Sodium Peroxide in the Parr Microbomb. Die Bestimmung von radioaktivem Brom in biologischem Material durch Veraschung mit Natriumperoxyd in der Mikro-Parrbombe. C. r. acad. sci. Paris **228**, 1059—60 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5815 (1949).

Grangaud, R. and *R. Massonet:* Micromethod for Determining Bromine in Biological Material. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Broms in biologischem Material. C. r. soc. biol. **136**, 531—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4086 (1943).

Hardwick, P. J.: Microdetermination of Bromine in Cerebrospinal Fluid. Analyst **67**, 223—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6183 (1942).

Shoshin, A. F.: Application of the Leipert-Watzlawek Micromethod for Determination of Bromine in Solid Substances. Anwendung der Mikromethode von Leipert-Watzlawek zur Brombestimmung in festen Substanzen. J. Physiol. U.S.S.R. **28**, 697—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4840 (1942). The analyses are made on brain tissue, muscle, and other solid tissues. Analysen von Gehirn, Muskel und anderen festen Geweben.

Iodine — Jod.

Aisenstadt, Je. I.: Microdetermination of Iodine in Organic Compounds. Mikrobestimmung des Jods in organischen Verbindungen. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, No. 1, 48—50 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7876 (1941).

Bonot, A.: Precautions to be Observed in the Microdetermination of Organic Iodine by the Method of Leipert. Bedingungen, die man bei der Verwendung der Methode nach Leipert zur Mikrobestimmung des organischen Jods beachten muß. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **22**, 108—11 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5104 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 3677.

Christensen, B. G.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Organically Bound Iodine in Serum and Urine. Ugeskrift Laeger **105**, 866—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4634 (1944).

Giraut-Erler, L. and *J. Grimberg:* Semimicro Determination of the Iodine Index of the Total Lipides of Serum. Halbmikrobestimmung der Jodzahl der Gesamtlipoide des Serums. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **7**, 127—33 (1949). Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7539 (1949).

Grangaud, R.: Volumetric Microdetermination of Iodine in Organic Compounds. Volumetrische Mikro-Jodbestimmung in organischen Verbindungen. Ann. pharm. franc. **6**, 212—22 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1684 (1949).

Helin, B., H. Zilliacus and *E. Unonius:* A Micromethod for Determination of Iodine. Normal Blood Iodine in Man and Cat. Über eine Mikrobestimmung von Jod in organischer Substanz. Normaler Jodgehalt im Blut von Menschen und Katze. Nord. Med. **4**, 3580—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6310 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 2993.

Lacourt, A. and *A. M. Timmermans:* Volumetric Determination of Organic Iodine. Beitrag zur maßanalytischen Mikrobestimmung von organisch gebundenem Jod. Analyt. Chim. Acta **1**, 140—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 67 (1949). The Combustion of the sample with silver foil is carried out microchemically. Carbon and hydrogen can also be determined. Mikro-Verbrennung der Substanz bei Gegenwart einer Silberfolie. Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff können gleichzeitig bestimmt werden.

Michel, R. and *M. Lafon:* Microdetermination of Iodine in Organic Compounds. Mikro-Jodbestimmung in organischen Verbindungen. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **27**, 644—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5357 (1946).

Riggs, D. S. and *Evelyn B. Man:* A Permanganate Acid Ashing Micro-Method for Iodine Determinations. I. Values in Blood of Normal Subjects. J. Biol. Chem. **134**, 193—211 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5476 (1940).

Sappington, T. S., N. Halperin and *W. T. Salter:* Iodine in Blood and Thyroid. VII. An Analytical Procedure for Use with Small Samples: Pharmacological Range of Concentrations. J. Pharmacol. **81**, 331—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6312 (1944).

Shahrokh, B. K.: Modification of the Chlorate Digestion Method for Microdetermination of Iodine in Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 517—20 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6314 (1944).

Shahrokh, B. K.: Microdetermination of Iodine in Certain Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **147**, 109—13 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2033 (1943). The method is useful for determining iodine in thyroid preparations.

Shahrokh, B. K. and *R. M. Chesbro:* Microdetermination of Iodine in Materials with High Organic Content. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1003—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8960 (1949).

Spector, H. and *T. S. Hamilton:* Microdetermination of Iodine in Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **161**, 127—35 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2487 (1946).

Viollier, G.: Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Jodzahl der Leberfettsäuren. Helv. Physiol. et Pharmacol. Acta **7**, C 26—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 9131 (1949).

White, H. L. and *Doris Rolf:* A Rapid Micromethod for Determining Diodrast and Inorganic Iodide Iodine in Blood and Urine. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **43**, 1—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2006 (1940).

Sulfur — Schwefel.

Alicino, J. F.: Microanalytical Determination of Sulfur. A Modified Bomb Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 506—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5413 (1941).

Alicino, J. F.: Microvolumetric Method for Determination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 85—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1844 (1948).

Angeletti, A.: The Semimicrodetermination of Sulfur in Organic Materials. Halbmikrobestimmung von Schwefel in organischen Substanzen. Ann. chim. applicata **29**, 356—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 690 (1940). The method is based on the Sanchez procedure for the semimicrodetermination of halogens in organic compounds. Die Methode beruht auf dem Verfahren von Sanchez zur Halbmikrobestimmung von Halogenen in organischen Verbindungen.

Beaucourt, J. H.: Bomb Methods Used in Microchemistry. II. Methods for the Determination of Sulfur, Phosphorus, and Arsenic. Metallurgia **39**, 115—17 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2541 (1949).

Brewster, E. L. and *W. Rieman:* Sulfur in Organic Compounds Containing Nitrogen and Halogen. Acidimetric Microdetermination. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 820—1 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6946 (1942).

Bürger, K.: Eine neue, einfache Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Schwefel, Chlor, Brom und Jod in organischem und anorganischem Material. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 479—81 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2680 (1943).

Bürger, K.: Zur mikroanalytischen Bestimmung des Schwefels in organischen Verbindungen durch katalytische Hydrierung. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 392—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5731 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2714.

Bürger, K.: Zur Praxis der quantitativen Mikrobestimmung des Schwefels und der Halogene durch Schmelzen mit Kalium. II. Die Chemie **55**, 245—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5334 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2060.

Dombrowski, Anna: Die Mikrobestimmung von Schwefel, Chlor und Brom in organischen Verbindungen nach dem „Verpuffungsverfahren". Mikrochem. **32**, 1—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 30 (1946).

Erdos, J. and *R. Ramirez:* Rapid Microdetermination of Sulfur in Sulfanilamides. Mikroschnellbestimmung des Schwefels in Sulfanilamiden. Anales escuela nacl. cienc. biol. (Mex.) **5**, 109—12 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6364 (1949).

Garcia-Fernandez, H.: Photometric Study of Certain Reactions of Free Sulfur of a Colloidal Nature. Photometrische Untersuchung einiger Reaktionen natürlichen, freien, kolloidalen Schwefels. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **226**, 1908—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7601 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1949, I**, 370. A method is described which can be used for the microdetermination of sulfur. Methode zur Mikrobestimmung von Schwefel.

Gel'man, N. E.: Microdetermination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. Mikrobestimmung von Schwefel in organischen Substanzen. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 673—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 3372.

Gutzeit, G.: Die Benützung der Erfassungsgrenze einer qualitativen Reaktion für die ungefähre Bestimmung eines Elementes. Helv. Chim. Acta **23**, 17—24 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1931 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1949, I**, 370. Bestimmung von Schwefel als Beispiel.

Hallett, L. T. and *J. W. Kuipers:* Microdetermination of Sulfate Obtained from Combustion of Organic Compounds. Tetrahydroxyquinone as an Indicator in a Volumetric Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 360—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5375 (1940).

Hallett, L. T. and *J. W. Kuipers:* Microdetermination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. An Absorption Apparatus for Use with the Combustion Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 357—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5375 (1940).

Hambersin, J.: Microdetermination of Organic Sulfur in Gases. Mikrobestimmung von organisch gebundenem Schwefel in Gasen. Bull. soc. chim. Belges **56**, 134—41 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6490 (1947). Two separate procedures are described.

Hanson, H.: Eine Mikrobestimmung von Gesamtschwefel im enteiweißten Serum. Pharmazie **2**, 154—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7361 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1947, II**, 1310.

Hoagland, C. L.: Microdetermination of Sulfate and Phosphate by Manometric Combustion of Their Organic Precipitates. J. Biol. Chem. **136**, 543—51 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 407 (1941).

Horeischy, K. und *F. Bühler:* Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung organisch gebundenen Schwefels. Mikrochem. **33**, 231—43 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1527 (1948).

Huffman, E. W. D.: Determination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. New Microchemical Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 53—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 962 (1940).

Ingram, G.: Hg(OH)CN as a Reagent in Microanalysis: Its Use in the Determination of Sulfur in Organic Substances, Ionic Halogen, and Alkoxyl. Analyst **69**, 265—71 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 35 (1945). An improved combustion furnace for the microdetermination of sulfur in organic compounds is described.

Irimescu, I. und *Eugenia Chirnoga:* Mikrobestimmung des Schwefels im organischen Molekül nach dem Hydrierungsverfahren. I. Mitt. Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung des Schwefels. Z. analyt. Chem. **128**, 71—80 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 483 (1948).

Jones, J. H.: Semimicro Method for the Determination of Sulfur in Organic Substances. J. Assoc. Official Agr. Chem. **26**, 182—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3019 (1943).

Klimenko, V. G.: Microdetermination of Total Sulfur in Biological Material. Mikrobestimmung des Gesamtschwefels in biologischem Material. Biokhimiya **14**, 1—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5072 (1949); Chem. Zbl. **1950, I**, 1262.

Korshun, M. O. and *N. E. Hel'man:* An Apparatus for Microdetermination of Sulfur. Eine Apparatur zur Mikro-Schwefelbestimmung. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 754—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3326 (1947).

Korshun, M. O. and *N. E. Hel'man:* An Apparatus for Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. Eine Apparatur zur quantitativen organischen Mikroanalyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **12**, 109—14 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6894 (1946). Sulfur, halides, nitrogen, carbon, and hydrogen are determined. Bestimmung von Schwefel, Halogen, Stickstoff, Kohlenstoff und Wasserstoff.

Lincoln, R. M., A. S. Carney and *E. C. Wagner:* Procedure for Semimicro Determination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 358—61 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4307 (1941).

Lisle, E. B.: The Determination of Total Sulfur in Organic Liquids Using a Semimicro Method. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. **61**, 20 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3453 (1942).

Mahoney, J. F. and *J. H. Michell:* Improved Semimicrodetermination of Sulfur in Organic Materials. Peroxide-Carbon Fusion Followed by a Titration Using Tetrahydroxyquinone as Indicator. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 97—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1266 (1942). A general method is described for all types of sulfur-containing substances including SO_3H derivatives and is recomended for the routine analysis of oil and rubber.

McKee, R. W.: A Quantitative Microchemical Colorimetric Determination of Carbon Disulfide in Air, Water and Biological Fluids. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **23**, 151—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7434 (1941).

Norberg, B.: Microdetermination of Ester Sulfate in Blood and Pus. Acta Med. Scand. **104**, 21—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 149 (1941).

Pedersen, H. L.: Microdetermination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds by the Combined Combustion and Conductometric Method. Mikro-Schwefelbestimmungen in organischen Stoffen nach der Verbrennungsmethode und durch konduktometrische Titration. Dansk. Tids. Farm. **18**, 1—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2466 (1945); Chem. Zbl. **1944, II**, 456.

Peyer, G. L., H. K. Alber, L. T. Hallet and *J. A. Kuck:* Report on Recommended Specifications for Microchemical Apparatus; Sulfur and Halogens. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 230—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2223 (1943).

Steyermark, Al, Esther Bass and *Bella Littman:* Microdetermination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, No. 6, 587 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5376 (1948).

Stragand, G. L. and *H. W. Safford:* Microdetermination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds: a Simplified Gravimetric Method. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 625—8 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6109 (1949).

Tastaldi, H.: Microphotometric Determination of Thiosulfate in Blood and the Adsorption of Thiosulfate by Proteins on Precipitation with Trichloroacetic Acid. Mikrophotometrische Bestimmung von Thiosulfat in Blut. Die Adsorption von Thiosulfat an Eiweiß bei der Fällung mit Trichloressigsäure. Thesis, Univ. Sao Paulo, Faculdade, farm. e odontol. **1941**, 84 pp.; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3519 (1942).

Theilacker, W. und *W. Schmid:* Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Schwefels in organischen Verbindungen durch Hydrierung. Z. angew. Chem. **53**, 255—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7877 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 936. Ein Halbmikroverfahren zur Schwefelbestimmung in Erdöl sowie in stickstoff- und halogenhältigen Substanzen.

Vladesco, R.: Determination of Sulfur by Micro Sedimentation. Application to Blood. Die Schwefelbestimmung durch Mikro-Sedimentation. Ihre Anwendung auf Blut. Ann. chim. analyt. **22**, 303 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2862 (1946); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2979.

Wagner, E. C. and *Sarah H. Miles:* Volumetric Semimicro Determination of Sulfur in Organic Compounds by Use of the Oxygen Bomb. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 274—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3710 (1947).

Wiesenberger, E.: Die mikrochemische Bestimmung des Schwefels in organischen Substanzen. Mikrochem. **29**, 73—86 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5413 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 643.

Yagi, Y. and *F. Egami:* Microvolumetric Determination of Organic Sulfur. J. Chem. Soc. Japan **67**, 20—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3016 (1947).

Zimmermann, W.: Eine mikromaßanalytische Schnellbestimmung des Schwefels in organischen und anorganischen Substanzen. Mikrochem. **31**, 15—36 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1977 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1944, I**, 776.

Zimmermann, W.: Zur mikromaßanalytischen Bestimmung des Schwefels in organischen und anorganischen Substanzen. Mikrochem. **33**, 122—30 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1527 (1948).

Phosphorus — Phosphor.

Bachofer, Miriam D. and *E. C. Wagner:* Semimicrodetermination of Phosphorus in Organic Compounds. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 601—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6591 (1943).

Belcher, R. and *A. L. Godbert:* Determination of Phosphorus in Organic Compounds on a Semimicro Scale. Analyst **66**, 194 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5064 (1941).

Bergold, G. und *Liselotte Pister:* Mikrobestimmung von 0,1—7 γ Phosphor in organischem Material. Z. Naturforsch. **3 b**, 332—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5699 (1949). Das beschriebene Verfahren ist eine Verbesserung der nephelometrischen Methode mit Strychnin und Molybdat.

Burmaster, C. F.: Microdetermination of α- and β-Glycerophosphates. J. Biol. Chem. **164**, 233—40 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6114 (1946).

Dömösi, P.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Total, Acid Soluble and Lipide Phosphorus Contents of Blood. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Gehaltes an gesamtem, säurelöslichem und an Lipoidphosphor im Blut. Magyar Orvosi Arch. **40**, 287 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2004 (1940).

Imai, K.: Microanalysis of Blood Phosphorus. J. Japan. Biochem. Soc. **20**, 18—20 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5818 (1949).

Leva, E. and *S. Rapoport:* A Method for the Determination of Phytate Phosphorus in Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 343—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 109 (1942). The method of Michel-Durand is adapted for use with small amounts of blood.

Roth, H.: Über Neuerungen in der mikroanalytischen Praxis. Mikrochem. **31**, 287—95 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 521 (1949). Beschreibung einer Kjeldahl-Apparatur, an die das Zerstörungskölbchen unmittelbar als Destillationsgefäß angeschlossen wird. — Kolorimetrische Bestimmung des Phosphors mit Hilfe der Molybdänblau-Reaktion.

Rutkovskii, L. A.: Microchemical Electrophotocolorimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Blood. Mikrochemische, elektrophotokolorimetrische Phosphorbestimmung im Blut. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **15**, No. 5, 18—21 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1430 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941, I**, 551.

Shinowara, G. Y., Lois M. Jones and *H. L. Reinhart:* Estimation of Serum Inorganic Phosphate and „Acid" and „Alkaline" Phosphatase Activity. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 921—33 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2581 (1942). A macro- and micro-photometric technique is given.

Slooff, A.: Qualitative Analysis of Organic Substances by Hydrogenation. Determination of Phosphorus. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **64**, 363—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4000 (1946).

Sobel, A. E.: Quantitative Microchemistry in Clinical Laboratories. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 242—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2527 (1945). A review of history and current trends in clinical microchemistry.

Soyenkoff, B.: A Micromethod of Phosphate Determination. J. Biol. Chem. **168**, 447—57 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6594 (1947). Colorimetric determination of inorganic phosphate in calcified tissues and serum filtrates is shown.

Sperry, W. M.: Electrophotometric Microdetermination of Phosphorus in Lipide Extracts. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 88—90 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1264 (1942).

Street, J. A.: The Determination and Detection of Small Quantities of Phosphorus by the Quinine Molybdate Complex. Australian Chem. Inst. J. & Proc. **6**, 395—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1588 (1940). The phosphorus contents of purified acetylene samples are determined.

Arsenic — Arsen.

Levine, V. and *W. M. McNabb:* Iodometric Semimicroprocedure for Determination of Arsenic in Sodium Cacodylate and Cacodylic Acid. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 76—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1096 (1943).

Sloviter, H. A., W. M. McNabb and *E. C. Wagner:* Determination of Arsenic in Organic Compounds. An Iodometric Semimicro Procedure. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 516—19 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4435 (1942). The procedure is applicable in the presence of halogens.

Amino Nitrogen — Aminostickstoff.

Carter, H. E. and *S. R. Dickman:* Anomalous Amino Nitrogen Values. J. Biol. Chem. **149**, 571—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 137 (1944). Manometric amino nitrogen values are compared with total nitrogen determined by micro Kjeldahl procedures.

Frey, G.: Über eine Semimikro-Kjeldahl-Bestimmung des Aminosäure-Stickstoffes. Helv. Chim. Acta **31**, 709—15 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5802 (1948).

Kan, S.: Über die Mikrobestimmungsmethode von Lipoid-Amino-Stickstoff im Blut des Hundes. J. Biochem. (Japan) **31**, 55—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3780 (1940).

Konikov, A. P.: Improved Manometric Apparatus for the Microdetermination of Amino Nitrogen. Verbesserter Apparat zur manometrischen Mikrobestimmung von Aminostickstoff. Biokhimiya **12**, 221—30 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6779 (1947). An improved form of the Van Slyke nitrogen apparatus is described. Eine verbesserte Form des Stickstoffbestimmungapparates von Van Slyke wird beschrieben.

Krauel, Kathryn, K.: The Microdetermination of Amino Acid Nitrogen in Blood with the Spectrophotometer and with the Optical Colorimeter. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 222—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 98 (1945). A modification of Folin's method.

Lanni, F., G. A. Feigen and *A. L. LeRosen:* The Determination of Gelatin in the Presence of Plasma Proteins. Arch. Biochem. **8**, 251—7 (1945). Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1901 (1946). Total nitrogen is found by the use of Nessler's reagent and total aromatic amino acids are determined by another colorimetric micromethod employing the Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent.

Leipert, T.: Über die Hypobromitmethode zur Schnellbestimmung des Reststickstoffes. Mikrochem. **34**, 276—81 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8422 (1949).

Matukawa, D.: Microdetermination of Amino Nitrogen by the Manometer Method. Saikingaku Zasshi No. **520** (May 1939); Kitasato Arch. Exptl. Med. **16**, Abstract 3 (Nov. 1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2731 (1940). A combination of Warburg's manometer method and the formalin titration.

Oriol, A.: Microgasometer. Mikrogasometer. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **21**, 1337—43 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3291 (1940). A simple microapparatus suitable for the determination of urea and amino nitrogen by the hypobromite method is described. Eine einfache Mikroapparatur zur Bestimmung von Harnstoff und Aminostickstoff nach der Hypobromit-Methode wird beschrieben.

Sandkuhle, J., P. L. Kirk and *B. Cunningham:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XVII. Gasometric Determination of Amino Nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. **146**, 427—32 (1942; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4318 (1943).

Sisco, R. C., B. Cunningham and *P. L. Kirk:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XIII. The Formol Titration of Amino Nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. **139**, 1—10 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4405 (1941).

Sobel, A. E., A. Hirschman and *Lottie Besman:* Estimation of Ultramicroquantities of Urea and Kjeldahl and Amino Acid Nitrogen. Improvements in Microaeration Technique. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 927—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 628 (1948).

Sobel, A. E., Margot A. Mayer and *S. P. Gottfried:* Titrimetric Ultramicromethod for the Estimation of Urea and Kjeldahl Nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. **156**, 355—63 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 722 (1945). The Kjeldahl determination of nitrogen is adapted to the determination of very small quantities of urea or other nitrogen compounds present in blood serum or albumin.

Woiwod, A. J.: Microdetermination of Amino Nitrogen and its Application to Paper-Partition Chromatography. Nature **161**, 169 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3287 (1948).

Functional Groups — Funktionelle Gruppen.

Alicino, J. F.: Microdetermination of the Formyl Group. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 764 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 699 (1944). Use of the Elek-Harte method for acetyl is described. The method can also be used for determining formyl and acetyl simultaneously.

Alicino, J. F.: Microdetermination of O-Acetyl Groups. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 590 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5377 (1948).

Bradbury, R. B.: Microdetermination of Acetyl Groups. Modification of Elek and Harte's Method. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1139—42 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8974 (1949).

Bürger, K. und *F. Balaz:* Eine neue maßanalytische Mikrobestimmungsmethode für Methoxyl- und Aethoxylgruppen in organischen Verbindungen. Z. angew. Chem. **54**, 58—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3192 (1941).

Christensen, B. E. and *R. A. Clarke:* Microdermination of Hydroxyl Content of Sugars and Glycosides. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 265 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2467 (1945).

Clarke, R. A. and *B. E. Christensen:* Microdetermination of Acetyl Groups in Acetates of Sugars and Glycosides. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 334—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2943 (1945).

Dubouloz, P., M. F. Monge-Hedde and *J. Fondarai:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of the Peroxides of Aliphatic Substances. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung der Peroxyde aliphatischer Substanzen. Bull. soc. chim. France **1947**, 900—1; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4492 (1948). Thiofluorescein reagent is employed. Thiofluoreszein als Reagens.

Fierz-David, H. E., E. Pfanner und *F. Oppliger:* Mikrobestimmung von Alkylimid-Gruppen. Helv. Chim. Acta **28**, 1463—72 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2765 (1946). Eine neue Apparatur zur Bestimmung von Alkoxyl, Alkylimid, Alkoxyl neben Alkylimid und Methoxyl neben Aethoxyl wird beschrieben.

Gerzenstein de Mittelman, Dora: Determination of Propionyl Groups by a Semi-micrometric Method. Bestimmung von Propionylgruppen nach einer Halbmikromethode. Anales asoc. quim. argentina **32**, 84—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1371 (1945). The Kuhn and Roth method for determining acetyl groups is applied to propionyl groups. Die Kuhn-Roth'sche Methode der Acetylbestimmung wurde für Propionylgruppen angewendet.

Houghton, A. A.: Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Values. Analyst **69**, 363—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 676 (1945). Methoxyl and ethoxyl groups are determined.

Houghton, A. A.: Microdetermination of Mixed Methoxy-Ethoxy Groups. Analyst **70**, 19—21 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1117 (1945).

Hurka, W. und *H. Lieb:* Über die Acetylbestimmung. Mikrochem. **29**, 258—64 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3369 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2806.

Kukharenko, T. A.: Titrimetric Semimicro Determination of Functional Groups in Humic Preparations. Maßanalytische Halbmikrobestimmung funktioneller Gruppen in Huminpräparaten. Zhur. Anal. Khim. **3**, 181—5 (1848); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 66 (1949). The determination of phenolic hydroxy and carboxy groups is shown. Bestimmung von phenolischem Hydroxyl und Carboxyl.

Lisle, E. B.: Semimicroanalytical Method for the Determination of Methoxyl Groups in Organic Compounds. Analyst **64**, 876—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 690 (1940). An adaption of the Zeisel method is described.

Meinhard, T.: Über eine Kühlvorrichtung am Mikromethoxylbestimmungsapparat nach Pregl. Mikrochem. **30**, 276—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 898 (1944).

Ogg, C. L., W. L. Porter and *C. O. Willits:* Determining of the Hydroxyl Content of Certain Organic Compounds; Macro and Semimicro Methods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 395—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3498 (1945). An improved method is given for determining hydroxyl groups in hydroxylated fatty acids and alcohols.

Petersen, J. W., K. W. Hedberg and *B. E. Christensen:* Microdetermination of the Hydroxyl Content of Organic Compounds. Acetic Anhydride-Pyridine Mixture as Reagent. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 225—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2304 (1943).

Phillips, W. M. and *W. C. Wake:* Micro Method for the Determination of Unsaturation. Analyst **74**, 306—10 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7368 (1949).

Saccardi, P.: A Modification of the Zeisel Apparatus for the Microdetermination of Oxyalkyls. Eine Modifikation der Zeisel-Apparatur zur Mikrobestimmung der Alkoxylgruppen. Ann. chim. applicata **34**, 18—19 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2660 (1947).

Steyermark, Al: Microdetermination of Alkoxyl Groups. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 368—70 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6273 (1948).

Wiesenberger, E.: Die mikroanalytische Bestimmung von C-Methyl- und Acetylgruppen. Mikrochem. **33**, 51—69 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3017 (1947).

Wiesenberger, E.: Die mikrochemische Bestimmung der Acetylgruppen in organischen Verbindungen. Mikrochem. **30**, 241—59 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3702 (1943).

White, E. P.: Thiosulfate Washers in Alkoxy Microdeterminations. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 207—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1980 (1944).

Aliphatic Compounds — Aliphatische Verbindungen.

Acids — Säuren.

Aebi, H.: Mikrobestimmung von Milchsäure und Brenztraubensäure in der Leber. Helv. Chim. Acta **30**, 1639—50 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5935 (1948).

D'Ambrosio, L. and *F. Villano:* Micromethod for the Determination of α-Keto Glutaric Acid in the Blood. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der α-Ketoglutarsäure im Blut. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **21**, 60—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7268 (1946).

Calkins, V. P.: Microdetermination of Glycolic and Oxalic Acids. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 762—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 699 (1944).

Caselli, P. und *E. Ciaranfi:* Mikrobestimmung der Essigsäure in organischen Flüssigkeiten. Biochem. Z. **313**, 11—30 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5096 (1943).

Cavallini, D., Nora Frontali and *G. Toschi:* Determination of Keto Acids by Partition Chromatography on Filter Paper. Nature **163**, 568—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5342 (1949).

Dittmer, K. H. and *R. G. Gustavson:* Equivalent Weights of Salts of Organic Acids. Microdetermination by Electrodialysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 297—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4327 (1940).

Grant, W. M.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Formic Acid Based on Reduction to Formaldehyde. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 267—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4496 (1948).

Grant, W. M.: Colorimetric Micromethod for Determination of Formic Acid. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 206—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2660 (1947). The method is also applicable to the analysis of blood.

Gray, F. V. and *A. F. Pilgrim:* Microanalysis of Mixtures of Volatile Fatty Acids. J. Council Sci. Ind. Research **21**, 347—51 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8976 (1949). A procedure is described which is modified to permit determination of as little as 10 mg of mixed acids.

Goepfert, G. J.: A Microdetermination of Succinic Acid. Biochemic. J. **34**, 1012—14 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7959 (1940).

Greig, Margaret E.: A Micromethod for the Determination of l- (+) Lactic Acid. Science **105**, 665—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6494 (1947).

Haag, E. und *C. Dalphin:* Die jodometrische Mikrobestimmung der Brenztraubensäure, der Glucose und Gemische beider Substanzen. Helv. Chim. Acta **26**, 246—50 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5336 (1943).

Hurka, W.: Die jodometrische Bestimmung kleiner Essigsäuremengen. Mikrochem. **30**, 228—36 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3700 (1943). Verfahren nach Pregl und Soltys zur Acetylbestimmung.

Hurka, W.: Vergleichende maßanalytische Bestimmungen der Essigsäure. Mikrochem. **31**, 5—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1981 (1944). Essigsäurelösungen wurden acidimetrisch, mit Hilfe von Kolamin, potentiometrisch und jodometrisch titriert.

Hutchens, J. O. and *Beatrice M. Kass:* A Colorimetric Microanalytical Method for Acetate and Fluoroacetate. J. Biol. Chem. **177**, 571—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4976 (1949).

Ingold, W.: Die Mikrotitration organischer Säuren. Helv. Chim. Acta **29**, 1229—36 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2281 (1947). Beschreibung eines potentiometrischen Mikro-Titrationsverfahrens und einer Mikrobürette zur Ablesung von 0,0001 ml.

Klenk, E. und *H. Langerbeins:* Über die Verteilung der Neuraninsäure im Gehirn. (Mit einer Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung dieser Substanz im Nervengewebe.) Z. physiol. Chem. **270**, 185—93 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 899 (1943).

Kometiani, P. A. and *Galina G. Sturua:* Micro-Iodometric Determination of Citric Acid. Mikrojodometrische Bestimmung der Zitronensäure. Biokhimiya **13**, 23—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7659 (1948).

Krainick, H. G. und *F. Müller:* Photometrische Mikrobestimmung der Fettsäuren. Mikrochem. **30**, 7—14 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4416 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 203.

Krebs, H. A. and *L. V. Eggleston:* Microdetermination of Isocitric and Cis-Aconitic Acids in Biological Materials. Biochemic. J. **38**, 426—37 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4108 (1945).

Lipmann, F. and *L. Constance Tuttle:* Specific Micromethod for the Determination of Acyl Phosphates. J. Biol. Chem. **159**, 21—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5210 (1945). The method utilizes the reaction of acyl phosphates with hydroxylamine.

Lugg, J. W. H. and *B. T. Overell:* Partition Chromatography of Organic Acids on a Paper Sheet Support. Nature **160**, 87—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6591 (1947).

Marenzi, A. D. and *C. E. Cardini:* Colorimetric Micromethod for Determining Total and Unsaturated Fatty Acids of Blood. Kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der gesamten und der ungesättigten Fettsäuren des Blutes. Rev. soc. argentina biol. **19**, 118—30 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 563 (1944).

McClendon, J. F.: Microdetermination of Volatile Fatty Acids in Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 357—60 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5520 (1944). The use of a micro still of 50 ml capacity in steam distillation is illustrated.

McCready, R. M., H. K. Mitchell and *P. L. Kirk:* Quantitative Drop Analysis. XI. Determination of Lactic Acid. Mikrochem. 28, 23—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2287 (1940).

Natelson, S., J. K. Lugovoy and *J. B. Pincus:* Determination of Micro Quantities of Citric Acid in Biological Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **170**, 597—606 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1325 (1948). A macro method adapted for micro use is described.

Pucher, G. W.: A Microtitration Method for the Determination of Small Amounts of Citric Acid. J. Biol. Chem. **153**, 133—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3218 (1944).

Sendroy, Jr., J.: Photoelectric Determination of Oxalic Acid and Calcium, and Its Application to Micro- and Ultramicro Analysis of Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **144**, 243—58 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5842 (1942).

Taussky, Hertha H. and *E. Shorr:* A Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Citric Acid (in Serum, Plasma, and Urine). J. Biol. Chem. **169**, 103—18 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6594 (1947).

Villano, F. and *G. Langella:* A Micro Method of Determination of α-Keto Glutaric Acid. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der α-Ketoglutarsäure. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **19**, 12—14 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7262 (1946).

Villano, F. and *G. Langella:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Lactic Acid. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Milchsäure. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **18**, 173—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1268 (1947).

Villano, F. and *L. Rota:* Micromethod for Determination of Pyruvic Acid in the Blood. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Brenztraubensäure im Blut. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **22**, 554—6 (1946); Chem Abstr. **41**, 2104 (1947).

Winnick, T.: Microdiffusion Method Based on the Bisulfite Reaction. II. Determination of Lactic Acid by Oxidation with Ceric Sulfate. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 451—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2580 (1942).

Alcohols — Alkohole.

van Beijnum, Johanna E. and *Maria W. Thiele:* Determination of Blood Alcohol Content in 0.2 ml. Untersuchung auf Blutalkohol in 0,2 ml. Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde **86**, 2006—12 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2675 (1944); Chem Zbl. **1942, II**, 2064; A modification of the method of Friedemann and Klaas is employed. Eine Modifikation der Methode von Friedemann und Klaas.

Benesch, R.: Simple Apparatus for the Microdetermination of Alcohol. Einfacher Apparat zur Mikrobestimmung von Alkohol. Bull. assoc. chim. **63**, 401—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 1086 (1948).

Boos, R. N.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Methanol with Chromotropic Acid Reagent. Analyt. Chemistry **20**, 964—5 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1687 (1949). The method is specific for methanol or methyl esters.

Chaikelis, A. S. and *Ruth D. Floersheim:* A Micromethod for the Quantitative Estimation of Alcohol in Gastric or Intestinal Contents. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 180—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 785 (1947).

Drevon, B. and *J. Ronchet:* Simple Device for the Microdetermination of Alcohol in Blood and Other Biological Fluids. Einfache Anordnung zur Mikrobestimmung von Alkohol in Blut und anderen biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Lyon pharm. **1946**, No. 3—4, 1—6; Chimie & industrie **58**, 252 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3801 (1948).

Fish, V. B. and *V. E. Nelson:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Ethyl Alcohol in Blood. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **48**, 207—12 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1628 (1942).

Greenberg, L. A.: A Simple Method for the Determination of Alcohol in Micro Quantities of Blood and Other Fluids. Quart. J. Studies Alc. **6**, 135—8 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5274 (1945). A modified Harger method is described.

Griffon, H.: Micromethod for the Determination of Alcohol in Blood Taken from the Living Organism. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Alkohol in Blutproben von lebenden Organismen. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **217**, 404—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6312 (1944).

Hooreman, M.: Microdetermination of Acetylmethylcarbinol in Fermentation Juice. Mikrobestimmung von Acetylmethylcarbinol in Gärprodukten. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **222**, 1257—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5361 (1946).

Hooreman, M.: Microdetermination of 2,3-Butyleneglycol. Mikrobestimmung von 2,3-Butylenglykol. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **225**, 208—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7310 (1947).

Lenoël, C. P.: Microdetermination of Methanol in Complex Alcoholic Media. Mikrobestimmung von Methanol in alkoholischen Gemischen. Bull. soc.

chim. biol. 28, 868—73 (1946); Chem. Abstr. 41, 4062 (1947). The method is suitable for determining very small amounts of methanol in wines. Die Methode ist verwendbar für die Bestimmung sehr kleiner Methanolmengen in Wein.

McNally, W. D. and *H. M. Coleman:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Ethyl Alcohol in Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 429—35 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5858 (1944).

Neymark, M. and *E. M. P. Widmark:* A Comparison of the Nicloux and the Widmark Methods for the Microdetermination of Ethyl Alcohol. Vergleich der Methoden von Nicloux und Widmark zur Mikrobestimmung von Äthylalkohol. Kgl. Fysiograf. Sällskap. Lund. Förk. **10**, 183—93 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 60 (1942).

Neymark, M. and *E. M. P. Widmark:* The Applicability of Saliva to the Forensic Chemical Determination of Ethyl Alcohol in the Organism. Die Verwendbarkeit von Speichel für die gerichtlich-chemische Bestimmung von Aethylalkohol im Organismus. Kgl. Fysiograf. Sällskap. Lund. För. **10**, 194—207 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 61 (1942). Widmark's method is used. Die Widmark-Methode wurde angewendet.

Raveux, R.: Microdetermination of Glycerol. Extraction of Glycerol. Mikrobestimmung von Glyzerin. Extraktion von Glyzerin. Ann. chim. anal. **25**, 70—6, 95—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1117 (1946). The methods for determining glycerol are reviewed and a new procedure is described. Überblick über Methoden der Glyzerinbestimmung und Beschreibung eines neuen Verfahrens.

Smith, L.: Titrimetric and Photometric Microdeterminations of Alcohol. Titrimetrische und photometrische Mikrobestimmung von Alkohol. Kgl. Fysiograf. Sällskap. Lund. Handl. **54**, No. 11, 18 pp. (1943); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3016 (1947).

Thivolle, L. and *G. Sonntag:* Chromometry and Its Microanalytical Applications. II. Microdetermination of Ethanol. Kolorimetrie und ihre mikroanalytische Anwendung. II. Mikrobestimmung von Aethanol. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **21**, 1353—68 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4016 (1940).

Thivolle, L. and *R. Raveux:* Chromometry and Its Microanalytical Applications. V. Microdetermination of Glycerol in Pure Solution. Kolorimetrie und ihre mikroanalytische Anwendung. V. Mikrobestimmung von Glyzerin in reinen Lösungen. Trav. membres soc. chim. biol. **23**, 1445—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2083 (1945).

Winnick, T.: The Determination of Ethyl Alcohol by Microdiffusion. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 523—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4537 (1942). The use of the Conway microdiffusion unit adapted to the determination of ethyl alcohol in blood and urine is given.

Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone.

Alcock, J. O. and *J. S. Otto:* Determination of Formaldehyde in Protein Solutions (A Note on a New Micromethod). S. African J. Med. Sci. **4**, No. 1—2, 31—5 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1936 (1940).

Berg, R.: Über einen neuen empfindlichen Nachweis und kolorimetrische Bestimmung geringer Mengen von Aceton und Acetaldehyd. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Mikrochem. **30**, 137 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4032 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 81—2.

Brandstätter, Maria: Zur Gehaltsbestimmung von Gemischen zweier Aldehyde oder Ketone. Mikrochem. **32**, 162—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4408 (1947).

Chakraborty, M. K. and *M. C. Nath:* A Micro Method for the Determination of Acetone Bodies in Blood. Science and Culture **12**, 505—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5915 (1947).

Circle, S. J., L. Stone and *C. S. Boruff:* Acrolein Determination by Means of Tryptophan. A Colorimetric Micromethod. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 259—62 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2468 (1945).

Desnuelle, P. and *M. Naudet:* Specific Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Formaldehyde; Its Application to the Determination of Glycerol and of Ethylene- and Propylene-Glycol. Spezifische mikrokolorimetrische Methode zur Formaldehydbestimmung; ihre Anwendung für die Bestimmung von Glyzerin, Äthylen- und Propylenglykol. Bull. soc. chim., France **12**, 871—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3699 (1946).

Genevois, L.: Quantitative Organic Microchemical Analysis, Direct and Indirect. Direkte und indirekte quantitative organische Mikroanalyse. Chim. anal. **29**, 77—82 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3713 (1947). Determinations of aldehydes and ketones, alcohols, acids, phenols, and barbiturates are discussed. Especial attention is paid to determining the ascorbic acid content of blood. Diskussion der Bestimmungsverfahren von Aldehyden, Ketonen, Alkoholen, Säuren, Phenolen und Barbituraten, besonders auch der Ascorbinsäure im Blut.

Greenberg, L. A. and *D. Lester:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Acetone and Ketone Bodies. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 177—90 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5237 (1944).

Kagan, D. E. and *Y. A. Troitskii:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Acetone Bodies in Tissue (A Modification of the Method of Cantoni). Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Acetonkörper im Gewebe. (Eine Modifikation der Methode von Cantoni.) J. Physiol. (U.S.S.R.) **27**, 252—8 (in German 258) (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4758 (1940).

Kleinert, T. und *E. Srepel:* Eine kolorimetrische Bestimmung kleiner Formaldehydmengen mittels Chromotropsäure. Mikrochem. **33**, 328—32 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6273 (1948). Kleine Formaldehydmengen können in Gegenwart anderer Aldehyde bestimmt werden.

Krog, P. W. and *J. C. Lund:* Salicylaldehyde Method as a Micromethod for the Determination of Total Acetone in Capillary Blood. Die Salicylaldehydmethode als Mikroverfahren zur Bestimmung des Gesamtacetons in Kapillarblut. Acta Physiol. Scand. **12**, 141—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1270 (1947).

Leites, S. M.: On the Work of D. E. Kagan and Yu A. Troitskii. A Micromethod for the Determination of Acetone Bodies in Tissue. Zu der Arbeit von D. E. Kagan und Yu. A. Troitskii „Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Acetonkörper in Gewebe". J. Physiol (U.S.S.R.) **28**, 273—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5495 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 241.

Lindberg, O. and *Å. Örström:* A Microcolorimetric Method for Determination of Small Quantities of Acetone in Biological Fluids. Eine mikrokolorimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung von kleinen Mengen Aceton in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Ark. Kemi, Mineral. Geol. **18 A**, No. 3, 13 pp. (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3803 (1945).

Matukawa, D.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Formaldehyde. J. Biochem. (Japan) **30**, 385—94 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2284 (1940).

Neuberg, C. and *E. Strauss:* Microdetermination of Dicarbonyl Compounds. The Coloring of Nitro Compounds in Alkaline Solutions. Arch. Biochem. **7**, 211—30 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1756 (1946).

Peynaud, E.: Microdetermination of Acetaldehyde and of Formaldehyde. Application to the Determination of 2,3-Butyleneglycol in the Presence of Glycerol. Mikrobestimmung von Acetaldehyd und Formaldehyd. Anwendung zur Bestimmung von 2,3-Butandiol in Gegenwart von Glyzerin. Bull. soc. chim. France **1946**, 685—7; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2660 (1947).

Rappaport, F. and *B. Baner:* Microdetermination of Acetone and Diacetic Acid in Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 28, 1770—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1433 (1945).

Vazquez, A.: Estimation of Acetone in Urine. Schätzung von Aceton in Harn. Mon. farm. **49**, 293—5 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 992 (1944). The method of Denigès adapted to small quantities is described. Anwendung der Denigès'schen Methode für kleine Mengen.

Werch, S. C.: A Microdiffusion Method for the Estimation of Acetone. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 414—20 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2011 (1940).

Werch, S. C.: Clinical Application of the Microdiffusion Method for the Estimation of Acetone. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 878—80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2547 (1941). Determinations of acetone in human urine and in oxalated ox blood are described.

Winnick, T.: Microdiffusion Methods Based on the Bisulfite Reaction. I. The Determination of Acetone. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 115—20 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7995 (1941). The determinations are made in whole blood, serum, or in urine. Pyruvic acid is also determined.

Sugars — Zucker.

Ambert, P.: Determination of Spinal Fluid Glucose and Albumin in the Same Assay. Bestimmung von Liquor-Glucose und -Albumin in derselben Probe. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **7**, 134—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7539 (1949).

Beljanski, Mirko: The Microdetermination of Ribose in Nucleic Acids and their Derivatives. Die Mikrobestimmung von Ribose in Nukleinsäuren und ihren Derivaten. Ann. inst. Pasteur **76**, 451—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7540 (1949).

Beljanski, M. and *M. Macheboeuf:* Microdetermination of the Ribose of Ribosenucleic Acids by the Method of Mejbaum. Mikrobestimmung der Ribose in Ribonukleinsäuren nach der Methode von Mejbaum. C. r. soc. biol. **143**, 174—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8420 (1949).

Bryant, E. F., G. H. Palmer and *G. H. Joseph:* Determination of Pectin in Biological Materials. Modification of the Pentose-Furfural Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 74—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 991 (1944). A semimicro method based on a modification of Youngburg's procedure is described. It is good for determinations in urine.

Chinoy, J. J.: New Micro Iodine Method for the Determination of Starch in Plant Material. Indian J. Agr. Sci. **11**, 95—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5415 (1941).

Dische, Z., L. B. Shettles and *Martha Osnos:* New Specific Color Reactions of Hexoses and Spectrophotometric Micromethods for Their Determination. Arch. Biochem. **22**, 169—84 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 9139 (1949).

Dunstan, Sonia and *A. E. Gillam:* Micromethod for the Determination of Pentoses by Photoelectric Spectrophotometry. J. Chem. Soc. London **1949** (Suppl. Issue No. 1), S. 140—4; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7870 (1949).

van Dorp, W. J.: A Micromethod for Determining Fructose in Blood. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Fruktöse in Blut. Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. **10**, 81—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1818 (1941). A modification of the Herbert method is given. Modifikation der Herbert'schen Methode.

Fiorentino, M. and *P. Boni:* Mikrotitration von Ferrocyanid mit Permanganat bei der Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. Biochem. Z. **307**, 245—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3518 (1942).

Fiorentino, M. and *P. Boni:* Microdetermination of Blood Sugar by Manganimetric Titration of Ferrocyanide. Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers durch manganometrische Titration des Ferrocyanids. Diagnostica tec. lab. (Napoli), Riv. mensile **11**, 449—53 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3155 (1947). A modification of the Muller and Van Slyke method of cerimetric titration is described.

Flood, A. E., E. L. Hirst and *J. K. N. Jones:* Quantitative Analyses of Mixtures of Sugars by the Method of Partition Chromatography. I. Standardization of Procedure. J. Chem. Soc. London **1948**, 1679—83; Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1290 (1949). The ratio of sugars in almond tree gum, cherry tree gum, and cholla gum are determined.

Flood, A. E., E. L. Hirst and *J. K. N. Jones:* Quantitative Estimation of Mixtures of Sugars by the Paper Chromatogram Method. Nature, **160**, 86—87 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6591 (1947); Chem. Zbl. **1947**, II, 1396.

Gardner, L. I., Helen Berman, Elsie A. McLachlan and *Mary L. Terry:* Quantitative Spinal Fluid Glucose Micromethod for the Pediatric Ward Laboratory. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **34**, 725—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7072 (1949). Glucose is determined by the picric acid method.

Haas, E.: Colorimetric Determination for Studies Involving Coenzymes. Microdetermination of Glucose-6-phosphate. J. Biol. Chem. **155**, 333—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6318 (1944).

Heines, Sister Virginia: Microdetermination of Pentoses by the Bisulfite Method. Arch. Biochem. **11**, 531—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1578 (1947).

Hint, H. C. and *G. Thorsén:* A Micromethod for Determination of Dextran in Blood. Acta Chem. Scand. **1**, 808—12 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6875 (1948).

Horvath, S. M. and *C. A. Knehr:* Adaption of the Folin-Malmros Micro Blood-Sugar Method to the Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. Biol. Chem. **140**, 869—77 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 7437 (1941).

Humoller, F. L.: A Titrimetric Method for the Estimation of Small Amounts of Glucose. J. Biol. Chem. **147**, 281—90 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3118 (1943). Glucose is determined in blood.

Kakinuma, S.: Studies on the Microdetermination of Glucose, Free and Conjugated Glucuronic Acid. I. Determination of Free and Conjugated Glucuronic Acid in the Presence of Glucose in Aqueous Solutions. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **59**, 635—47 (in English, 244—6) (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 347 (1940).

Kakinuma, S.: The Microquantitative Estimation of Glucose, Free and Conjugated Glucuronic acid. II. A Method of Determination of Glucuronic Acid in Presence of Glucose in Human and Rabbit Urine. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **60**, 424 (in English, 168—70) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7319 (1940).

Kakinuma, S. and *T. Tamura:* Microquantitative Estimation of Glucose, Free and Conjugated Glucuronic Acid. III. The Use of Saccharomyces Sake No. 6 as Fermentative Yeast. Quantitative Mikrobestimmung von Glucose, von freier und gebundener Glucuronsäure. III. Die Verwendung von Saccharomyces Sake No. 6 als Gärhefe. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **60**, 538—42 (English abstract 211) (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1728 (1941).

van de Kamer, J. H.: Semimicro Sugar Titration with the Aid of Luff-Schoorl Reagents. Halbmikrozuckertitration mit Hilfe des Reagens von Luff-Schoorl. Chem. Weekbl. **39**, 585—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3570 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943**, I, 686.

Kamlet, J.: A Modified Folin-Malmros Micro Blood Glucose Determination. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Suppl. **4**, 20—4 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2008 (1940).

Kapp, Eleanor M.: Microestimation of Uronic Acids. J. Biol. Chem. **134**, 143—50 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5476 (1940). The determination is made photometrically by a procedure based on the Tollens reaction.

Klendshoj, N. C. and *R. S. Hubbard:* A Method for the Determination of Sugar in Small Amounts (0.02 ml) of Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 1102—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5870 (1940).

Klurfan, M.: Microdetermination of Blood Sugar by Folin's Copper Method of 1929. Mikrobestimmung des Blutzucker nach Folin's Kupfermethode aus dem Jahre 1929. Semana med. (Buenos Aires) **1942, II**, 736—40; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1144 (1943).

Krainick, H. G.: Photometrische Mikrobestimmung der Kohlehydrate. Mikrochem. **29**, 46—54 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5414 (1941).

Kuzin, A. M. and *Z. A. Makaeva:* Enzymic Method of Glycogen Determination in Blood and Tissue. Enzymatische Methode der Glycogenbestimmung in Blut und Gewebe. Biokhimiya **9**, 14—21 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5520 (1944).

Lauber, Frances U. and *Marjorie R. Mattice:* Microdetermination of Blood Glucose. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **29**, 113—16 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 98 (1945).

Maher, G. G.: Technique in Semimicrodetermination of Uronic Acids. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1142—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8977 (1949). The acidimetric method is employed.

Mendibehere, Azucena: An Attempt to Adapt the Bertrand Method to a Semimicro Technique. Ein Versuch, die Bertrand-Methode zu einem Halbmikroverfahren zu gestalten. Ph. **1945**, No. 2, 23, 29; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2109 (1947). The tests were conducted on wine and urine samples. Die Untersuchungen wurden an Wein- und Harnproben ausgeführt.

Mendioroz, Blanca A.: Selection of a Simple and Exact Technique for Glucemia Determination. Wahl eines einfachen und genauen Verfahrens zur Feststellung von Glykämie. Arch. soc. biol. Montevideo **13**, 205—18 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7433 (1947). The paper also describes a micromethod using 0.2 ml of blood. Enthält auch die Beschreibung einer Mikromethode mit 0,2 ml Blut.

Morris, D. L.: Method for the Microdetermination of Glucose and Maltose in Mixtures. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 561—7 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6314 (1944).

Mosto, O. and *A. M. Cavanna:* Micromethods for the Determination of Glucose and Urea in Blood. Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung von Glukose und Harnstoff in Blut. Rev. sanidad aeronaut. (Buenos Aires) **1**, 139—40 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4317 (1949).

O'Malley, E., E. J. Conway and *O. Fitzgerald:* Microdiffusion Methods. Blood Glucose. Biochemic. J. **37**, 278—81 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6294 (1943).

Polis, B. D. and *M. Sortwell:* Rapid Photocolorimetric Micro Procedure for Blood Sugar Using Copper Reduction with Perchloric Acid Deproteinized Filtrates. Arch. Biochem. **11**, 229—33 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1007 (1947).

Ranney, Helen and *D. J. McCune:* A Photometric Micromethod for the Determination of Inulin in Serum and Urine. J. Biol. Chem. **150**, 311—13 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 391 (1944).

Reinecke, R. M.: Determination of Glucose in Minimal Quantities of Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **143**, 351—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4534 (1942).

Samoilov, A. F.: A Gasometric Method for the Microdetermination of Glucose. Eine gasvolumetrische Methode zur Mikrobestimmung von Glukose. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R) **16**, No. 3, 17—19 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6216 (1941).

de Saint-Rat, L. and *L. Corvazier:* Determination of the Chief Natural Reducing Sugars by the Micro-Bertrand Method. Bestimmung der wichtigsten natürlichen reduzierenden Zucker mit Hilfe der Bertrand-Mikro-Methode. Ann. pharm. franc. **4**, 47—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1177 (1947).

Shatalova, A. A.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Sugar in Blood. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R) **15**, No. 2—3, 19—21 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7312 (1940).

Stern, H. and *P. L. Kirk:* Microgram Analysis. I. Further Studies of Determination of Glucose and Its Application to the Determination of Sucrose. J. Biol. Chem. **177**, 37—42 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4313 (1949).

Strepkov, S. M. and *N. K. Sukhorukova:* Microdetermination of Lactose as Lactobionic Acid. Mikrobestimmung der Laktose als Laktobionsäure. Biokhimiya **5**, 140—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1433 (1941).

Székessy, W.: Über die Anwendungsmöglichkeit der Blutzucker-Bestimmungsmethode nach Huzita-Iwatake in kleinsten Substanzmengen. Biochem. Z. **303**, 364—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3779 (1940). Bestimmung in Körperflüssigkeiten von Käfern.

Tracey, M. V.: Manometric Method for the Estimation of Milligram Quantities of Uronic Acids. Biochemic. J. **43**, 185—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2663 (1949).

Underkofler, L. A., J. F. Guymon, M. M. Rayman and *E. I. Fulmer:* A Semimicro Method for the Determination of Reducing Sugars in Fermentation Media. Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. **17**, 251—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1347 (1943).

Vladesco, R.: A Bertrand Micromethod for the Quick Determination of Reducing Sugars in Animal Fluids. Eine Bertrand-Mikromethode zur raschen Bestimmung von reduzierenden Zucker in tierischen Flüssigkeiten. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **22**, 577—81 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5491 (1942).

Vladesco, R.: Determination of Reducing Sugars by Micro Sedimentation. Bestimmung reduzierender Zucker durch Mikro-Sedimentation. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **211**, 260—1 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1566 (1942). Blood sugar is determined. The method is also used in measuring small quantities of ammonium phosphomolybdate. Bluzuckerbestimmung. Die Methode wurde auch zur Messung kleiner Mengen von Ammoniumphosphormolybdat verwendet.

van Wagtendonk W. J., D. H. Simonsen and *Patricia L. Hackett:* A Rapid Microdetermination of Glycogen in Tissue Slices. J. Biol. Chem. **163**, 301—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4097 (1946). A micro colorimetric method based on the Jung macro method is described.

Wang, C. Y and *F. T. Chu:* Micromethod for Determination of Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate in Children. Chinese Med. J. **55**, 220—30 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4757 (1940).

Weinmann, H.: Semimicro Estimation of Reducing Sugars. Plant Physiol. **19**, 148—56 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2711 (1945).

Wildman, S. G. and *E. Hansen:* A Semimicro Method for the Determination of Reducing Sugars. Plant Physiol. **15**, 719—25 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6112 (1942). A modified Munson-Walker-Bertrand method is described.

Wolff, R. and *E. de Lavergne:* Microdetermination of Glucose with the Photoelectric Colorimeter. Mikrobestimmung von Glukose mit dem photoelektrischen Kolorimeter. C. r. soc. biol. **141**, 926—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3450 (1948). A modification of the method of Folin and Malmrös is described for the determination of glucose in 0.01 to 0.04 ml of blood. Eine Modifikation des Verfahrens von Folin und Malmrös wird für die Bestimmung von Glucose in 0,01—0,04 ml Blut beschrieben.

Yudeles, A. L. and *V. A. Shcherbatskaya:* Micromethod for the Determination of Glycogen in the Blood. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von von Glykogen im Blut. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **1937**, No. 11—12, 28—9; Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4404 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1938**, II, 1073.

Hydrocarbons — Kohlenwasserstoffe.

Aristarkhova, M. V.: Apparatus and Method for Determining Small Amounts of Hydrocarbon Gases. Apparat und Methode zur Bestimmung kleiner Mengen gasförmiger Kohlenwasserstoffe. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 1096—1101 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1353 (1941). An apparatus is described which is used for gaseous mixtures of 0.03 to 5 ml and higher. Analyses of natural gases, cracked gases, and mixtures containing hydrocarbons, nitrogen, and nitrogen compounds are possible. Beschreibung einer Apparatur für Gasmischungen von 0,03—5 ml und mehr. Analysen natürlicher Gase, Krackgase und Mischungen von Kohlenwasserstoffen, Stickstoff und Stickstoffverbindungen sind möglich.

Blacet, F. E., A. L. Sellers and *W. J. Blaedel:* Microanalysis of Gases: Acetylene, Benzene, and Some Procedure Modifications. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **12**, 356—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5375 (1940).

Echols, Jr. L. S. and *E. Gelus:* Semimicroanalysis of Light Hydrocarbon Mixtures by Multiisothermal Distillation. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 668—75 (1947); Chem, Abstr. **41**, 7295 (1947). Quantitative analyses of olefins, paraffins through C_4, hydrogen, and nitrogen are possible.

Gol'ts, R. K.: Semimicroanalysis of Gas. Halbmikrogasanalyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **8**, 1078—85 (1939); Khim. Referat Zhur. **1940**, No. 4, 65; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3397 (1942). A procedure for determining hydrocarbons, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen, oxygen is described. Ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung von Kohlenwasserstoffen, Kohlendioxyd, Kohlenmonoxyd, Wasserstoff und Sauerstoff.

Marion, L. and *A. E. Ledingham:* Microanalysis of Gaseous Hydrocarbons. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 269—71 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3552 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 2568. Pregl's method for carbon and hydrogen is applied to hydrocarbons. The method can also be used in the analysis of gases containing oxygen as well as carbon and hydrogen.

McCrone, W. C., Jr., Annette Smedal and *V. Gilpin:* Determination of 2,2-bis (p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-Trichloroethane in Technical DDT. A Microscopic Method. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 578—82 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6368 (1946). The method depends on the influence of impurities on the rate of crystallization of the major component from a melt. It is applicable to almost any organic reaction product.

Pyke, Rowena, A. Kahn and *D. J. Le Roy:* Micromethod for the Determination of Gaseous Olefins. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 65—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1953 (1947). Two procedures are described using the Blacet-Leighton gas analysis micro apparatus.

Schuster, G.: Poisoning from an Encaustic Containing Lead Tetraethyl. Semimicro Determination of Lead Tetraethyl in Gasoline. Vergiftung durch Bohnerwachs, das Bleitetraäthyl enthielt. Halbmikrobestimmung von Bleitetraäthyl in Benzin. Ann. chim. anal. **25**, 55—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1116 (1946).

Smittenberg, J.: A New Micromethod for the Analysis of Gaseous Hydrocarbons, Based on High Vacuum Evaporation. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **67**, 703—19 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2122 (1949).

Sokolov, V. A.: A New Method for the Analysis of Mixtures of Hydrocarbons. Eine neue Methode zur Analyse von Kohlenwasserstoffgemischen. Vostochnaya Neft **1939**, No. 6, 5—7; Khim. Referat Zhur. **1940**, No. 8, 17; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6111 (1942). Microanalysis of several milliliters is accomplished by obtaining evaporation curves at low pressures. The method is particularly applicable to petroleum analysis. Mikroanalyse mit einigen Milliliter durch Beobachtung der Dampfdruckkurven bei geringem Druck. Das Verfahren ist besonders geeignet zur Petroleum-Analyse.

Nitrogen Derivatives — Stickstoffverbindungen.

Abelin, I.: Mikrobestimmung von Harnstoff in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. **70**, 1062—3 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5143 (1941).

Archibald, R. M.: Microdetermination of Ammonia in the Presence of Glutamine and Other Labile Substances. J. Biol. Chem. **151**, 141—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 698 (1944).

Barrón, A. G. and *C. A. P. Carbajal:* Determination of Urea in Blood by Macro and Micro Urease Methods. Bestimmung von Harnstoff in Blut durch Makro- und Mikro-Ureasemethoden. Actas y trabajos congr. peruano quim. **2, II**, 286—93 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3804 (1945).

Bock, J. C.: A Clinical Micromethod for the Determination of Blood Urea. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 1222—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7051 (1942).

Brening, A. I. and *A. I. Golikov:* A Simple Apparatus for the Determination of Urea in Small Amounts of Liquid. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Bestimmung von Harnstoff in kleinen Flüssigkeitsmengen. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **14**, No. 12, 18—19 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5195 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 535.

Brunfeldt, K. and *H. E. L. Jacobsen:* Urea Determination by Conway's Micromethod. Nord. Med. **37**, 129—31 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5070 (1948).

Conn, J. B.: Amperometric Microtitration of Diamidines. Analyt. Chem. **20**, 585—6 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6705 (1948).

Conway, E. J. and *E. O'Malley:* Microdiffusion Methods. Ammonia and Urea Using Buffered Absorbents (Revised Methods for Ranges Greater than 10 Micrograms Nitrogen). Biochemic. J. **36**, 655—61 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1144 (1943).

Dubnoff, J. W. and *H. Borsook:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Glycocyamine in Biological Fluids and Tissue Extracts. J. Biol. Chem. **138**, 381—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2918 (1941).

Duval, C.: A Spot Plate Test for Ammonia. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **211**, 588—90 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 365 (1942).

Eagle, E.: The Choline Content of Biological Fluids. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 103—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 112 (1942).

Edman, P. V. and *S. E. G. Agvist:* Micromethod for the Estimation of Phosphatidylethanolamine in Nerve Tissue. Mikromethode zur Bestim-

mung von Phosphatid-Äthanolamin im Nervengewebe. Acta Physiol. Scand. **10**, 144—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2183 (1946).

Fuenté Hita, F.: A New Microureometer. Ein neues Mikro-Urometer. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **5**, 176—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4224 (1948).

Gigon, A. und *M. Noverraz:* Eine photometrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Harnstoff im Blut. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. **70**, 464—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5494 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 939.

Guillaumin, C. O.: Volumetric Microdetermination of Urea. Volumetrische Mikrobestimmung von Harnstoff. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **24**, 259—60 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1190 (1946).

Hoffman, W. S. and *Bess Osgood:* A Microphotoelectric Method for Urea Determination in Blood and Urine by Direct Nesslerization. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 862—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4407 (1940).

Hoffman, W. S. and *Bess Osgood:* The Photoelectric Microdetermination of Nitrogenous Constituents of Blood and Urine by Direct Nesslerization. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 856—62 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4407 (1940).

Hurka, W.: Über die Bestimmung und die Höhe des Blutammoniaks. Mikrochem. **33**, 11—19 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3499 (1947). Verwendung von Neßler's Reagens und eines Photometers.

Hurka, W. und *I. Ruzdic:* Die oxydimetrische Bestimmung des Ammoniaks. I. Die permanganatometrische Bestimmung kleiner Ammoniakmengen. Mikrochem. **31**, 9—14 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1978 (1944).

Kinsey, V. E. and *Phyllis Robison:* Micromethod for the Determination of Urea. J. Biol. Chem. **162**, 325—31 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2485 (1946).

Kunstmann, F. W.: Bestimmung kleiner Ammoniakmengen in kleinen Mengen von Pflanzennährlösungen mit Hilfe des Pulfrich-Photometers. Z. Pflanzenernähr., Düngung, Bodenk. **43**, 67—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7866 (1949).

Mason, M. F. and *J. D. Rozzell:* Microdetermination of Ammonia. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **43**, 274—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3292 (1940). A colorimetric method using Nessler's reagent is given.

Rappaport, F. and *L. Lissner:* Micromethod for Determination of Ammonia in Feces Without Distillation. Rev. Gastroenterol. **7**, 251—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2578 (1942).

Reifer, I.: Microdetermination of Betaine and Choline. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **22 B**, 111—16 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5414 (1941).

Samoilov, A. F.: An Apparatus for the Gasometric Microdetermination of Urea. Ein Apparat für die gasvolumetrische Mikrobestimmung von Harnstoff. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **13**, No. 1, 23—5 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5749 (1941). The apparatus measures the nitrogen evolved in the reaction between urea and HBrO. Messung des Stickstoffvolumens aus der Reaktion mit Hypobromit.

Soda, T. and *H. Terayama:* A New Micro-Estimation Method of the Amino Group. Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan **20**, 8—15 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7867 (1949).

Thivolle, L. and *G. Sonntag:* Chromometry and Its Microanalytical Applications. IV. Microdetermination of Blood Urea. Kolorimetrie und ihre mikroanalytische Anwendung. IV. Mikrobestimmung von Blut-Harnstoff. Trav. membres soc. chim. biol. **23**, 1302—10 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7046 (1942).

Vollenweider, L. and *J. Di Giovanni:* Value of the Microdetermination of Urea in Blood by Means of the Chechant Ureometer. Über den Wert der Mikrobestimmung von Harnstoff in Blut mittels des Urometers von Chechant. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **4**, 274—5 (1946); Chimie & industrie **57**, 349 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2305 (1948).

Amino Acids — Aminosäuren.

Abramson, D. J. and *J. J. Weinstein:* A Rapid Bedside Micro Prothrombin Test. Amer. J. Path., Tech. Suppl. **6**, 1—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1630 (1942).

Awapara, J.: Application of Paper Chromatography to the Estimation of Free Amino Acids in Tissues. Arch. Biochem. **19**, 172—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6685 (1949).

Awapara, J.: Application of Paper Chromatography to the Estimation of Some Free Amino Acids in Tissues of the Rat. J. Biol. Chem. **178**, 113—18 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8427 (1949).

Block, R. J.: Estimation of Amino Acids on Paper Chromatograms. Science **108**, 608—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5341 (1949).

Broude, L. M and *K. I. Kokovikhina:* The Microtitration of Some Amino Acids and Dipeptides with Alcoholic Solutions of Alkali Hydroxide. Die Mikrotitration einiger Aminosäuren und Dipeptide mit alkoholischen Lösungen von Alkalihydroxyd. Biokhimiya **5**, 217—24 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1357 (1941).

Brugsch, J.: Untersuchungen über Mikroverfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Porphyrin-Eisenkomplexverbindungen vom Typ des Hämoglobins und der Hämine, Häme usw. als Porphyrine mittels Messung der Fluoreszenz-Intensität. Z. ges. inn. Med. **2**, 454—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5484 (1948).

Bull, H. B., J. W. Hahn and *V. H. Baptist:* Filter-Paper Chromatography. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **71**, 550—3 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3057 (1949). The method is applied to the quantitative separation of amino acids.

Carpenter, E. D.: The Estimation of the Prothrombin Clotting Time. Can. J. Med. Tech. **2**, 154—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5142 (1941). A micro apparatus is described.

Fiechter, N.: Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Prothrombinzeit. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. **70**, 259 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1820 (1941).

Fischer, R. B., D. S. Parsons and *G. A. Morrison:* Quantitative Paper Chromatography. Nature **161**, 764 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5792 (1948). Amino acids are determined quantitatively by the measurement of maximum extension of spot on chromatogram and by measurement of the outline of the spot with a planimeter.

Grinstein, M. and *M. M. Wintrobe:* Spectrophotometric Micromethod for the Determination of the Free Erythrocyte Protoporphyrin. J. Biol. Chem. **172**, 459—67 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3795 (1948).

Hamburger, J., A. Ryckewaert, M. Duizend and *N. Argant:* Microestimation of p-Aminohippuric Acid in Blood and Urine; Study of the Clearance of this Substance. Mikrobestimmung der p-Aminohippursäure in Blut und Harn; Studium der Stoffwechselbilanz dieser Substanz. Ann biol. chim. (Paris) **6**, 358—62 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6271 (1949).

Hamilton, P. B., D. D. van Slyke and *Sonia Lemish:* The Gasometric Determination of Free Amino Acids in Blood Filtrates by the Ninhydrin Carbon Dioxide Method. J. Biol. Chem. **150**, 231—50 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6685 (1943). Amino acid nitrogen in the filtrate from 1 ml plasma is determined by a micro manometric technique.

Hird, F. J. R. and *V. M. Trikojus:* Paper Partition Chromatography with Thyroxine Analogues. Australian J. Sci. **10**, 185—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8852 (1948).

Janke, A. und *E. Mikschik:* Über eine Mikromethode zur potentiometrischen Formoltitration. Mikrochem. **27**, 176—9 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 52 (1940). Bestimmung von Aminosäuren. Beschreibung einer Apparatur deren Titrationsgefäß gleichzeitig als Glaselektrode dient.

Jonxis, J. H. P.: The Estimation of Carboxy-, Met-, and Sulfhemoglobin in Small Amounts of Blood. Die Schätzung von Kohlenoxyd-, Met- und Sulfhämoglobin in kleinen Blutmengen. Maandschr. Kindergeneesk. **11**, 204—16 (1941—42); Biol. Abstr. **21**, 802 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7364 (1948).

Jürgens, J.: Methodisches zur Prothrombinbestimmung mit Angabe einer am Krankenbett ausführbaren Mikromethode. Klin. Wochschr. **24/25**, 216—20 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3871 (1949).

Karabin, J. E. and *E. R. Anderson:* A Simplified Micro Test of Plasma Prothrombin. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 723—4 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1822 (1941).

Kato, K.: Micro Prothrombin Test with Capillary Whole Blood: Modification of Quick's Quantitative Method. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **10**, 147—53 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1428 (1941).

Keston, A. S., S. Udenfriend and *R. K. Cannan:* Microanalysis of Mixtures (Amino Acids) in the Form of Isotopic Derivatives. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **68**, 1390 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5792 (1946). A procedure using radioactive isotopes is described.

Keston, A. S., S. Udenfriend and *M. Levy:* Paper Chromatography Applied to the Isotopic Derivative Method of Analysis. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 3151—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2308 (1948). Amino acids are determined.

Kul'berg, L. M. and *S. E. Presman:* Phenolphthaleinate-formol Method for the Microchemical Determination of Amino Acids in Blood. Phenolphthalein-Formalin-Methode zur Mikrobestimmung von Aminosäuren im Blut. Biokhimiya **4**, 542—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5477 (1940).

Landua, A. J. and *J. Awapara:* Use of Modified Ninhydrin Reagent in Determination of Amino Acids by Paper Chromatography. Science **109**, 385 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5440 (1949).

Lehmann, J.: A Modification of Quick's Method for the Determination of Prothrombin. Macro- and Micromethod. Monatsschr. Kinderheilk. **86**, 44 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3817 (1942).

Letulle, R. and *G. Mathé:* Practical Determination of Prothrombin by the Micromethod of J. P. Soulier. Praktische Bestimmung des Prothrombins nach der Mikromethode von J. P. Soulier. Presse med. **55**, 630 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3485 (1949).

Lufkin, N. H. and *Martha Strolberg:* A Simplified Prothrombin Test. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **6**, 64—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7048 (1942).

Macheboeuf, M., Paulette Lacaille and *P. Rebeyrotte:* The Xanthoproteic Reaction; Application to the Colorimetric Microdetermination of the Proteins of Blood Serum. Die Xanthoproteinreaktion; ihre Anwendung zur kolorimetrischen Mikrobestimmung der Eiweißkörper des Blutserums. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 402—11 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 939 (1948).

Martin, A. J. P. and *Rose Mittelmann:* Quantitative Microanalysis of Amino Acid Mixtures on Paper Partition Chromatograms. Biochemic. J. **43**, 353—8 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2663 (1949). The method is applicable to peptides.

Martin, A. J. P. and *R. L. M. Synge:* A New Form of Chromatogram Employing two Liquid Phases. A Theory of Chromatography. II. Application to the Microdetermination of the Higher Mono Amino Acids in Proteins. Biochemic. J. **35**, 1358—68 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5197 (1942).

Mitolo, M.: A Semimicromethod for the Photometric Determination of Free Amino Acids, Containing Benzene or Benzopyrrole Nucleus, in Biological Liquids. Eine Halbmikromethode zur photometrischen Bestimmung freier, den Benzol- oder Benzopyrrolkern enthaltenden Aminosäuren in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **20**, 623—4 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2769 (1947).

Moubasher, R. and *W. I. Awad:* Microestimation of α-Amino Acids with Peri-Naphthindan-2,3,4 Trione Hydrate. J. Biol. Chem. **179**, 915—20 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7378 (1949).

Naftalin, L.: Quantitative Chromatographic Estimation of α-Amino Acids. Nature **161**, 763 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5938 (1948). Filterpaper chromatography is employed.

Plum, P. und *H. Dam:* Eine klinisch brauchbare Methode zur Bestimmung von Prothrombin in 0,1 ml Kapillarblut. Klin. Wochschr. **19**, 815—17 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6562 (1942).

Polson, A.: Quantitative Partition Chromatography and the Composition of Escherichia coli. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta **2**, 575—81 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3875 (1949). The one-dimensional paper-chromatographic estimation of amino acids is described.

Řeřabék, J.: Eine Modifikation der Mikromethode zur klinischen Prothrombin-Bestimmung. Klin. Wochschr. **20**, 368—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7045 (1942).

Rosenthal, O. and *D. L. Drabkin:* Spectrophotometric Studies. XI. The Direct Microspectrophotometric Determination of Cytochrome c. J. Biol. Chem. **149**, 437—50 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6295 (1943).

Russell, H. K. and *R. C. Page::* Effect of Topical Application of 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (Synthetic Vitamin K Analog) on the Prothrombin Level of Newborn Infants, with Reference to a Simplified Micro Prothrombin Test. Amer. J. Med. Sci. **202**, 355—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5195 (1942).

Schwartz, S., Hawkinson, Violet, S. Cohen and *C. J. Watson:* A Micromethod for the Quantitative Determination of the Urinary Coproporphyrin Isomers (I and III). J. Biol. Chem. **168**, 133—44 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6297 (1947).

Sobel, A. E., A. Hirschman and *Lottie Besman:* A Convenient Microtitration Method for the Estimation of Amino Acids. J. Biol. Chem. **161**, 99—106 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2181 (1946). The amino acid nitrogen is split off with ninhydrin and determined as ammonia.

Van Slyke, D. D., R. T. Dillon, D. A. MacFadyen and *P. Hamilton:* Gasometric Determination of Carboxyl Groups in Free Amino Acids. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 627—69 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 110 (1942). The same technique serves for micro and macro analyses.

Van Slyke, D. D., D. A. MacFadyen and *P. Hamilton:* Determination of Free Amino Acids by Titration of the Carbon Dioxide Formed in the Reaction with Ninhydrin. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 671—80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 110 (1942). Microanalyses with samples down to 0.04 mg are possible.

Virtanen, A. I. and *N. Rautanen:* A Micromethod for the Estimation of Amino Acids Based on the Formation of Volatile Aldehydes by Ninhydrin Oxidation. Suomen Kemistilehti **19B**, 56—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5566 (1947).

Glycine — Glykokoll.

Alexander, B., Greta Landwehr and *A. M. Seligman:* A Specific Micromethod for the Colorimetric Determination of Glycine in Blood and Urine. J. Biol. Chem. **160**, 51—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 1189 (1946).

Michel, R., Odette Michel and *Mireille Bozzi-Tichadou:* Microdetermination of Glycine in Proteins by the Ninhydrin Method. Mikrobestimmung von Glykokoll in Proteinen nach der Ninhydrinmethode. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 881—3 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4631 (1948).

Alanine — Alanin.

Alexander, B. and *A. M. Seligman:* Colorimetric Method for Micro-Determination of α-Alanine in Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **159**, 9—19 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5270 (1945). The method is based on the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids to give carbon dioxide and the aldehydes of the decarboxylated and deaminated amino acids.

Åqvist, S. E G.: Micromethod for the Determination of Alanine in Proteins. Acta Physiol. Scand. **13**, 297—300 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3454 (1948).

Braunstein, A. E. and *S. M. Bychkov:* Microdetermination of Alanine and Some Other Amino Acids with p-Hydroxybiphenyl. Mikrobestimmung von Alanin und einigen anderen Aminosäuren mit p-Oxydiphenyl. Biokhimiya **8**, 234—53 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 254 (1945). Alanine, threonine, aspartic acid and serine are determined. Bestimmung von Alanin, Threonin, Asparaginsäure und Serin.

Michel, R. and *Odette Michel:* Microdetermination of Alanine in Proteins by the Ninhydrin Method. Bull. soc. chim. biol **29**, 886—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4631 (1948).

Suomalainen, H. and *E. Arhimo:* Oxidative Bromination in the Determination of Malic and Aspartic Acids. Micromethod for Determination of β-Alanine. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 207—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3017 (1947).

Wiss, O.: Über eine Mikrobestimmung des Alanin-Gehaltes im Blut. Helv. Chim. Acta **31**, 22—6 (1948)); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4637 (1948).

Arginine — Arginin.

Dubnoff, J. W.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Arginine. J. Biol. Chem. **141**, 711—16 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1627 (1942).

Gonnard, P.: Microdetermination of Arginine. Mikrobestimmung von Arginin. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **26**, 115—16 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2712 (1945). The procedure of Bonot and Cahn is followed. Das Verfahren von Bonot und Cahn wurde angewendet.

Sims, E. A. H.: Microdetermination of Glycocyamine and Arginine by Means of a Synthetic Ion-exchange Resin for Chromatographic Separation. J. Biol. Chem. **158**, 239—45 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2776 (1945). A micro method employing the Sakaguchi reaction is described.

Soulier, J. P.: New Micromethod for Estimating Blood Prothrombin. Eine neue Mikromethode zur Schätzung des Prothrombins im Blut. C. r. soc. biol. **138**, 144—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3561 (1945).

Szanto, P. B. and *E. Oxman:* A Micromethod of the Weltmann Reaction. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 94—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 112 (1942).

Winnick, T.: Microdiffusion Methods Based on the Bisulfite Reaction. III. Determination of Threonine by Oxidation with Periodate. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 451—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2580 (1942).

Lysine — Lysin.

Albanese, A. A. and *Marilyn Lein:* The Chromatographic Estimation of Lysine and Some Applications of the Method. Science **110**, 163—4 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 9126 (1949).

Stern, A. and *E. F. Beach:* Microdetermination of Homocystine in Pure Solution with the Dropping-mercury Cathode. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **43**, 104—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1938 (1940).

Vassel, B.: A Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Cystine and Cysteine. J. Biol. Chem. **140**, 323—36 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6612 (1941).

Serine — Serin.

Burmaster, C. F.: Microdetermination of Serine and Ethanolamine in Phospholipide Hydrolyzates. J. Biol. Chem. **165**, 1—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 58 (1947).

Michel, R. and *M. Bozzi-Tichadou:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Serine in Proteins. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung des Serins in Eiweißkörpern. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 884—5 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4631 (1948).

Histidine — Histidin.

Kurihara, Z.: Method for the Microdetermination of Histidine. J. Biochem. (Japan) **30**, 205—16 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1046 (1940).

Glutamic Acid — Glutaminsäure.

Prescott, Blanche A. and *H. Waelsch:* Microdetermination of Glutamic Acid and its Application to Protein Analysis. J. Biol. Chem. **164**, 331—43 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6114 (1946).

Villano, F. and *G. Langella:* A Micromethod of Determination of l(+)Glutamic acid. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von l(+)-Glutaminsäure. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **19**, 87—9 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7262 (1946).

Glutathione — Glutathion.

Kosyakov, K. S.: The Determination of Glutathione in Small Amounts of Blood. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **1939**, Sammelband, 66—8; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6614 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 608.

Kul'berg, L. M. and *S. E. Presman:* The Cadmium Micromethod for the Determination of Glutathione in Blood. Die Cadmium-Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Glutathion in Blut. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **15**, No. 4, 15—17 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7951 (1940).

Tyrosine — Tyrosin.

Mitolo, M.: A New Method of Photometric Microdetermination of Tyrosine in Proteins. Eine neue Methode zur photometrischen Mikrobestimmung von Tyrosin in Eiweißsubstanzen. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **20**, 162—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5788 (1946).

Roche, J. and R. Michel: The Colorimetric Microdetermination of Di-iodotyrosine in Natural Iodized Proteins. Die kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung von Dijodtyrosin in nativen, jodhältigen Eiweißen. C. r. acad. sci., Paris **221**, 521—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3486 (1946).

Rossi, A. and *A. Vescia:* Microdetermination of Tyrosine in Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Tyrosin in Eiweiß. Arch. sci. biol. (Italy) **28**, 207—15 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1655 (1945). A colorimetric modification of the Millon reaction is decribed. Ein kolorimetrisches Verfahren auf Grund der Millon'schen Reaktion.

Rossi, A. and *A. Vescia:* Microdetermination of Tyrosine in Proteins. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **17**, 204—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6529 (1946).

Thyroxine — Thyroxin.

Roche, J. and *R. Michel:* Microdetermination of Thyroxine and Di-iodotyrosine in Thyroid Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Thyroxin und Dijodtyrosin im Eiweiß der Thyreoidea. Bull. soc. chim. France **1946**, 663—4; Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3163 (1947).

Roche, J. and *R. Michel:* Microdetermination of Thyroxine and Di-iodotyrosine in Thyroid Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Thyroxin und Dijodtyrosin im Eiweiß der Thyreoidea. Ann. pharm. franc. **4**, 1—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1272 (1947).

Roche, J. and *R. Michel:* Microdetermination of Thyroxine in Iodinated Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Thyroxin in jodhältigen Proteinen. C. r. soc. biol. **140**, 639—41 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3153 (1947).

Roche, J. and *R. Michel:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Thyroxine in Thyroid Proteins. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung von Thyroxin im Eiweiß der Thyreoidea. C. r. soc. biol. **139**, 1102—3 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2104 (1947).

Tryptophane — Tryptophan.

Eckert, H. W.: A New Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Tryptophane. J. Biol. Chem. **148**, 205—12 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3784 (1943). A modification of Marshall's method for sulfanilamide is described.

Nichols, R. R. and *H. W. Eckert:* Microanalysis. A New Microcolorimetric Method for the Determination of Tryptophane. N. Y. State Dept. Health, Ann. Rept., Div. Lab. and Research **1941**, 27—8; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5841 (1942).

Orekhovich, V. N. and *A. A. Tustanovskii:* Microdetermination of Ureides (Citrulline, etc.) and Tryptophane in Natural Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Ureiden (Citrullin usw.) und Tryptophan in nativem Eiweiß. Doklady Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. **67**, 333—6 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8423 (1949).

Steers, E. and *M. G. Sevag:* Micromethod for Determination of Tryptophane in Bacteria and Proteins. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 641—2 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6692 (1949).

Rossi, A. and *A. Vescia:* Photometric Microdetermination of Tryptophane by Voisinet's Reaction. Photometrische Mikrobestimmung von Tryptophan mit Hilfe der Reaktion von Voisinet. Boll. soc. ital. biol. sper. **17**, 129—30 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6529 (1946).

Zein — Zein.

Laine, Tauno: The Application of Micromethods to the Analysis of Zein. II. Suomen Kemistilehti **12B**, 23 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 690 (1940).

Creatine, Creatinine — Kreatin, Kreatinin.

Ames, S. R. and *H. A. Risley:* Determination of Creatine, Creatinine, and Related Compounds in Urine by Means of Paper Chromatography. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **69**, 267—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1451 (1949).

Riegert, A.: A New Colorimetric Microdetermination of Creatinine, and its Application to Plasma and Serum. Eine neue kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung des Kreatinins und ihre Anwendung für Plasma und Serum. C. r. soc. biol. **132**, 535—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3292 (1940).

Protein — Eiweiß.

Abelin, I.: Über die quantitative Bestimmung des Eiweißes im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. **73**, 332—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2983 (1944). Mikrobestimmung des Stickstoffes nach Kjeldahl.

Albanese, A. A., Barbara Saur and *Virginia Irby:* The Microcolorimetric Estimation of Plasma Proteins. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **32**, 296—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4185 (1947). Total plasma proteins in human plasma, nephrotic urine, and abdominal fluid were determined.

Albanese, A. A., Virginia Irby and *Barbara Saur:* Colorimetric Estimation of Proteins in Various Body Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **166**, 231—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1266 (1947). A modified Sakaguchi reaction is employed. The results are compared with those obtained by micro-Kjeldahl methods.

de la Balze, F. A.: Drop Method of Barbour and Hamilton—Its Application in the Determination of the Relative Density of Organic Fluids—Indirect Determination of Protein Content of Plasma and Serum. Die Tropfenmethode von Barbour und Hamilton; ihre Anwendung zur Bestimmung der relativen Dichte von Organ-Flüssigkeiten; indirekte Bestimmung des Eiweißgehaltes von Plasma und Serum. Medicina (Buenos Aires) **2**, 449—73 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7053 (1942).

Barbour, Jr. P. H.: The Application of the Falling-drop Method for Specific Gravity Measurement to the Determination of Serum Albumin. Yale J. Biol. Med. **14**, 107—14 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 110 (1942). Only 1-ml samples are necessary. Protein content is calculated from a formula supplied.

Barnett, J. F.: A New Blood Test and its Application to the Microdetermination of Hemoglobin. Brit. J. Exptl. Path. **21**, 22—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6959 (1940).

Beard, H. H.: Plasma Proteins. Methods of Determination and Clinical Significance. New Orleans Med. Surg. J. **92**, 678—81 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5477 (1940). Included is a discussion of determination of specific gravity by falling drop method. Only one drop is required.

Bergold, G. und *Liselotte Pister:* Die quantitative Mikrobestimmung von Desoxy- und Ribonucleinsäuren. Z. Naturforsch. **3b**, 406—10 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8420 (1949).

Brachet, J.: The Histochemical Detection and the Microdetermination of Pentosenucleic Acids (in Animal Tissues and During Embryonic Development of Amphibians). Enzymologia **10**, 87—96 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2031 (1943).

Carpenter, Anna-Mary: Dilution of Capillary Blood in the Microanalysis of Protein. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **17**, 565—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6911 (1947). Total protein, albumin, and globulin can be determined using 0.1 ml blood.

Cipriani, A. and *Doris Brophy:* A Method for Determining Cerebrospinal Fluid Protein by the Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 1269—72 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5870 (1944). A simple, rapid method of determining protein in 1 ml of fluid using a miniature attachment for the Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter is described.

Ecker, E. E and *B. Likover:* Micromethod for the Determination of the Albumin-Globulin Ratio in Guinea Pig Serum. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **32**, 1500—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 264 (1949).

Engström, A. and *M. A. Jakus:* Intracellular Determination of Protein by X-ray Microspectrography. Nature **161**, 168—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3449 (1948).

Fraenkel-Conrat, H. L. and *Mitzi Cooper:* The Use of Dyes for the Determination of Acid and Basic Groups in Proteins. J. Biol. Chem. **154**, 239—46 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5517 (1944). Microanalytical methods are described. Amount of protein used is about 5 mg. The methods are applicable to both soluble and insoluble proteins.

Garcia-Blanco, J. and *S. Grisolia:* Microdetermination of Hemoglobin and Other Peroxidaselike Hemin Proteins. Mikrobestimmung von Hämoglobin und anderen peroxidase-ähnlichen Häminproteinen. Anales inst. med. exptl. Valencia **3**, 171—3 (1945); Chimie & industrie **56**, 211 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5568 (1947).

Haitinger, M. und *P. Geiser:* Über ein neues Fluorochromierungsverfahren und seine Anwendung. Fluoreszenzmikroskopischer Beitrag zur Eiweiß- und Permeabilitätspathologie. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol. **312**, 116—37 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5912 (1947). Das Verfahren ermöglicht die Darstellung von Amyloid in verschiedenen Farben, den Blutgehalt der Gewebe zu zeigen und das Schicksal der aus den Gefäßen austretenden Eiweißstoffe zu verfolgen.

Hill, R. M. and *Virginia Trevorrow:* Plasma Albumin, Globulin, and Fibrinogen in Healthy Individuals from Birth to Adult Life. I. A System of Microanalysis. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 1838—49 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6996 (1941).

Jeener, R. and *J. Brachet:* Ribonucleic Acid of Yeast (Microdetermination and Relation of Growth Conditions to Synthesis). Über die Ribonucleinsäure der Hefe (Mikrobestimmung und Beziehung des Wachstums zur Synthese). Enzymologia **11**, 222—34 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2490 (1946).

Kalckar, H. M.: Spectroscopic Microdetermination of Muscle Adenylic Acid. Science **99**, 131—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1759 (1944). A micromethod is described which distinguishes between adenylic acid and adenosine diphospate.

Kluener, R. G.: A Paper Chromatographic Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Penicillin Entities. J. Bact. **57**, 101—9 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4322 (1949).

Kuhlberg, L. M. and *Je. B. Sakrshevskii:* The Formol-phenolphthalein Micromethod for Trypsin Determination. Die Mikroformolphenolphthaleinmethode der Bestimmung von Trypsin. Med. exptl. (Ukraine) **8**, No. 1, 21—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2766 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 760.

Lowry, O. H. and *T. H. Hunter:* Determination of Serum-protein Concentration with a Gradient Tube. J. Biol. Chem. **159**, 465—74 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4906 (1945). Density is determined and hence protein concentration. The method is also good for the determination of hemoglobin.

Macheboeuf, M. A. and *P. Rebeyrotte:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Total Proteins in Cerebrospinal Fluid. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung der Gesamteiweißstoffe in der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit. C. r. soc. biol. **141**, 266—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7433 (1947). A preliminary report on an adaptation of the xanthoproteic reaction is given. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Anwendung der Xanthoproteinreaktion.

Magalhães Gomes, R. F.: Proteins of Blood Serum. Eiweißstoffe des Blutserums. Arquiv inst. biol. exercito (Rio de Janeiro) **7**, 199—206 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6917 (1947). Colorimetric methods including the micro-Kjeldahl, the tyrosine reaction and the biuret reaction are compared with gravimetric procedures. Vergleich kolorimetrischer Methoden, der Mikro-Kjeldahlmethode, der Tyrosin- und Biuretreaktion mit gravimetrischen Verfahren.

Nagel, W.: Eiweißbestimmung im Liquor cerebrospinalis. Schweiz. med. Wochschr. **73**, 1299—1300 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3022 (1945). Anwendung der Methode von Kafka.

Polonovski, M. and *Jo. Nordmann:* Determination of Micro Amounts of Serum Proteins by Kinetic Measurement of the Density. Bestimmung kleinster Mengen von Serumeiweiß durch kinetische Dichtemessung. Ann. biol. clin. (Paris) **5**, 386—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 4225 (1948).

Rao, M. N. and *G. Karmakar:* A Note on Estimating Hemoglobin with one Cubic Millimeter of Blood. Indian Med. Gaz. **82**, 120—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6911 (1947).

Rappaport, F. and *E. Lasowski:* A Method for Exact Protein Determination in Small Quantities of Spinal Fluids. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 1640—2 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1187 (1945).

Sols, A.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Total Proteins and the Albumin-globulin Ratio from 0.02 ml of Serum. Eine Mikromethode zur Gesamteiweißbestimmung und zur Ermittlung des Albumin-Globulin-Verhältnisses in 0,02 ml Serum. Rev. espan. fisiol. **1**, 72—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4192 (1947).

Steele, R., T. Sfortunato and *Lina Ottolenghi:* Micromethod for the Determination of the Nucleic Acids. J. Biol. Chem. **177**, 231—5 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 4313 (1949). A micro modification of Schneider's method is given.

Sunderman, F. W.: A Rapid Method for Estimating Serum Proteins. Formula for Calculating Serum Protein Concentration from the Refractive Index of Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **153**, 139—42 (1944); Amer. J. Med. Sci. **207**, 685 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3685 (1944). Measurements are made in an Abbe refractometer on one drop of serum.

Taylor, F. W. and *Marjorie M. Gibbons:* A Simple Method of Plasma Protein Estimation. Ann. Surg. **116**, 429—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6564 (1942). The behavior of a drop of serum added to a xylene-bromobenzene mixture determines roughly the composition.

Turner, A.: A Micromethod for Determination of Hemoglobin. Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dept. **5**, 605—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6111 (1946).

Weichselbaum, T. E.: An Accurate and Rapid Method for the Determination of Proteins in Small Amounts of Blood Serum and Plasma. Amer. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sect. **10**, 40—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3789 (1946). A modified biuret reaction is described.

White, C. S., D. J. Abramson, J. J. Weinstein and *Mary T. Sproul:* A Rapid Bedside Micro Prothrombin test. A Preliminary Report. Virginia Med. Monthly **68**, 27—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5922 (1941).

Lipides — Lipide.

Andersen, Dorothy, H.: Celiac Syndrome. I. Determination of Fat in Feces: Reliability of Two Chemical Methods and of Microscopic Estimate. Amer. J. Diseases Children **69**, 141—51 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2775 (1945).

Carayon-Gentil, A., E. Corteggiani and *A. Pelou:* Micromethod for Biological Determination of Lecithin after Acetylation. Mikromethode zur biologischen Bestimmung von Lezithin nach Acetylierung. C. r. soc. biol. **135**, 1077—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2980 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1942, II**, 2934.

Colarusso, A.: Oxidative Microdetermination of Blood Lipoids. Oxydative Mikrobestimmung der Blutlipoide. Diagnostica tec. lab. (Napoli), Riv. mens. **10**, 733—48 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5475 (1940). Determinations

were made by the Boyd method, slightly modified. Die Bestimmungen wurden nach einer geringgradig modifizierten Boyd-Methode ausgeführt.

Delsal, J. L.: New Procedure for Extraction of Serum Lipides with Methylal. Application to Microdetermination of Total Cholesterol, Phosphoaminolipides, and Proteins. Neues Extraktionsverfahren für Serumlipide mit Formaldehyd. Anwendung zur Mikrobestimmung des Gesamtcholesterins, der Phosphatide und Eiweißstoffe. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **26**, 99—105 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3560 (1945).

Edman, P. V.: A Micromethod for the Estimation of Cerebrosides in Nerve Tissue. J. Biol. Chem. **143**, 219—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 3211 (1942).

Erickson, Betty N., I. Avrin, D. M. Teague and *H. H. Williams:* Micromethods for the Determination of Sphingomyelin and Choline. Applications for the Estimation of the Phospholipide Partition (Sphingomyelin, Lecithin and Cephalin) in Blood and Tissues. J. Biol. Chem. **135**, 671—84 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7313 (1940).

Gortner, W. A.: Evaluation of Micromethods for Phospholipide. J. Biol. Chem. **159**, 97—100 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5270 (1945). Three methods are discussed. They are: (1) lipide phosphorus determination using colorimetric procedure of Kuttner and Lichtenstein, (2) Bloor's method of oxidation of fatty acids from the acetone-insoluble lipides, and (3) Bloor's direct oxidation of the intact phospholipide.

Hansen, A. E.: Comparison of Macro- and Microgravimetric Technique for Lipide Analysis of Serum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **46**, 706—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4404 (1941).

Hunter, Margaret O., R. A. Knouff and *J. B. Brown:* Microdetermination of Tissue Lipides. Ohio J. Sci. **45**, 47—54 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3804 (1945).

Outhouse, E. L. and *J. C. Forbes:* A Micromethod for Determination of Tissue Lipides. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 1157—63 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6963 (1940).

Rysheva, A. P.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Lecithin in the Blood. Mikromethode zur Lezithinbestimmung im Blut. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **1939**, Sammelband 64—6; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6613 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1940, I**, 608.

Schmidt, G., J. Benotti, Bessie Hershman and *S. J. Thannhauser:* A Micromethod for the Quantitative Partition of Phospholipide Mixtures into Monoaminophosphatides and Sphingomyelin. J. Biol. Chem. **166**, 505—11 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3158 (1947).

Yasuda, M. and *K. Ono:* Simultaneous Microdetermination of Various Fractions of Lipides (Phospholipide, Cholesterol, and Fat) together with the Determination of Their Iodine Number. J. Biochem. (Japan) **30**, 401—21 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2284 (1940).

Aromatic and Cyclic Compounds — Aromatische und cyklische Verbindungen.

Acids — Säuren.

Crawford, T. B. B.: Quantitative Separation on the Micro Scale of Phenylarsenious Acid, Phenylarsonic Acid, Arsenious Acid, and Arsenic Acid in Simple Solution and in Urine, Biochemic. J. **41**, 129—35 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4531 (1947).

Destexhe, Y.: Determination of Tannins in Plants. Lejeunia **5**, 1—86 (1944); Biol. Abstr. **21**, 1787 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 1686 (1949). Several micromethods are compared and evaluated.

Garcia-Blanco, J. and *J. Viña:* Microdetermination of p-Aminobenzoic Acid with a Peroxidase Reaction. Mikrobestimmung von p-Aminobenzoesäure mit einer Peroxydase-Reaktion. Trabajos inst. nacl. cienc. med. (Madrid) **6**, 287—90 (1945—46); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3703 (1948).

Lindenberg, A. B.: Microdetermination of Dioxane by Chromic Acid Oxidation. Mikrobestimmung von Dioxan durch Oxydation mit Chromsäure. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **28**, 451—2 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4527 (1947).

Malhado, Jr.: Micromethod for the Determination of Uric Acid in Urine. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Harnsäure im Harn. Arquiv. biol. (Sao Paulo) **27**, 91 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5239 (1944).

Melichar, B. and *L. Všetečka:* Microvolumetric Determination of Uric Acid in Biological Material. Mikrovolumetrische Harnsäurebestimmung in biologischem Material. Casopis Ceskoslov. Lekarnictva **16**, 201—10 (1936); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 3775 (1940).

Nichols, R. R. and *H. W. Eckert:* Microanalysis. Determination of p-Nitro Benzoic Acid, p-Amino Benzoic Acid and Conjugated p-Amino Benzoic Acid in Blood. N. Y. State Dept. Health, Ann. Rept., Div. Lab. and Research **1941**, 26—7; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5841 (1942).

Nierenstein, M.: Micromethod for the Estimation of Tannin. Analyst **69**, 91 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2288 (1944).

Nierenstein, M.: The Use of Antipyrine for the Microanalysis of Tannins. Analyst **70**, 132 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2712 (1945).

Phillips, J. H., V. H. Wallingford and *A. Q. Butler:* Determination of Mandelic Acid in Urine. Precipitation as Cadmium Mandelate. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 1272—80 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 4969 (1944).

Titov, A. V.: The Application of the Capillary Drop Method to the Analysis of Salicylic Acid. Die Anwendung der Kapillar-Tropfenmethode auf die Analyse der Salizylsäure. Trans. Inst. Chem. Tech. Ivanovo (U.S.S.R.) 1940, No. 3, 74—6; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2817 (1941). Qualitative and quantitative determinations are described. Qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung.

Phenols — Phenole.

Chirkov, S. K.: Potentiometric Method for Determination of Small Quantities of Phenol. Potentiometrische Methode zur Bestimmung kleiner Phenolmengen. J. Applied Chem. (U.S.S.R.) **17**, 31—8 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 1118 (1945). A micropotentiometric method using the quinhydrone and platinum electrode combination is described. Eine mikropotentiometrische Methode mit Hilfe der kombinierten Chinhydron- und Platinelektrode.

De Meio, R. H.: A Micro Extraction Procedure for Determining Phenol. Science **108**, 391—3 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 974 (1949).

Ionescu-Matiu, A., C. Popesco and *Ana Popesco:* Colorimetric Microdetermination of Some Phenols. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung einiger Phenole. J. pharm. chim. **30**, 49—58 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2734 (1940).

Gautier, J. A.: Color Reaction for β-Naphthol Identification and Determination of Very Small Quantities. Farbreaktion zum Nachweis und zur Bestimmung sehr kleiner Mengen von β-Naphthol. J. pharm. chim. **30**, 70—8 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2735 (1940).

Fuller, B. S. and *M. Nierenstein:* A Macro and Micromethod for the Estimation of Pyrogallol Tannins and Catechol Tannins in Presence of Each Other. Analyst **69**, 374—5 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 678 (1945).

Mitchell, C. A.: Standardization of the Tannin Used for the Comparison in Nierenstein's Micromethod of Estimating Tannin. Analyst **69**, 92 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2288 (1944).

Nierenstein, M. and *V. N. Norris:* Micromethod for the Estimation of Ellagitannins. Analyst **69**, 241—2 (1944); Chem. Abstr. 38, 5751 (1944).

Aldehydes and Ketones — Aldehyde und Ketone.

Barclay, J. A. and *R. A. Kenney:* A Modification of Current Micromethods for the Estimation of Diodone. Biochemic. J. **39**, 375—7 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2183 (1946).

Duffau, F.: A New Steam-Distillation Apparatus and ist Application to the Microdetermination of Furfural Formers by a Colorimetric Method. Ein neuer Wasserdampfdestillationsapparat und seine Anwendung zur kolorimetrischen Mikrobestimmung von Furfurol-Bildern. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **28**, 873—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3016 (1947).

Schulek, E. und *P. Rózsa:* Cerimetrisches Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Chinone, insbesondere des 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthochinons mit vitamin-K-ähnlicher Wirkung. Eine Farbreaktion des 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthochinons. Mikrochem. **29**, 178—93 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4033 (1943). Chem. Zbl. **1941** II 2715.

Sozzi, J. A.: Gravimetric Microdetermination of Some Aldehydes and Ketones. Gravimetrische Mikrobestimmung einiger Aldehyde und Ketone. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **14**, 41—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 933 (1944). Furfural, vanillin, acetophenone, fluorenone, cyclohexanone, and menadione are determined. Furfurol, Vanillin, Acetophenon, Fluorenon, Cyklohexanon und 2-Methyl-Naphthochinon werden bestimmt.

Nitrogen Compounds — Stickstoffverbindungen.

Agematsu, H.: Microdetermination of the Alkalies in Organic Compounds. Gleichzeitige Mikrobestimmung der Elemente in den organischen Alkaliverbindungen. J. Pharm. Soc. Japan **60**, deutsch 233—5, englisch 591—5 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2816 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1941**, II, 2001. A review. Sammelreferat.

Anfinsen, C. B.: A Micro-Manometric Method for the Determination of Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide. J. Biol. Chem. **152**, 285—91 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2358 (1944).

Bock, J. C. and *F. A. Kordecki:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Urea Nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem. **140**, 519—23 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6613 (1941).

Brüning, A.: Über den Nachweis von Cocain in der chemischen Toxikologie. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. **79**, 93—9 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4357 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1940**, **I**, 1880. Übersicht über bekannte Mikromethoden.

Cook, R. P., D. M. Keay and *D. G. McIntosh:* Methods for Determining Plasma Proteins. Brit. Med. J. **1945**, **II**, 456—7; Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2484 (1946). The micro-Kjeldahl and the copper sulfate specific gravity methods are employed.

Dumazert, C. and *Hanina Lehr:* Iodometric Microdetermination of Glucosamine. Jodometrische Mikrobestimmung von Glukosamin. Trav. membres soc. chim. biol. **24**, 1044—6 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2040 (1945).

Endo, M.: Micro Methods for the Determination of Morphine. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi **16**, 1166—70 (1938); Japan. J. Med. Sci. IV Pharmacol. **12**, No. 1, Abstracts, 1 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7316 (1940).

Endo, M. and *T. Kato:* Microdetermination of Morphine in Brain, Blood and Urine by the Deckert Method. Japan. J. Med. Sci. IV Pharmacol. **11**, No. 2/3, Proc. Japan Pharmacol. Soc. **12**, 136—8 (1938); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7316 (1940).

Engel, Mildred G. and *F. L. Engel:* The Colorimetric Microdetermination of Urea Nitrogen by the Xanthydrol Method. J. Biol. Chem. **167**, 535—41 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3150 (1947).

Genevois, L.: Microchemical Quantitative Analysis by Direct and Indirect Titration with Titanous Chloride. Quantitative mikrochemische Analyse durch direkte und indirekte Titration mit Titanchlorid. Chim. anal. **29**, 101—6 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4400 (1947). Hexonic flavinates of hexonic bases are determined.

Graubard, D. J., R. W. Robertazzi and *M. C. Peterson:* Microdetermination of Blood Levels of Procaine Hydrochloride after Intravenous Injection. Anesthesiology **8**, 236—40 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5565 (1947).

Haas, E., C. J. Harrer and *T. R. Hogness:* Microdetermination of Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide. J. Biol. Chem. **142**, 835—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2580 (1942).

Hotchkiss, R. D.: The Quantitative Separation of Purines, Pyrimidines, and Nucleosides by Paper Chromatography. J. Biol. Chem. **175**, 315—32 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8861 (1948). Separations are made on the gamma level.

Kelsey, F. E. and *E. M. K. Geiling:* Microdetermination of Quinine in Blood and Tissues. J. Pharmacol. **75**, 183—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5193 (1942). A fluorometric procedure.

Kisch, B. and *E. Strauss:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Procaine and p-Aminobenzoic Acid in the Same Biological Fluid. Exptl. Med. and Surg. **1**, 66—70 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3113 (1943).

Krumholz, P. und *E. Krumholz:* Beiträge zur objektiven Mikrophotometrie. Photometrische Analyse der Pikrate organischer Basen. Naturw. Tijdschr. **22**, 27—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7782 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1940** I 3430.

Kyker, G. C., B. D. Webb and *J. C. Andrews:* The Estimation of Small Amounts of Quinine in Blood and other Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **139**, 551—67 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4792 (1941).

Lehmann, G. und *H. F. Michaelis:* Bestimmung von Adrenalin in kleinsten Blutmengen. Klin. Wochschr. **20**, 949—50 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4899 (1945).

Mácola, B. A. and *C. Fazio:* Determination of the Proteins of Blood by Micro-Kjeldahl Nesslerization. Total Protein, Globulin, Albumin, and Fibrinogen. Analyst **66**, 448—50 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1054 (1942).

Malowan, L. S.: Determination of Morpholine. Mikrochem. **28**, 285—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7782 (1940).

Ohlsson, W.: A Simple Micromethod Suitable for Clinical Determination of Urea Nitrogen in Blood by Urease and Direct Nesslerization. Acta Physiol. Scand. **1**, 278—84 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4053 (1941).

Pantlitschko, H., H. Benger und *J. Schmid:* Die Bestimmung kleiner Antistinmengen in biologischem Material. Mikrochem. **34**, 289—94 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8422 (1949).

Ray, S. C.: A Semimicro Method for Estimating Allantion and Its Excretion in the Urine of Farm Animals. Indian J. Vet. Sci. **12**, 234—40 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7434 (1947).

Reifer, I.: Microestimation of Adenine, Guanine, Xanthine, and Hypoxanthine in the Presence of Uric Acid. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **21 B**, 171—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4698 (1940).

Reifer, I.: Microestimation of Nitrogen by the Hypobromite Reaction Using Copper as Catalyst. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. **21 B**, 169—70 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4696 (1940).

Schales, O., R. V. Ebert and *E. A. Stead Jr.:* Capillary Kjeldahl Method for Determining the Protein Content of Five to Twenty Milligrams of Tissue Fluid. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **49**, 1—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1967 (1942).

Scherc, M.: Determination of Proteins by the Methods of Howe-Kjeldahl and Distillation. Eiweißbestimmung nach dem Verfahren von Howe-Kjeldahl und durch Destillation. Semana med. (Buenos Aires) **1943, I**, 832—3; Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5749 (1943). The micro-Kjeldahl method with nesslerization is compared with the standard distillation method. Die Mikro-Kjeldahl-Methode mit Nesslerisierung wird mit der üblichen Destillation des Ammoniaks verglichen.

Shaw, J. and *L. C. Beadle:* A Simplified Ultra-Micro Kjeldahl Method for the Estimation of Protein and Total Nitrogen in Fluid Samples of Less than One Microliter. J. Exptl. Biol. **26**, 15—24 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8429 (1949).

Siliprandi, N.: Action of Alloxan in Vivo. Verhalten des Alloxans in vivo. Experientia **4**, 228—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8238 (1948). A microprocedure based on the o-phenylenediamine reaction for the determination of alloxan in blood and tissues is given. Ein Mikroverfahren mit Hilfe der o-Phenylendiamin-Reaktion zur Bestimmung von Alloxan in Blut und Geweben.

Sure, B. and *Violet M. Wilder:* Simplified Photoelectric Procedures for Microdetermination of Non-Protein Nitrogen, Urea Nitrogen, Creatine, and Creatinine of Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **26**, 874—8 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 2547 (1941).

Vendrely, R.: The Determination of Quantities of Purine Nitrogen of the Order of 10 to 40 Gamma. Application to Nucleic Acids, Nucleoproteins, Tissues, and Micro-organisms. Die Bestimmung des Purinstickstoffes in Mengen von 10—40 γ. Anwendung auf Nucleinsäure, Nucleoproteide, Gewebe und Mikroorganismen. Biochem. et Biophys. Acta **1**, 95—100 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4408 (1947). A full description is also given of the microapparatus used. Beschreibung auch der Mikroapparatur.

Vischer, E. and *E. Chargaff:* The Separation and Estimation of Purines and Pyrimidines in Minute Amounts. J. Biol. Chem. **176**, 703—14 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2668 (1949). Paper chromatography is employed.

Vitéz, I.: Modification of the Microvolumetric Determination of Nicotine According to Bodnar-Nagy. Untersuchungen der in den Zigarettenhülsen angebrachten Rauchfilter. Ber. ungar. pharm. Ges. **18**, 333—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5754 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, II**, 1062.

Werle, E. und *H. W. Becker:* Über eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Nicotin und ihre Anwendung zur Untersuchung der fermentativen Nicotinvergiftung durch tierisches Gewebe. Biochem. Z. **313**, 182—91 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5096 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1196.

White, L. M., Geraldine E. Secor and *Marion D. Long:* Determination of the Nitrogen Content of Proteins and Amino Acids Containing Refractory Nitrogen by Micro- und Macro-Kjeldahl Methods. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists **31**, 657—62 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 7540 (1949).

Woodhouse, D. L.: Method for the Colorimetric Microestimation of Thymine. Biochemic. J. **44**, 185—7 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6270 (1949).

Woolf, L. I.: Ergothioneine in Urine. Lancet **256**, 757 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5441 (1949). Quantitative paper parition chromatography is employed.

Sulfur Compounds — Schwefelverbindungen.

Bratkovskii, R. K. and *A. S. Kantorovich:* Microdetermination of Blood and Urine Sulfonamides. Eine Mikrobestimmungsmethode für Sulfonamide in Blut und Harn. Klin. Med. (U.S.S.R.) **25**, No. 1, 69—72 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 5940 (1948). A brief description of the method using sodium nitrite and β-naphthol is given. Kurze Beschreibung der Methode mit Nitrit und β-Naphthol.

Bratkovskii, R. K. and *A. S. Kantorovich:* Microdetermination of Sulfonamides in Blood. Eine Mikrobestimmungsmethode für Sulfonamide im Blut. Voenno-Med. Zhur. **1946**, No. 12, 23—6; Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2305 (1948); Chem. Zbl. **1948, II**, 527. A colorimetric procedure is given. Kolorimetrisches Verfahren.

Catch, J. R., A. H. Cook and *J. A. Kitchener:* Apparatus for Microtitrations with a Glass Electrode. J. Chem. Soc. London **1945**, 319—20; Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4270 (1945). A simple apparatus for the microtitration of biological products is described. Sulfonamides and pK values are determined. Detection of latent acid groups is accomplished.

Churg, J. and *D. Lehr:* A Simple Microtest for Sulfanilamide and Its Derivatives in Blood. Amer. J. Med. Sci. **202**, 687—91 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6183 (1942).

Deshusses, J.: Reaktionen und bromometrische Bestimmung des Sulfanilamids. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. **32**, 242—9 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3464 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 2429.

Englis, D. T. and *D. A. Skoog:* Determination of Sulfanilamide and Sulfathiazole in Mixtures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 748—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 934 (1944). Bausch and Lomb medium spectrograph and the Leeds and Northrup microphotometer are used.

Hall, Jr., J. F.: The Adaption of Marshall's Micro-sulfanilamide Method to the Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 1218—22 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 7051 (1942).

Jorgensen, G. M.: Simplified Micromethod for Blood Sulfonamide Determination. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **27**, 1355—7 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 152 (1943).

Kinsey, V. E. and *W. M. Grant:* Iodometric Microtitration for Mustard Gas. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 794—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1008 (1947).

La Rosa, W. V.: A Test Paper for the Rapid Estimation of the Level of Sulfonamide in Serum. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **53**, 98—100 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5095 (1943). Spot tests are described.

La Rosa, W. V.: The Use of Test Paper for the Rapid Estimation of Sulfonamides in Blood and Other Body Fluids. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **30**, 551—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3802 (1945).

Lee, S. W. and *N. B. Hannay:* Micromethod for Estimation of Sulfonamides. Semipermanent Color Standards. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 763 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 765 (1944).

Lee, S. W., N. B. Hannay and *W. C. Hand:* A Rapid and Accurate Micro Method for the Estimation of the Sulfonamides. Science **97**, 359—60 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4753 (1943). Sulfonamides in blood are determined.

Lee, S. W., N. B. Hannay and *W. C. Hand:* Estimation of the Sulfonamides. A Rapid and Accurate Micro Method (Blood and Urine). Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **15**, 403—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4753 (1943).

Nitti, F. and *Y. Joyeux:* Macrodetermination and Microdetermination of Sulfanilamide by Means of Meunier's Electrophotometer. Makro- und Mikrobestimmung des Aminophenylsulfonamids mittels des Elektrophotometers von Meunier. Ann. inst. Pasteur **69**, 39—42 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3998 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1916.

Nitti, F. and *Y. Joyeux:* Macrodetermination and Microdetermination of Sulfanilamide by Means of Meunier's Electrophotometer. Makro- und Mikrobestimmung von Sulfanilamid mit Hilfe des Elektrophotometers von Meunier. Presse med. **51**, No. 6, 68 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 992 (1944).

Stepanov, A. V. and *V. V. Mamaeva:* Microdetermination of Sulfanilguanidine (Sulgine) and its Glucoside in Blood. Mikrobestimmung von Sulfanilguanidin (Sulgin) und seiner Glukoside in Blut. Klin. Med. (U.S.S.R.) **24**, 76—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3501 (1947).

Vonesch, E. E.: A Microchemical Reaction of Sulfonamides. Differentiation and Determination of the Same. Their Identification in Urine. Eine Mikroreaktion auf Sulfonamide. Deren Unterscheidung und Bestimmung. Ihre Identifizierung am Harn. Cienca (Mex.) **5**, 169—74 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5167 (1947).

Steroids — Steroide.

Alber, H. K. and *J. T. Bryant:* The Microdetermination of Cholesterol in Serum. J. Franklin Inst. **229**, 118—25 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1700 (1940). The method is essentially a modification of that of Schoenheimer and Sperry.

Boyd, E. M.: An Apparatus for Multiple Estimations of Cholesterol in Oxidative Micromethod. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **25**, 1074—7 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 5870 (1940).

Braier, B.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Blood Cholesterol. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung von Blut-Cholesterin. Anales farm. bioquim. (Buenos Aires) **11**, 8—16 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4757 (1940).

Braier, B.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Cholesterol in Blood. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung von Cholesterin in Blut. Semana med. (Buenos Aires) **1940, I**, 47—9; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 4052 (1941).

Delsal, J. L.: Colorimetric Microdetermination of Free Cholesterol. Kolorimetrische Mikrobestimmung von freiem Cholesterin. Bull. soc. chim. biol. 28, 441—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4188 (1947). The Liebermann-Burchard method is used.

Finkelstein, M.: Microdetermination of Steroid Estrogens in Urine by Fluorometry. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **69**, 181—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 710 (1949).

Friedgood, H. B. and *J. B. Garst:* Identification and Quantitative Microdetermination of Estrogens by Ultraviolet Absorption Spectrophotometer. Recent Progress in Hormone Research **2**, 31—78 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5816 (1949). Quantitative separation and determination of a mixture of estrone, estriol and estradiol is accomplished.

Friedgood, H. B., Josephine B. Garst and *A. J. Haagen-Smit:* A New Method for the Separation of Androgens from Estrogens and for the Partition of Estriol from the Estronestradiol Fraction. The Identification and

Microdetermination of Estrogens by Ultraviolet Absorption Spectrophotometry. J. Biol. Chem. **174**, 523—54 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8863 (1948).

Hamburger, C. und *G. Rasch:* Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung der 17-Ketosteroide im Harn. Acta Endocrinol. **1**, 375—93 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3874 (1949).

Reynolds, S. R. M. and *N. Ginsburg:* Microdetermination of a Δ^4-3-ketosteroid (Progesterone) Obtained from Small Volumes of Serum. Endocrinology **31**, 147—61 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 398 (1943).

Thuesen, W.: Precipitation-Titrimetric Micromethod for the Rapid Determination of Cholesterol. Acta Physiol. Scand. **6**, 305—18 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 4642 (1945).

Trappe, W.: Eine einfache Methode zur getrennten quantitativen Bestimmung von freiem und verestertem Cholesterin mit 0,1 cm^3 Blut aus der Fingerbeere. Klin. Wochschr. **21**, 651—2 (1952). Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2058 (1944).

Vitamins — Vitamine.

Vitamin A — Vitamin A.

Bessey, O. A., O. H. Lowry, Mary J. Brock and *Jeanne A. Lopez:* The Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Small Quantities of Blood Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **166**, 177—88 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1271 (1947).

Hoch, H.: Micromethod for Estimating Vitamin A by the Carr-Price Reaction. Biochemic. J. **37**, 425—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 135 (1944).

Lahousse, J.: Optical Methods for the Determination of Vitamins A and D. Optische Methoden zur Bestimmung der Vitamine A und D. Chim. et ind. **60**, 119—23, 241—7, 340—3, 443—54, 559—69 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3055 (1949). A review. Übersicht.

Lowry, O. H. and *O. A. Bessey:* Microchemical Methods for Nutritional Studies. Federation Proc. **4**, 268—71 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 372 (1946). Rapid micromethods are given for determining vitamin A, carotene, ascorbic acid, riboflavin, serum protein, hemoglobin, and alkaline phosphatase in a single sample of 2—3 drops of blood.

Steiger, A.: Microchemical Determination of Carotene (in Tissue Sections). Mikrokosmos **34**, 121—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5196 (1942).

Troitskii, G. V.: Determination of Vitamin A and Related Substances in the Blood and Organs. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konferentsii Vitaminam (Moscow, June 19—23, 1939) **1940**, 278—9; Khim. Referat. Zhur. **4**, No. 7—8, 75 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6686 (1943). Included is an ultramicroscopic method which requires a special apparatus of sensitivity 100 times that of the ordinary apparatus. Auch eine ultramikroskopische Methode wird besprochen, die ein Instrument von 100fach besserer Empfindlichkeit erfordert als gewöhnliche Instrumente.

Urban, F., B. Milder and *C. Carruthers:* Microdetermination of Vitamin A and Carotenes. Biochemic. J. **37**, 295—8 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 6294 (1943).

Veldman, H.: A Microdetermination of Vitamin A in 0.5 ml of Serum. Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. **11**, 178—80 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 108 (1942).

Veldman, H.: Microchemical Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in the Blood. Mikrobestimmung von Vitamin A und Carotin in Blutserum. Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneeskunde **85**, 3837—44 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2400 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 242. The method is based on that of van Eekelen and Emmerie. Die Methode beruht auf dem Verfahren von van Eekelen und Emmerie.

With, T. K.: Micromethod for Vitamin A Determinations in Aspiration Biopsies of the Liver in Man and the Larger Animals. Nord. Med. **24**, 1797—1800 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6532 (1946).

With, T. K.: Micromethod for the Determination of Vitamin A in Liver Biopsies in Man and Larger Animals. Biochemic. J. **40**, 252—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6534 (1946).

Thiamine — Thiamin.

Armand, Yvette: Application of Micromanometry to the Determination of Aneurine. Anwendung der Mikromanometrie auf die Bestimmung des Aneurins. Ann. fermentations **7**, 40—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 5516 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 176.

Gratzl, K. and *Edith Gratzl-Czermak:* Eine einfache und genaue Bestimmung des Vitamins B_1. Mikrochem. **33**, 253—67 (1946) (Pub. 1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2303 (1948). Bestimmung mittels Hefegärung.

Hinton, J. J. C.: A Micromethod for the Estimation of Vitamin B_1. Biochemic J. **37**, 585—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2676 (1944). The method is based on the thiochrome reaction and requires a Spekker photoelectric fluorimeter.

Hurka, W.: Die Bestimmung von Aneurin in lecithinhaltigen Massen. Mikrochem. **32**, 167—72 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4823 (1947).

Lodi, M.: Blood Aneurine. I. The Determination of the Aneurine Level by a Microchemical Method. Aneurin im Blut. I. Bestimmung des Aneuringehaltes im menschlichen Blut auf mikrochemischem Wege. Z. Vitaminforsch. **17**, 36—52 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5166 (1947).

Lodi, M.: The Chemical Determination of All Biologically Active Forms of Vitamin B_1 in Flour and in Foods in General. A Comparison Between the Microchemical Thiochrome Method and the Biological Method of Bradycardia. Die chemische Bestimmung aller biologisch aktiven Formen von Vitamin B_1 in Mehl und in anderen Lebensmitteln. Vergleich der Mikrothiochrommethode und des biologischen Verfahrens der Bradykardie. Chim. e ind. **27**, 123—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7263 (1946).

Sánchez, J. A.: Two New Micromethods for the Determination of Vitamin B_1. Zwei neue Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung von Vitamin B_1. Rev. asoc. bioquim. argentina **14**, 35—41 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6592 (1947). A turbidometric and a gravimetric procedure are described. Ein turbidimetrisches und ein gravimetrisches Verfahren ist angegeben.

Wachsmuth, H.: Volumetric Semimicro and Microdetermination of Vitamin B_1. Volumetrische Halbmikro- und Mikrobestimmung von Vitamin B_1. Bull. soc. chim. Belges **56**, 261—7 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3451 (1948). Three procedures are described. Drei Verfahren werden angegeben.

Westenbrink, H. G. K.: Determination of Co-carboxylase and Aneurine. A Micro-modification of Achoa and Peter's Method. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, sér. chim. **23**, 195—212 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1079 (1941).

Riboflavin — Riboflavin.

Burch, Helen B., O. A. Bessey and *O. H. Lowry:* Fluorometric Measurements of Riboflavin and its Natural Derivatives in Small Quantities of Blood Serum and Cells. J. Biol. Chem. **175**, 457—70 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 265 (1949).

Fujiwara, M. and *H. Shimizu:* Microdetermination of Riboflavin by Synthetic Ion-exchange Resin. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1009—11 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 9139 (1949).

Johnson, R. E., F. Sargent, P. F. Robinson and *F. C. Consolazio:* Estimation of Riboflavin, Thiamine, and N-Methyl-nicotinamide. Rapid Field Methods. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 384—6 (1945). Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3563 (1945). The determinations are made in small quantities of urine.

Ascorbic Acid — Ascorbinsäure.

Beebe, G. W.: Medical Evaluation of Nutritional Status. XIII. The Experimental Error of Determinations of Ascorbic Acid in Plasma by Micromethod of Mindlin and Butler. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly **20**, 389—415 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1458 (1943).

Bessey, O. A., O. H. Lowry and *Mary Jane Brock:* The Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Small Amounts of White Blood Cells and Platelets. J. Biol. Chem. **168**, 197—205 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4532 (1947).

Butler, A. M., Margaret Cushman and *E. A. MacLachlan:* Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Whole Blood and Its Constituents by Means of Methylene Blue; Macro- and Micromethods. J. Biol. Chem. **150**, 453—61 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 392 (1944).

de Jong, S.: Ultramicro Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Blood. Acta Brevia Neerland Physiol., Pharmacol., Microbiol. **11**, 194—5 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 108 (1942).

Kruse, H. D.: Chemical Methods for Determining the Plasma Level of Vitamin C. Amer. J. Pub. Health **31**, 1079—82 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 2577 (1942). Titrimetric and colorimetric macro- and micro procedures for determining vitamin C are compared and evaluated.

Lowry, O. H. and *O. A. Bessey:* The Adaptation of the Beckman Spectrophotometer to Measurements on Minute Quantities of Biological Materials. J. Biol. Chem. **163**, 633—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6527 (1946). A method is given for adapting the Beckman spectrophotometer to determine ascorbic acid, vitamin A and carotene. A much smaller cell than usual is employed.

Lowry, O. H., Jeanne A. Lopez and *O. A. Bessey:* The Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Small Amounts of Blood Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **160**, 609—15 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2181 (1946). The dinitrophenylhydrazine method is used.

Pecover, Vivienne: The Microdetermination of Ascorbic Acid in Blood Plasma. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. **25**, 175—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2307 (1948).

Raoul, Y.: Microdetermination of Vitamin C in 0.05 or 0.10 ml of Capillary Blood by a Simple Methylene Blue Method. Mikrobestimmung von Vitamin C in 0,05 oder 0,10 ml Kapillarblut mit einem einfachen Methylenblauverfahren. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **29**, 728—32 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3012 (1948).

Vitamin E — Vitamin E.

Harka, W.: Die chemische Bestimmung des Tocopherols. Mikrochem. **32**, 210—23 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4409 (1947).

Rauramo, L.: Über die chemische Bestimmung von Vitamin E im Serum und den Vitamin-E-Gehalt des weiblichen Serums. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. **24**, 193—202 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 170 (1947). Beschreibung einer neuen Mikromethode mit Hilfe von Eisenchlorid und Dipyridyl.

Schulek, E. und *P. Rózsa:* Beiträge zur quantitativen Bestimmung des α-Tocopherols, des 2, 3, 5-Trimethyl-6-(3′-oxy-3′, 7′, 11′, 15′-tetramethyl-hexadecyl)-p-Benzochinons („Tocopherochinons") und des Acetyl-α-tocopherols, insbesondere des letzteren in öliger Lösung. Z. analyt. Chem. **126**, 253—65 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2675 (1944). Chem. Zbl. **1945 II** 1636.

Enzymes — Enzyme.

Bessey, O. A., O. H. Lowry and *Mary J. Brock:* Method for the Determination of Alkaline Phosphatase with Five Cubic Millimeters of Serum. J. Biol. Chem. **164**, 321—9 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6114 (1946). The method is also possible for acid phosphatase.

Delaunois, A. L. and *H. Casier:* Potentiometric Micromethod for the Determination of Cholinesterase. Potentiometrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Cholinesterase. Arch. intern. pharmacodynamie **75**, 371—81 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6872 (1948).

Delaunois, A. L. and *H. Casier:* Potentiometric Micro Method for the Determination of Cholinesterase. Potentiometrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Cholinesterase. Experientia **2**, 147—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3163 (1947). The antimony electrode instead of the usual glass electrode is used. Verwendung einer Antimonelektrode an Stelle der üblichen Glaselektrode.

Gottschalk, R. G.: Microdetermination of Acid Phosphatase. A Study of the Reaction of King and Armstrong. Biochim. Biophys. Acta **2**, 582—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 3876 (1949).

Kroon, D. B., H. Neumann and *T. A. Veerkamp:* A Microphosphatase Determination in Tissue Extracts or Blood Serum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta **2**, 184—189 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8239 (1948).

Westenbrink, H. G. K.: Determination of Cocarboxylase. A Micromodification of Ochoa and Peters' Method. Enzymologia **8**, 97—107 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4407 (1940). The Cartesian-diver technique is used.

Zamecnik, P. C., G. I. Lavin and *M. Bergmann:* Microphotometric Determination of the Rate of Enzymic Proteolysis. J. Biol. Chem. **158**, 537—45 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3802 (1945).

Clinical Analysis — Klinische Analyse.

Bland, D. E.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Carbon Monoxide in the Blood. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. **18**, 35—47 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6960 (1940).

Chambon, M. and *F. Simon:* Microdetermination of Carbon Monoxide in So-Called Normal Blood. Mikrobestimmung von Kohlenoxyd in angeblich normalem Blut. C. r. soc. biol. **135**, 1631 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5269 (1945). A discussion.

Davies, P. W. and *F. Brink, Jr.:* Microelectrodes for Measuring the Local Oxygen Tension in Animal Tissues. Mikroelektroden zur Messung der lokalen Sauerstofftension in tierischem Gewebe. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 524—33 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1145 (1943).

Faartoft, N.: Determination of the Amount of Bicarbonate in Plasma According to the Micromethod with Van Slyke's Small Gas Analysis Apparatus. (Volumetric). Nord. Med. **29**, 59—60 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3497 (1947).

Figura, V.: A Micromethod for the Determination of Alcapton in Urine. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von Alkapton im Harn. Atti. accad. Lincei, Classe sci. fis., mat. nat. **29**, 329—32 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2005 (1940).

Fleming, A.: Micromethods of Estimating Penicillin in Blood Serum and Other Body Fluids. Amer. J. Clin. Path. **15**, 1—6 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2526 (1945).

Galimard, J. E.: Metabolism of Sodium Salicylate. IV. Clinical Microdetermination. Stoffwechsel des Natriumsalicylats. IV. Klinische Mikrobestimmung. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **28**, 152—3 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 7267 (1946). The ferric chloride colorimetric method is described. Beschreibung der kolorimetrischen Eisenchloridmethode.

Giroud, A., N. Santa and *M. Martinet:* Microdetermination of the Hormone of the Suprarenal Cortex. Biologische Mikrobestimmung des Nebennierenrindenhormons. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **23**, 105—7 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 506 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942, I**, 68. The micromethod is also used to determine the hormone content of urine. Die Mikromethode wurde auch zur Bestimmung des Hormons im Harn verwendet.

Gray, C. H. and *Marjorie Sandiford:* Micro-Diffusion Method for the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide in Blood. Analyst **71**, 107—10 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 3488 (1946). The Conway microdiffusion unit is used and carbon dioxide is determined colorimetrically.

Harispe, J. V.: A Colorimetric Semimicrodetermination Permitting the Control of Arsenuria in the Neoarsphenamine Treatment in Massive Doses. Über eine kolorimetrische Halbmikrobestimmung zum Nachweis der Arsenausscheidung im Harn bei massiver Behandlung mit Novarsenbenzol. J. pharm. chim. **30**, 58—70 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2879 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940, II**, 2191.

Heidelberger, M. and *Catherine F. C. MacPherson:* Quantitative Microestimation of Antibodies in the Serum of Man and Other Animals. Science **97**, 405—6 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 4088 (1943).

Hunt, Jr. A. D. and *Mary B. Fell:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Serum Streptomycin Levels. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **33**, 886—9 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7361 (1948).

King, E. J., G. A. D. Haslewood, G. E. Delory and *D. Beall:* Microchemical Methods of Blood Analysis, Revised and Extended. Lancet **1942, I**, 207—9; Chem. Abstr. **36**, 4536 (1942). Sulfanilamide, plasma sodium, serum potassium, plasma phosphatases, and plasma proteins are determined.

Levy, G. B., J. J. Murtaugh and *M. Rosenblatt:* Microdetermination of Water. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **17**, 193—5 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 2267 (1945). Water is determined in penicillin. The method is also applicable to other situations. It is based on electrometric titration with the Fischer reagent.

Lilienthal, Jr. J. L. and *R. L. Riley:* The Estimation of Arterial Carbon Dioxide from Samples of Cutaneous (Capillary) Blood. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **31**, 99—104 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2185 (1946). A microgasometric technique is used to estimate the carbon dioxide content of very small samples of blood obtained from the ear lobe.

Mikaelsen, S. E.: A Micromethod for Estimating Plasma Bicarbonate by Means of Van Slyke's Small Gas Analyzer. Nord. Med. **23**, 1629—30 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6527 (1946).

Ni, T. G.: A Method for the Determination of Free and Bound Water in Tissue. J. Chinese Chem. Soc. **6**, 66—70 (1938) (Pub. 1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5140 (1941). The vapor pressure is measured by a modification of Rast's capillary-tube method.

Pearsall, H. R., S. L. Eversole and *O. Swineford, Jr.:* Precipitin Reaction: Quantitative Measurement with a Mercury-Sealed Capillary "J" Tube. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **30**, 548—9 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 3802 (1945). A modification of the Meloche microcentrifuge tube for estimation of precipitin reactions is given.

Randall, IV, A.: Analysis of Urinary Calculi Through the Use of the Polarizing Microscope. J. Urol. **48**, 642—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1455 (1943). The principal compounds of calculi are uric acid, calcium oxalate monohydrate and dihydrate and $MgNH_4PO_4 . 6 H_2O$.

Schoental, R.: Determination of Carbon Monoxide (in Blood) by a Modification of the Van Slyke and Nicloux Methods. Zacchia **3**, Ser. 2, 427—32 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 992 (1944).

Scholander, P. F. and *F. J. W. Roughton:* A Simple Micro-gasometric Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide in Blood. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **24**, 218—21 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 1140 (1943).

Wagner, K.: Zum Nachweis geringer Kohlenoxydhämoglobinkonzentrationen. Dtsch. Z. ges. gerichtl. Med. **35**, 69—74 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 2059 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1941, II**, 2716.

West, E. S., B. E. Christensen and *R. E. Rinehart:* A Micromethod for the Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Blood and Other Fluids. J. Biol. Chem. **132**, 681—6 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 1699 (1940).

With, T. K.: Die Bestimmung von Bilirubin in kleinen Blutmengen. Z. physiol. Chem. **278**, 120—9 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5748 (1943). Mikromethode nach dem Verfahren von Jendrassik und Grol.

Gas Volumetry and Gas Analysis — Gasvolumetrie und Gasanalyse.

Anfinsen, C. B. and *C. L. Claff:* An Extension of the Cartesian-Diver Micro-Respirometer Technique. J. Biol. Chem. **167**, 27—33 (1947); Chem Abstr. **41**, 3157 (1947). A description of a method is given which permits the quantitative addition of two solutions, one at a time, to a third in a Cartesian-diver microrespirometer.

Barth, L. G. and *P. L. Kirk:* A Simplified Differential Micro-Respirometer. J. Gen. Physiol. **25**, 663—8 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5845 (1942).

Beckman, A. O., J. D. McCullough and *R. A. Crane:* Microdetermination of Carbon Monoxide in Air: a Portable Instrument. Analyt. Chem. **20**, 674—7 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 7657 (1948).

Belcher, R.: Apparatus in Qualitative Microanalysis. VI. Apparatus for the Detection of Gases. Metallurgia **35**, 310 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 4681 (1947). The Feigl-Krumholz apparatus and the Feigl modification of the Rössler apparatus are described. The advantages and disadvantages are discussed.

Belcher, R. and *F. Burton:* Apparatus in Qualitative Microanalysis. Metallurgia **31**, 272 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5302 (1946). The Feigl-Krumholz gas-reaction apparatus for testing gaseous products of a reaction is described.

Belcher, R. and *F. Burton:* Apparatus in Quantitative Microanalysis. IV. Apparatus Used in Conjunction with Test Papers. Metallurgia **31**, 319 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 5302 (1946).

Bellucci, I. and *A. Casini:* Iodometric Microdetermination of Arsine. Jodometrische Mikrobestimmung von Arsenwasserstoff. Gazz. chim. ital. **72**, 389—91 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1978 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 658.

Berg, W. E.: Micro Analyzer for Very Small Gas Samples (0.4—1 λ). Science **104**, 575—6 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2109 (1947). The device is suitable for biological research with oxygen or carbon dioxide.

Casini, Adriana: Iodometric Microdetermination of Arsine. Jodometrische Mikrobestimmung von Arsenwasserstoff. Ann. chim. applicata **34**, 3—10 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 2662 (1947).

Christiansen, J. A. and *I. Wulff:* A New Apparatus for Gas Analysis. Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selskab, Mat.-fys. Medd. **22**, No. 4, 23 pp. (1945). Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4261 (1946). A gas analysis apparatus is described with a capacity of 1 ml.

Cunningham, B. and *P. L. Kirk:* A New Form of Microrespirometer. J. Gen. Physiol. **24**, 135—49 (1941); Chem. Zbl. **1945 II** 859.

Demidenko, S. G. and *B. A. Geller:* Semimicro Gas Analyzer. Halbmikrogasanalysator. Zavodskaya Lab. **14**, 501 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 910 (1949).

Erdos, J.: Mikroapparat für Reaktionen in der Dampf- und Gasphase. Mikrochem. **33**, 361—4 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 6169 (1948).

Fardon, J. C., G. C. Brotzge and *Sister M. K. Loeffler:* A Differential Micro Respirometer. Studies Inst. Divi. Thomae **3**, 129—37 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 1538 (1944).

Giguère, P. A. and *L. Lauzier:* Polarimetric Analyses of Dissolved Oxygen with a Micro-Electrode of Platinum. Polarometrische Bestimmung von gelöstem Sauerstoff mit einer Mikroplatinelektrode. Can. J. Research **23 B**, 223—33 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4618 (1946). Chem. Zbl. **1945 II**. 1778.

Glückauf, E.: A Microanalysis of the Helium and Neon Contents of Air. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **A 185**, 98—119 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2760 (1946).

Gol'ts, R. K.: Pipet with a Catalyst Dipping in Water for the Semimicro Analysis of Gases. Verwendung einer Pipette mit einem in Wasser tauchenden Katalysator bei der Halbmikrogasanalyse. Zavodskaya Lab. **9**, 410—13 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6855 (1940). Chem. Zbl. **1941 II** 2470. Illuminating gas is analyzed as illustration. Beispiel der Analyse von Leuchtgas.

Graf, J. C. Baró: The Mikrochemistry of Gases. A study of CO_2, SO_2, Cl_2, Br_2, Cl^-, F^-, and NO_3^-. Die Mikrochemie der Gase. Untersuchung von CO_2, SO_2, Cl_2, Br_2, Cl^-, F^-, und NO_3^-. Pubs. inst. invest. microquim., Univ. nacl. litoral (Rosario, Argentina) **7**, 37—46 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6021 (1946).

Grant, W. C.: Determination of Oxygen Capacity on 39.3 ml of Blood. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **66**, 60—2 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 631 (1948). The Roughton-Scholander micro-gasometric procedure, modified, is applied.

Grushevskii, E. F.: A New Apparatus for Gasometric Micro-analysis. Neuer Apparat zur gasometrischen Mikroanalyse. Lab. Prakt. (U.S.S.R.) **15**, No. 12, 15—16 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 3849 (1941). Chem. Zbl. **1942 I** 388. The apparatus is used in cases where a gas is formed on the contact of two or more liquids. Apparat für die Analyse eines bei der Reaktion zweier Flüssigkeiten entstehenden Gases.

Haden, Jr. W. L. and *E. S. Luttropp:* Microanalysis of Gases. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **13**, 571—2 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6153 (1941). A Toepler and McLeod gage combined in an apparatus is shown. Data for carbon monoxide are given.

Hartridge, H.: Survey of Methods and Apparatus for Micro Gas Analysis. J. Sci. Instruments **16**, 317—24 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2283 (1940). The following chemical and physical methods are reviewed: diver method; mica-plate method; spectroscopy; thermal conductivity; and dielectric constant.

Heatley, N. G.: An Improved Model of a New Type of Micro Respirometer. J. Sci. Instruments **17**, 197—202 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 7310 (1940).

Jonxis, J. H. P.: Determination of Oxygen Saturation in Small Amounts of Blood by Means of the Pulfrich Step Photometer. Acta Med. Scand. **115**, 425—7 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 6318 (1944).

Kay, L. J.: Capillary Tube Experiments with Gases. J. Chem. Education **17**, 580—1 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1282 (1941). A capillary tube apparatus for demonstrating dissociation, its reversal and the increase in pressure with temperature is described. Also given are apparatus and method for determining the vapor densities of liquids.

Keilholtz, G. W. and *Martha J. Bergin:* Microanalysis of Gases Evolved from Metals. Instruments **22**, 320—1, 360—1 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 5646 (1949).

Kenty, C. and *F. W. Reuter Jr.:* An Apparatus for Micro Gas Analysis. Rev. Sci. Instruments **18**, 918—24 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 2822 (1948).

Kieselbach, R.: Microdetermination of NO in Gases. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **16**, 766—71 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 474 (1945). Analysis is made using the micro-Devarda method.

Koyama, T.: Determination of Gases Dissolved in a Little Water. Chem. Researches (Japan) **5**, Inorg. and Analyt. Chem. 53—69 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8961 (1949).

Leipunskii, O. I. and *N. M. Reinow:* Micromethods for Studying Chemical Reactions of Gases at High Pressures. Eine Mikromethode zur Untersuchung chemischer Gasreaktionen bei hohen Drucken. J. Tech. Phys. (U.S.S.R.) **10**, 596—602 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 1269 (1941). Chem. Zbl. **1940** II 3228.

Leithe, W.: Zur jodometrischen Sauerstoffbestimmung in Gasen. Mikrochem. **33**, 42—5 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3013 (1947).

Lewis, V. M.: Simplified Blacet-Leighton Apparatus for Gas Microanalysis. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 635 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 6006 (1949).

van Liempt, J. A. M. und *W. van Wijk:* Die Mikrogasschnellanalyse von Edelgasstickstoffmischungen. Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **58**, 964—72 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 961 (1940); Chem. Zbl. **1940**, I, 433.

Linderstrøm-Lang, K.: The Theory of the Cartesian-Diver Microrespirometer. C. r. trav. lab. Carlsberg, Ser. chim. **24**, 334—98 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 2041 (1946).

Lowry, O. H., C. A. Smith and *Dorothy L. Cohen:* A Micro Colorimetric Method for Measuring the Oxygen Saturation of Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **146**, 519—26 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2402 (1943).

Nash, L. K.: Precision Semimicro Method for Gas Analysis. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **18**, 505—8 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 6361 (1946). An apparatus is shown which analyzes 1-ml gas samples containing nitrogen, hydrogen, oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.

Pedersen, H. L.: Some Gas Micro Reactions with the Use of an Electric Furnace for Qualitative Work. Einige Mikrogasreaktionen mit Anwendung eines elektrischen Ofens für qualitative Arbeiten. Kem. Maanedsblad **23**, 101—5 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3569 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 982. A review with tests for CO_2, NH_3, and HCN. Übersicht mit Proben für CO_2, NH_3 und HCN.

Price, W. B. and *L. Woods:* Rapid Method of Micro Gas Analysis. Analyst **69**, 117—20 (1944); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3569 (1944). Examination and detection of bubbles of inorganic gases that may be found in glass are given.

Ransley, C. E.: Microanalysis of Gases by Physical Methods. G.E.C. Journal **11**, 135—41 (Aug. 1940); Science Abstracts **43 A**, 693 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5407 (1941). Mixtures of oxygen, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, nitrogen, and argon are analyzed. Carbon and oxygen are also determined in metals.

Roughton, F. J. W. and *W. S. Root:* The Estimation of Small Amounts of Carbon Monoxide in Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **160**, 123—33 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 618 (1946). A combination of a modified Van Slyke method with the syringe-capillary technique is shown. 0.5 ml of blood is used.

Roughton, F. J. W. and *P. F. Scholander:* Microgasometric Estimation of the Blood Gases. I. Oxygen. J. Biol. Chem. **148**, 541—50 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 5751 (1943).

Salsbury, J. M., J. W. Cole and *J. H. Yoe:* Determination of Carbon Monoxide; a Microgravimetric Method. Analyt. Chem. **19**, 66—8 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 1576 (1947). The carbon dioxide to be determined is absorbed on Ascarite.

Sborgi, U.: Natural Gases, Particularly Volcanic Gases. Studien und Untersuchungen über Naturgase, im besonderen über vulkanische Gase. Ann. chim. applicata **32**, 395—441 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **38**, 3577 (1944); Chem. Zbl. **1943, I**, 1764. Included is semimicro spectrographic analysis of the rare gases. Halbmikro-spektrographische Analyse seltener Gase.

Scholander, P. F.: Analyzer for Accurate Estimation of Respiratory Gases in One-Half Cubic Centimeter Samples. J. Biol. Chem. **167**, 235—50 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 3158 (1947). The apparatus will determine oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen.

Scholander, P. F.: Analyzer of One Milliliter of Respiratory Gas. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 27—31 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1811 (1942). Quantitative determinations are made of oxygen and carbon dioxide.

Scholander, P. F.: Micro Gas-analyzer. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 264—6 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 5058 (1942). The instrument is used for the determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide in respiratory gas.

Scholander, P. F.: Volumetric Microrespirometers. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13**, 32—3 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1812 (1942).

Scholander, P. F. and *H. J. Evans:* Microanalysis of Fractions of a Cubic Millimeter of Gas. J. Biol. Chem. **169**, 551—60 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7431 (1947). Respiratory gases are analyzed.

Scholander, P. F., Sarah C. Flemister and *L. Irving:* Microgasometric Estimation of the Blood Gases. V. Combined Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen. J. Biol. Chem. **169**, 173—81 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 6594 (1947).

Scholander, P. F. and *L. Irving:* Micro Blood Gas Analysis in Fractions of a Cubic Millimeter of Blood. J. Biol. Chem. **169**, 561—9 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 7431 (1947). The samples are analyzed for oxygen and carbon dioxide.

Sendroy, Jr., J. and *W. C. Granville:* Application of Reflectance Spectrophotometry to Quantitative Microanalysis. Analyt. Chemistry **19**, 500—1 (1947); Chem. Abstr. **41**, 5409 (1947). The method is illustrated by the determination of carbon monoxide in air.

Siegel, J. and *J. Burke:* Modified Method for Determination of Benzene in Air. Ind. Bull. (N. Y.) **18**, 17—18 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2734 (1940). A modification of a micro-colorimetric method developed at the U.S. Bureau of Mines is described.

Smith, R. N. and *P. A. Leighton:* Microanalysis of Gases. Nitric Oxide-Hydrogen, Nitric Oxide-Nitrogen, and Nitrous Oxide-Ammonia Mixtures. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 758—9 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6945 (1942).

Somiya, T.: Apparatus for the Determination of Hydrogen in Steel and Iron by the Vacuum-Fusion Method. I. Microanalytical apparatus. Vorrichtung zur Bestimmung von Wasserstoff in Stahl und Eisen durch das Erhitzungsverfahren im Vakuum. Tetsu-to-Hagane **27**, 184—90 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 2621 (1943); Chem. Zbl. **1942**, I, 1665—6.

Somiya, T.: Determination of Gases in Aluminium by a Vacuum-Fusion Method. I, II. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan **45**, 183—90 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2120 (1949). A description of an apparatus for gas microanalysis is given.

Somiya, T., M. Miyazaki and *T. Honda:* Determination of Gases in Aluminum by a Vacuum-Fusion Method. III. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan **46**, 232—4 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 2120 (1949). Hydrogen is determined in aluminum.

Spence, R.: A New Method for the Micro Analysis of Gases. J. Chem. Soc. London **1940**, 1300—3; Chem. Abstr. **35**, 663 (1941). A new apparatus is described to be used for the determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen, methane, and ethane.

Stern, H. and *P. L. Kirk:* Versatile Microrespirometer for Routine Use. J. Gen. Physiol. **31**, 239—42 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 3014 (1948).

Stover, Jr., C. N., W. S. Partridge and *W. M. Garrison:* Simplified Gas Micro Analyzer. Analyt. Chemistry **21**, 1013 (1949); Chem. Abstr. **43**, 8749 (1949).

Thimann, K. V. and *B. Commoner:* A Differential Volumeter for Microrespirometer Measurements. J. Gen. Physiol. **23**, 333—41 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 4759 (1940).

Tobias, J. and *R. W. Gerard:* An Improved Capillary Microrespirometer. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. **47**, 531—3 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 6609 (1941).

Webster, S. H. and *L. T. Fairhall:* The Microdetermination of Stibine. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. **27**, 183—92 (1945); Chem. Abstr. **39**, 5205 (1945). A semiquantitative method using test paper is given.

Whiteley, A. H.: A Microvolumetric Van Slyke Blood-gas Apparatus. J. Biol. Chem. **174**, 947—60 (1948); Chem. Abstr. **42**, 8241 (1948). Nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon monoxide are determined.

Wilson, C. L.: A Gas Detection Apparatus for Qualitative Microchemistry. Analyst **65**, 407—8 (1940); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 6137 (1940). The procedure is illustrated by the detection of AsH_3 in the presence of H_2S.

Preparations — Präparative Methoden.

Abrahamczik, E.: Zur Herstellung höchstgereinigter Reagenzien für mikrochemische Zwecke durch Isothermdiffusion. Die Chemie **55**, 233—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 6938 (1942); Chem. Zbl. **1942** II 2288. Beispiel der Reinigung von HCN.

Allen, R. P.: Preparation of Pigment Mounts for Microscopy. Ind. Engng. Chem., Analyt. Ed. **14**, 92—4 (1942); Chem. Abstr. **36**, 1827 (1942).

Binder, L. O.: Some Small-Scale Organic Preparations. J. Chem. Education **23**, 285—7 (1946); Chem. Abstr. **40**, 4573 (1946). Small-scale procedures are given for student preparation of phenylurea, α-hydroxyisobutyric acid, adipic acid, o- and p-nitrophenol, propyl acetate and cyclohexanone.

Grinstein, M. and *C. J. Watson:* Protoporphyrin. II. An Improved Micromethod for Converting Protoporphyrin to Mesoporphyrin. J. Biol. Chem. **147**, 671—3 (1943); Chem. Abstr. **37**, 3116 (1943).

Muir, R. J. K.: Small-scale Organic Chemistry. School Sci. Rev. **22**, 268—73 (1941); Chem. Abstr. **35**, 5756 (1941). A number of semimicro organic preparations and other experiments are described.

Wright, G. F.: Microchemical Technique. III. Semimicro Preparation and Purification of Organic Substances. Canad. J. Research **17**, B, 303—7 (1939); Chem. Abstr. **34**, 2 (1940).

Herausgeber und Eigentümer: Springer-Verlag in Wien, I., Mölkerbastei 5. — Für den Inhalt verantwortlich: Prof. Dr. *Michael Karl Zacherl*, Wien, XIX., Chimanistraße 21.
Druck: Ferdinand Berger, Horn.